

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**

**MICROCOPY**

**594**

**ROLL**

**35**

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 35

**INDIANA**

**Eighth Cavalry  
through  
Fourth Battery, Light Artillery**



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

**Washington: 1964**

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

## NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all the unjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.



5136024441  
6236024442  
736024443  
836024444  
936024445  
036024446  
136024447  
236024448  
336024449  
436024450  
536024451  
636024452  
736024453  
836024454  
936024455  
036024456  
136024457  
236024458

J. E. Nichol  
— City



Field, Staff Became 8 Ind. Cav.  
Band Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

The Field, Staff, Non Com Staff & Band  
Of Captain Company ( ), in the 39<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indiana Fort  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas  
J. Harrison, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
during the war

from this 29 day of August, 1861.

Th: J. Wood, Lt Col 4<sup>th</sup> Cav.  
Thomas J. Harrison, Col 39<sup>th</sup> Regt Mustering Officers  
F. A. Jones, Lt Col 39<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind Vols.

Date August 29<sup>th</sup> 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

*Patterson*

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind Inf

+ Band  
Field and Staff, Muster Roll

for from Aug 29 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Nevin, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Patterson

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
**Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.**

*or Band*  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *from Aug 29/61 to Jan. 1, 1862,*  
shows station,

*Camp Wood, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
shows station,

Camp Stanton Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Patterson

Became 8<sup>th</sup> ind Cav  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March - April, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near Corinth, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became 8" Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't 1st Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from May 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 31, 1862,  
shows station,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't 1<sup>st</sup> Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Paterson*

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for from Sept 1 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't 1st Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station,

Camp Sill, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Field & Became 8 Ind Cav.*  
*Staff Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Drake Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station,

Camp Drake, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Patterson*

Became 7<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from Feb 28 to June 30, 1863,  
shows station,

Manchester, Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Murfreesboro Tenn on the 24<sup>th</sup> of June. A detachment under command of Lt Col Jones had a skirmish with the enemy at Greys Gap on the 24<sup>th</sup> of about four hours duration which resulted in driving the enemy 2 miles without any loss to him. A detachment under command of Col Harrison was in the fight at Liberty Gap. Had 2 men slightly wounded. On the 27<sup>th</sup> the Regt. Concentrated at Millersburg & marched to Manchester Tenn arriving on the 28<sup>th</sup> when it remained until the eve of the 30<sup>th</sup>. The Regt marched about forty miles from the 24<sup>th</sup> to the 30<sup>th</sup> of June 1863.

5

Patterson

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Co.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for 1 July & Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Camp In Field, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Parsons

Became 8<sup>th</sup> ind. Cav.  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station.

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pulliam

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav  
Field & Staff, 39 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

Cedar Grove, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Attended)

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Attended)*

Field & Staff, 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

*Nashville Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Patterson*

Copyist.

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *1st Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*In the Field, Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Next roll on file Nov. &  
Dec. 1864.*

*Patterson*

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*New Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Patterson*

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,  
shows station,

*Mount Olive, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2*  
*Allen*

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Mch - Apr*, 186 *5*,

shows station,

*Durham Station, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Patterson*

Field & Staff, *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Greensboro, N. C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Patterson*

*Field*  
*Staff Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Field & Staff*  
Company (.....), in the (39th) *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Fielden A Jones*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President, U.S.A.*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of

*Aug*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865,  
(when last mustered,) to the *30* day of

*July*, 1865, *when mustered for*  
*Rest re-discharge*  
The company was organized by Captain *Col*

*T. J. Harrison*, at  
*Chattanooga, Tenn*

in the month of *March*, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

26352504

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lexington, N.C.*, on this *20* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date as stated*

*above by order of Beef*  
*Swan*

*Wm G. Wedemeyer*  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt/6<sup>th</sup> Inf U.S.A. } Mustering Officer.  
A.C.M. Co., D.C.

Muster: { Station *Lexington N.C.*  
Date of *July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1865.*

General Notation: .....

*Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.*  
*Band Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf*

### Company Muster-out Roll

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of ~~Captain~~ *The Reg't Band*  
Company ( ), in the *39<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas J. Harrison*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *18* day of  
*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the day of , 186 ,  
(when ,) to the day of  
, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain .  
, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to ,  
where it arrived the of ,  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

26352503

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Camp  
Wood Ky, on this 13<sup>th</sup> day of  
Sept, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and ~~it is~~  
~~hereby honorably discharged from the service of the~~  
~~United States~~ And that those present  
by me so noted are hereby honorably  
discharged from the service of the U. S.

R. Delavan Mussey  
Capt. 19<sup>th</sup> Inf U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Camp Wood Ky  
Date of Jan'y 13<sup>th</sup>, 1862.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

8" Inf Cav.

207

39

Reg't

11 Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Dec*, 186

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Moody Jan. 1. 62*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scott*

Copyist.

39<sup>8</sup> <sup>2nd Cav</sup> <sup>169</sup>  
Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Woodbury, 62*  
except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. C. H.*

8<sup>th</sup> Ind Inf. 135-  
39 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feby*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Andy Johnson.*  
*mal 13 62.*

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE Feby. 1862*

*Scott*

8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav

139

39 Reg't Ind Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Near Corinth Miss June 3<sup>rd</sup> 62.

except as follows :

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JULY 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment was  
skirmishing before  
Corinth on May 28.  
62. Laid in reserve  
on May 29. 62 and  
entered Corinth May  
30. 62. at about ten  
o'clock. A.M. Returned  
to Camp May 31. 62.

Scott

Copyist.

39 <sup>1st Reg't Cav</sup> <sup>145-</sup> Ind Inf  
Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Bridgeport Ala.  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regiment left Camp  
near Huntsville Ala  
on the 5 day of July 62.  
and marched to Hunts-  
ville Ala a distance  
of 7 miles On the 8<sup>th</sup>  
day of July 1862. at  
A. M. Left Huntsville  
for Stevenson Ala by  
Rail Road arrived at  
Stevenson at 2 O'clock  
P. M. a distance of 60 miles  
disembarked at Stevenson  
& marched a distance  
of 6 miles where we  
remained. over  
(over)

Scott -  
Carry

APR. - 1

36024420

1895.

night July. 9, 62.  
returned our march at  
7.0 clock A. M and arrived  
at the airport Ala at  
9.0 clock A. M. a dis-  
tance of 4 miles

8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav, 144  
39 Reg't Ind Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the march.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt marched from  
Bridgeport Ala on the  
20<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. 62.  
marched during the  
balance of the month  
of August at different  
places in the Cum-  
berland Mountains, in  
South East Tenn and  
were on the march on  
the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug when  
this return bears as...

Scott.

Copyist.

2nd Regt  
60  
29 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky

except

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment was  
on the march from  
Alabama to Louis-  
ville Ky until Sept  
28. 62 where it  
remained the balance  
of the month of Sept.

Scott

8 Ind Inf 143139  
39 Reg't Ind Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Shown

except Return dated  
Camp Hill Tenn Mich 10.62,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Boasme 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav

39<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Notshoun, Return date Mc 10/63

Camp Sill, Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. O. Schuman*

Copyist

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. 199

39 Reg't Ind. Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

except as follows : .....

199

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. Patterson  
Copyright

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. <sup>247</sup>

39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Dill near Mur-  
~~except as follows:~~ freestone, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.

39 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*"Camp Sill" Tenn.*

except as follows :

249

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Patterson*

*Copied.*

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. 268

39 Reg't Ind. Ind.

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

"Camp Drake" Tenn

except

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Allen*

Became 8 Regt Ind Cav

89 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Snake Run

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H. H.*  
Copyist.

Became 8 Regt - 1st Cav

39 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Drake Tenn

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became 2d Regt Ind. Cav.

59 Reg't 1st Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Manchester Tenn

except as follows:

Co "D" at Manchester Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at camp June 1st. Fighting & preparation  
for battle under command of Col Thomas, Harris  
son, regarding to Brig Gen Johnson's 2 Div  
20 & 6 and for battle under command of Lt Col  
Fisher & Co. regarding to Brig Gen Johnson  
3 Div 20 & 6. The Battalion under Col  
Harrison were actively engaged during the  
fighting June 2nd & 3rd 1863 - but for men  
slightly wounded - the Battalion under Col  
Jones had a skirmish with the enemy at  
Decatur June 24th. At Jackson Tenn the  
Battalion under Col Jones were ordered  
to Millersburg where they remained until  
the 27 day of June - On the 27th June the  
Regt. concentrated at Millersburg and  
moved to the camp at the foot of Lewis.

APP. - I

36024431

1895.

of Hovers Gap - Arrived at Man-  
chester at 6 o'clock A.M. June  
29. On the evening of the 30 of June  
four Co's under command of Col  
Harrison were ordered to report  
to Genl Sheridan in the front  
four Co's under command of Col  
Jones were sent to Newmarket  
to guard trains and two Co's  
under command of Capt. Irving re-  
mained at Manchester with  
train. Co "D" under  
command of Capt. Irving was  
afterwards detached with  
Genl Bente's Brigade

Became 8 Reg't - 1st Cav  
3d Reg't 1st Mtd Light

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Manchester Tenn  
except as follows: Co's "A" "C" "N"  
"I" and "K" at Chattanooga Tenn  
and Co "E" at Manchester  
Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

came & Reg 2nd Cav  
39 Reg't 1st Regt

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp in the Field  
except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**  
The first steamer Callaghan from New York  
17163 for Baltimore &c. arriving  
at that place on the 21<sup>st</sup> of Aug 1863  
where it remained until the 24<sup>th</sup>  
when it proceeded to the Susquehanna  
River and arrived at the 30<sup>th</sup> Aug  
1863 leaving the Baltimore of  
New York at about 40  
miles.

(3524)

Circle 14

Copyright.

Became & Reg Ind Cav

39 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chagres Valley

except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left the South bank of the Tennessee  
on the 2 day of Sept. & crossed the mountain  
into the Valley. On the 4th we dispatched  
to Gen Thomas from the 1st Co. of the 39th  
Ind. Mtd. Inf. to report on the 1st Co. of the  
9th Cavalry. The 1st Co. of the 9th Cavalry  
on the 11th was ordered by Gen. Thomas to  
depart for Gen Thomas. On the 12th we  
received a report from the 1st Co. of the 9th  
Cavalry that they had occupied the place in force. The  
Regt returns on the 13th across the Look  
out Mt. into the Valley. On the 14th we  
received a report from the 1st Co. of the 9th  
Cavalry that they had occupied the Lookout Mt.  
on the 15th we received a report from the 1st Co. of the 9th  
Cavalry that they had occupied the Lookout Mt.  
on the 16th we received a report from the 1st Co. of the 9th  
Cavalry that they had occupied the Lookout Mt.

APR. - I

36024434

1895

of the 10, joined Gen Mitchell's Co  
and moved with his command to Craw-  
fish Springs. On the 20 moved into posi-  
tion on right of Genl Sheridan. At 8 AM  
Buzaya the morning on the right of Genl Sheri-  
don from 11 AM to 12 PM when we  
received orders to join Col Willers Co

& joined a Supply Train & Chattanooga  
arrived at Chattanooga on the 21 at  
5 PM and moved them into position  
on the right of the 22 the

enemy attacked with such force that  
we were forced to abandon the position  
On the 23 were ordered to lead our  
horses across the river and put the  
men to work on fortifications. On

24 crossed the river. On 27 moved  
to Leguachy valley where we have  
remained since. During the month  
of Sept we have had 4 commissions  
officers, 100 men & enlisted men  
killed and 200 wounded. We  
have received during Sept about  
3000 letters

Became 8 Reg Ind Cav  
39 Reg'l Ind Mtd Supt

### Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Opposite Chattanooga

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month of October the  
regiment was in Squal City  
daily recruiting their ranks

Became 8 Reg Ind Cav

19 Reg't - Ind Mtd Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Nov, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Cedar Grove Tenn

except as follows: Co's A F & N

at corner line Co B at

Beddy Creek Tenn

Co G at Dallas Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bureau & Reg Ind Cav  
39 Reg't Ind Mtd Light

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vidar Grove Tenn  
except as follows: Co's A, F & H

at Chattanooga Tenn  
Co's B & C at Dallas Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

8 Reg Iowa Cav

39 Reg'l Ind Mtd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Gladar Grove Tenn

except as follows: Co's A & F.

at Chattanooga Tenn

Co "C" at Dallas Tenn

Co "H" at Bridgeport Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

29

8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb'y, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Ringgold Ga.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The regiment moved from Cedar Grove Tenn. on the 14<sup>th</sup> Feb'y and arrived at Fynus Station on the 17<sup>th</sup> remained at that place until the 22<sup>nd</sup>. when we moved to the front. Skirmished with the enemy on the 22<sup>nd</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup>. On the 27<sup>th</sup> we went into camp at Lotts Farm, Ga. where we remained during the remainder of the month. We marched during the month about one hundred and fifty miles

W. W. Gibson

63

8 Reg't Ind Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment left Gordons Mills about the 14<sup>th</sup> of March and went to Ringold Ga. where they remained until March 29<sup>th</sup> at which time they marched to Chattanooga Tenn. En route for Indiana one Veteran, Furlough remained at Chattanooga during the remainder of the month.

*W. N. Gibson*

74  
8 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

*Apr*, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In Indiana on Veteran Furlough.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm M Gibson*

Copyist.

79  
8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Graham near Nashville  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment concentrated at Indianapolis on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May 1864 and went into camp at Camp Carrington. Left Indianapolis May the 11-1864 with about 1000 men. Arrived at Louisville May 12-64 and went into camp at Taylor Barracks. One 1<sup>st</sup> Battalion left Louisville May 19- at 6. A. M. 2<sup>nd</sup> Battalion left Louisville May 18- at 6. A. M. and 3<sup>rd</sup> Battalion left Louisville May 18- at 6. P. M. Regiment concentrated at Nashville May 19- and went into camp

W M Gibson

APR. - 1

36024442

1895.

2 miles south of  
Nashville on the Frank  
lin Pike name of  
Camp "Graham" Re-  
giment still remains  
at Camp Graham  
travelled during the  
month 295 miles

8<sup>95</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Nashville Tenn.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The regiment remained in camp during the month.*

*W. M. Gibson*

28  
8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the march

except as follows: Companies L & M at Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 8-1864 Left Nashville at 6 P.M. by railroad and arrived at Decatur Ala at 9 A.M. July 9<sup>th</sup> 115 miles started from Decatur at 1 P.M. July 10 on an expedition through Alabama with Genl Rousseau to cut the Atlas to and Mobile Rail Road. the 2<sup>d</sup> Battalion under command of Maj Thos Graham crossed the Coosa river at 10 P.M. July 13 and engaged the enemy at day light on the 12<sup>th</sup> the engagement lasted about two hours when the enemy were driven from the field leaving 18 dead over

W. M. Gibson

APR. - 1

36024445

1895.

- on the field our loss was one man wounded the command crossed the river on the 14<sup>th</sup>, on the night of the 16<sup>th</sup> crossed the Tallapoosa river Co. D. fired on a scouting party of the enemy on the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> killing 1 Capt. Struck the railroad at Loachapoka on the 17<sup>th</sup> at 5 P.M. engaged the enemy at Chehaw Station on the 18<sup>th</sup> the command destroyed about 30 miles of railroad and started on their return at 1 P.M. July 19 arrived at Marietta on the 21<sup>st</sup> Marched during the expedition 487 miles 23<sup>rd</sup> Left Marietta and relieved Genl. Stoneman at Sweetwater marched on the 23<sup>rd</sup> and 24<sup>th</sup> 20 miles 25<sup>th</sup> moved up to Vining Station 12 miles 26<sup>th</sup> started with McCook on an expedition to cut the macon railroad crossed the Chattahoochee river on the 27<sup>th</sup>

Continued

8 Reg't Ind Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

On the March

except as follows: Companies L &  
M. at Nashville Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

35 miles below Atlanta crossed  
the West Point R.R. at Palmetto  
struck the Macon railroad  
near Lovejoy Station and  
destroyed about 5 miles of  
track and the depot started  
on our return at 9 A.M. 29<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished with the enemy  
some during the day destroyed  
a rebel wagon train on the  
morning of the 30<sup>th</sup> skirmish-  
ed with the enemy considerably  
in the morning. Was in the  
engagement at Newnan on  
the 30<sup>th</sup> we crossed the Chatt-  
ahoochee 15 miles above  
West Point with a part of our

J. W. Gibson

APR. - 1

36024446

1895.

- M<sup>r</sup> Cooks Command  
arrived at Meadowe. Ala.  
the eve of the 31<sup>st</sup> on  
our return. marched  
during the month 751  
miles

25  
Det<sup>ment</sup> 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Nashville Tenn.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This detachment has  
remained in camp  
during the month.*

*W. M. Gibson*

27

8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Sandtown Ga.

except as follows: Companies L & M. at Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Aug 1-1864 moved out from  
Meadowee, Ala. at 5 A.M.  
crossed the Tallapoosa river  
marched until 7 P.M. and  
bivouacked for the night by  
the road side. Moved on  
at daylight on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Passed through Pocomtown  
Ga. and Buchanan Ga. and  
bivouacked at 8 P.M.  
Moved on at daylight on  
the 3<sup>rd</sup> and arrived at Marietta  
Ga. at 5 1/2 P.M. - marched on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 83 miles.  
On the 6<sup>th</sup> moved out to  
Sweet water bridge, Ga.  
On right-rear of Sherman's Army  
(over)

M. M. Gibern

APR. - 1

36024447

5681

- and went into camp  
12 miles from Marietta  
On the 9<sup>th</sup> moved down  
the river to opposite  
Campbelltown Ga. on  
a scouting expedition  
and returned on the  
10<sup>th</sup> - 15 miles and back  
making 30 miles  
13<sup>th</sup> moved to Sandtown  
14 miles - 14<sup>th</sup> moved out  
to West Point R. R. 12 miles  
and returned to Sandtown  
on 15<sup>th</sup> - On the 18<sup>th</sup> at 6  
P. M. moved out with  
the division on the  
"Kilpatrick" expedition.  
Engaged the enemy three  
times on 19<sup>th</sup> viz: at  
X roads, West Point R.  
R. near Fairborn and  
at Jonesboro on Macon  
R.R. was in the engage-  
ment on the 20<sup>th</sup> on the

8 Reg't Ind Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Sandtown Ga.

except as follows: Companies D &  
M. at Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Macon R. R. when the whole  
Command had to cut out.  
Made a complete circuit  
around Atlanta and arrived  
within our lines on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> and to Sandtown on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> marched during the  
expedition, a distance of  
159 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> moved out  
from Sandtown 12 miles and  
returned on 26<sup>th</sup>. 27<sup>th</sup> moved  
out at 7 P.M. marched  
to West Point Railroad  
15 miles. 30 marched to  
Flint River 12 ms. Engaged  
the enemy at Flint River  
on the 31. marched during the month 473 miles.

N. M. Gibson

45

8 Reg't Ind Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Owl Rock Church Ga

except as follows: Companies L &

M. at Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regt laid in camp dur-  
ing Sept.

S. S. ... I. G. O.  
Jan'y 10-65 consolidated  
with 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cavalry to  
hear the resignation of  
the 7<sup>th</sup> ... I. G. O.

W. M. Gibson

43

8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

# Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Marietta Ga. dated Nov 9/64*

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Oct 1 marched 15 miles.*

" 3	" 5	"
" 4	" 16	"
" 5	" 14	" skirmished <sup>2</sup> / <sub>4</sub> with Mont.
" 7	" 12	" near about water
" 8	" 12	"
" 9	" 12	"
" 10	" 18	"
" 12	" 10	"
" 13	" 18	" engaged the enemy at <sup>1</sup> / <sub>4</sub> mile
" 14	" 16	"
" 15	" 2	"
" 16	" 12	"
" 17	" 9	"
" 18	" 5	"
" 19	" 39	"
" 20	" 11	"

*W W Gibson*

APR. - 1:

36024450

1895.

- Oct 21 marched 2 miles

" 22 " 8 "

" 27 " 15 "

" 28 " 12 "

" 30 " 51 " by  
railroad

marched 314 miles  
during the month.

78  
8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In the Field*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. McKim*

8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return.**

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Savannah, Ga.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. M. Gibson

8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

# Regimental Return

for the month of *Jan*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Durham Station, N. C.*

*dated April 24. 1865*

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. M. G. H. or*

Copyist.

8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1865,  
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Durham Station N. C.*  
*dated April 24-65*  
 except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Gibson*

8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Durham Station. N. C.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Gibson*

8<sup>142</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Apr*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Greensboro. N. C.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Gibson*

126  
8 Reg't Ind. Car.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Greensboro N. C.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Liskin*

109  
8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

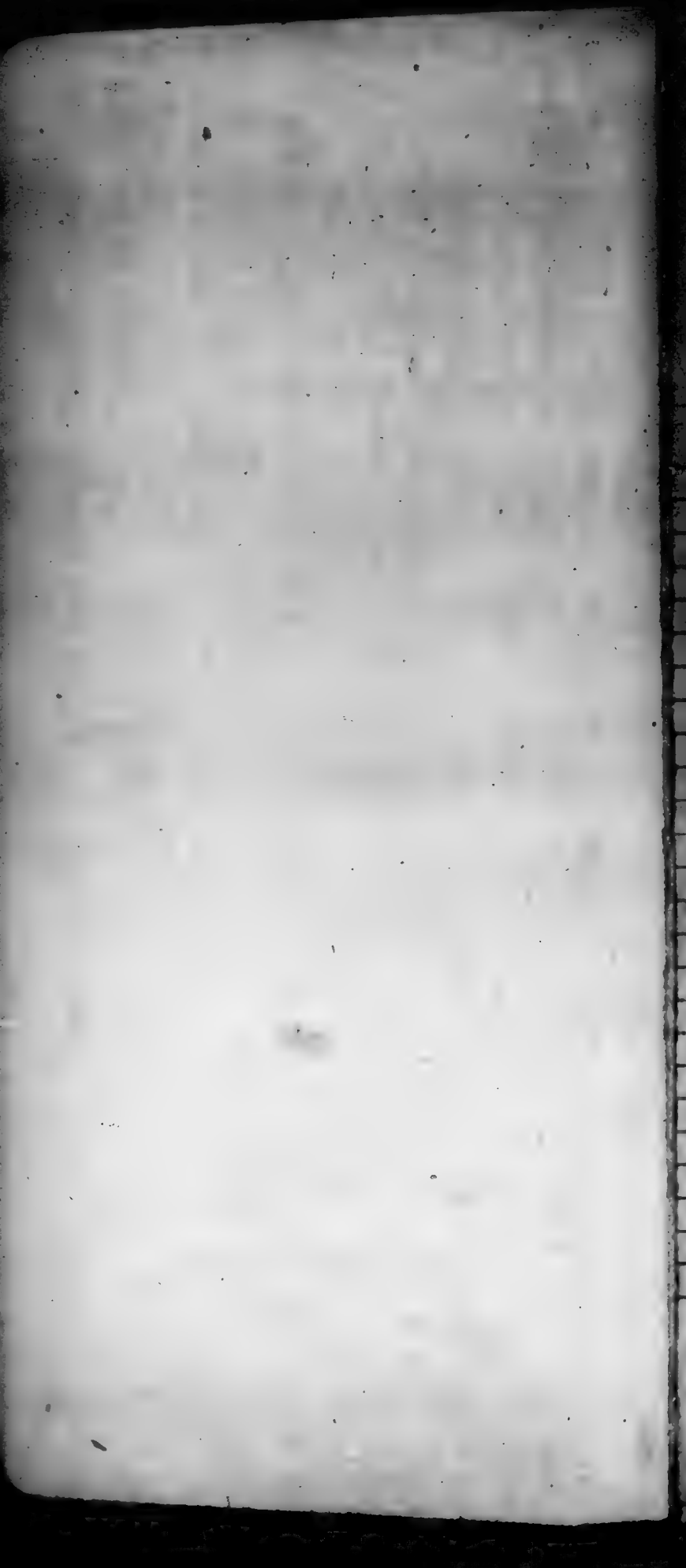
**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Greensboro N. C.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. M. Gibson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A* *8* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

126352505	25
126352506	26
126352507	27
126352508	28
126352509	29
126352510	30
126352512	32
126352513	33
126352514	34
126352515	35
126352516	36
126352517	37
126352511	38
126352518	39
126352520	40
126352519	41
126352521	42
126352522	43
126352523	44
126352524	45
126352525	46
126252526	47
126352527	48
126352528	49
126352529	50

See also

<sup>a</sup> <sup>8</sup> <sup>Ind</sup> <sup>Gen</sup>  
*Blake* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind* *Inf*.

# Company Muster-in Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Orris Blake*  
 Company ( ), in the *89<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
 ( *foot* Brigade), of  
 Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*J. Harrison*, called  
 into service of the United States by  
 from the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*1*,  
 (date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,  
 unless sooner discharged.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
 ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
 horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
 service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*

from this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186*1*.

*Th. J. Wood*  
 Lt. Col. in Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *August 29, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*A. Baker*  
 Copyist.

*A Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf*  
*Became 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Aug 16 to Oct 31, 1861*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Newm Fy.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From *Service Address Roll.*

became

A

Co.,

39

Reg't

2nd Cav.  
Ind. Inf.

# Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Geo. Wood.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Baker

*Secms*

*A* Co., *89* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*  
*Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanton, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

became

<sup>8</sup>  
A Co., 39 Reg't Ind Cav  
Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Shiloh, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was in the battle  
of Shiloh, Apr. 7/62, in which  
the men showed themselves  
brave and efficient soldiers.  
The loss of the Co. was one  
killed and four wounded.

became

A

Co.,

8

139 Reg't

Inf. <sup>Inf.</sup> <sup>Co.</sup> <sup>Inf.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

became

*A* Co., *39* Reg't *Ind* *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Bowling Green, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

*W. H. ...*  
Copied.

became

<sup>8</sup>  
A Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf. <sup>Ind. Inf.</sup> <sup>Pa.</sup>

### Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of note occurred in the months of Nov. & Dec. until the 26<sup>th</sup> day of the latter when the Co. moved with the Regt. on the Nolinsville Pike. Having passed Nolinsville we were halted for the night. Early next morning the march was resumed and we passed through the little village of Trivore in the afternoon and encamped near it. The next morning we were sent out some six miles on a scout with the remainder of the Brigade and returned to our camp of the night before. Here we again passed the night and the next morning we marched for Murfreesboro. We were halted for the night within six miles of that place and about 8 o'clock in the morning (over)

J. Baker

MAR. 28

26352512

1893

were again in motion. Nothing  
worthy of notice transpired that  
day. In the evening we were sent  
to the extreme right of the enemy  
and my Co. was sent out to act as  
pickets during the night. Next  
morning we were early attacked  
by a large force of Rebels and  
were forced to give way.

Lieut. Horace Foote,  
Comd'g Co. A, 39<sup>th</sup> Ind

became

A Co., 34 Reg't <sup>8</sup> <sup>Encl.</sup> <sup>Law</sup> <sup>Ind.</sup> <sup>Inf.</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Hill.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Baker

8  
A Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf. 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Serial.

A Co., <sup>8</sup>39 Reg't <sup>Inf.</sup>Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*8 Ind. Cav*  
*A* Co., *39* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Manchester, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

8 Incl. Can  
A Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*name*

*A* Co., <sup>8</sup>*39* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*  
*Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. and Feby.*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

became

A

Co., 39 Reg't

Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been detailed  
on Courier duty from Dec 1, 1863  
to date of present muster.

There is no regular authorized  
muster officer present.

*A* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Crooks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Marietta Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg'l Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Savannah Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. and Feby.*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Mount Olive, N. Carolina*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *8<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*In The field A. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 8 Reg't Incl. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greensboro, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. A. King*

A Co., S Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Byron Dawson  
Company (A), in the 8<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
S. A. Jones

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years (3), from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,  
(when last mustered), to the 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain Bruce  
S. State, at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.  
in the month of March, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 28.

26352529

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lexington N. C., on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States by reason of order of Secy of War to date as above stated.

Wm. G. Medemeyer

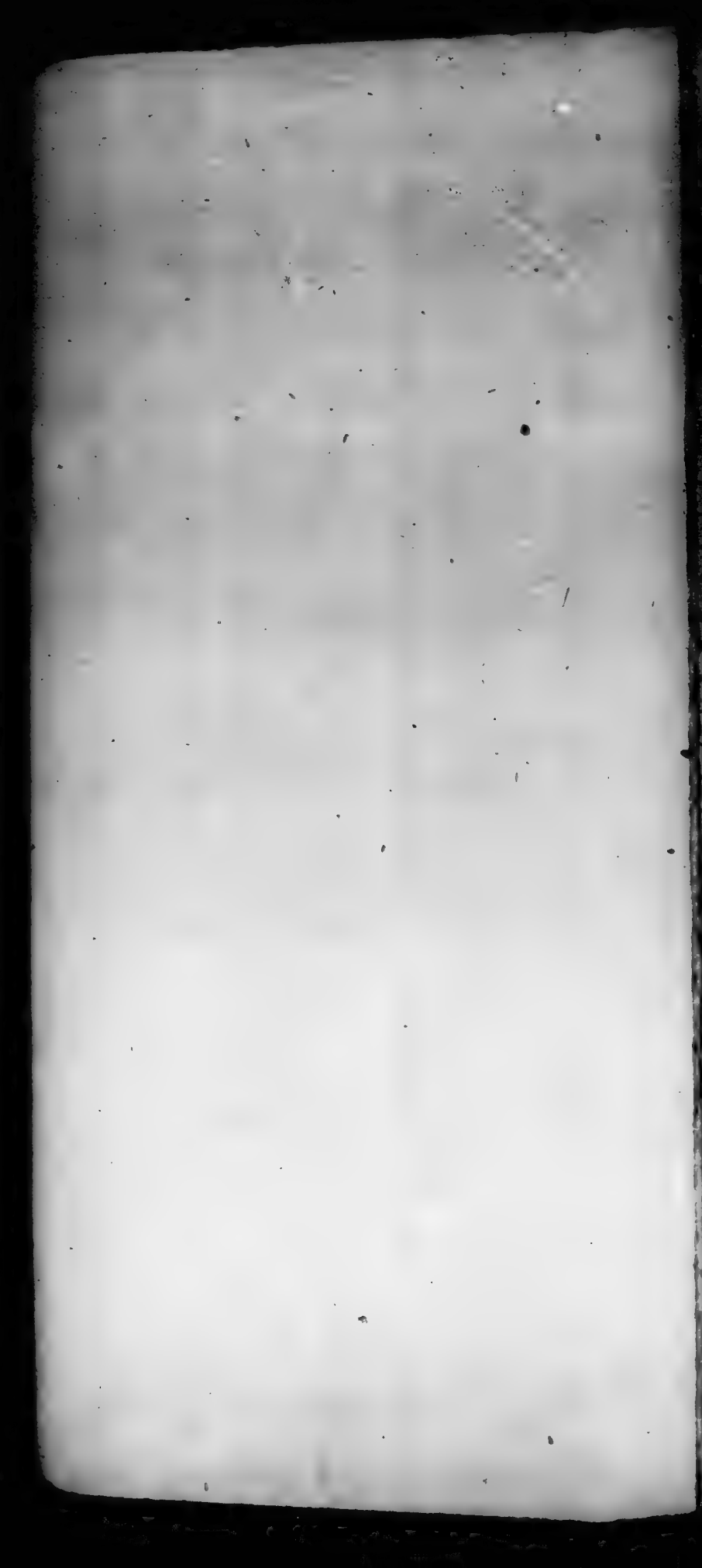
1st Lt. 16 Inf N. S. W. Cav. D. C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington N. C.  
Date of July 20. 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Tark



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 8 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 26352530  
 2 26352531  
 3 26352532  
 4 26352533  
 5 26352534  
 6 26352535  
 7 26352536  
 8 26352537  
 9 26352538  
 10 26352539  
 11 26352540  
 12 26352541  
 13 26352542  
 14 26352543  
 15 26352544  
 16 26352545  
 17 26352546  
 18 26352547  
 19 26352548  
 20 26352549  
 21 26352550  
 22 26352551  
 23 26352552  
 24 26352553  
 25 26352554

26  
 27  
 28  
 29  
 30  
 31  
 32  
 33  
 34  
 35  
 36  
 37  
 38  
 39  
 40  
 41  
 42  
 43  
 44  
 45  
 46  
 47  
 48  
 49  
 50

✓  
See also

B. 39 Reg't Ind Cav.  
C. A. Neal Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Neal's*  
Company ( ), in the *39* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana* Toot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*J. Harrison*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
*during the War*

from this *29* day of *Aug*, 1861.

*Th J Wood* Lt Col 4. Cav Regt  
*Thomas, Harrison* Col 39 Regt 5th  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 29* 1861

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

Became 8 Ind. Cav.  
B Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 15 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Nevin Ky  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 39 Rtg'l <sup>8 Regt. Ind Cav.</sup> Ind ~~Art.~~

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 5 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

✓

Josier

*B* Co., <sup>8 Reg</sup> *99* Rtg'l <sup>Ind Cav.</sup> *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanton*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf.  
Subsequently became 8 Reg't Ind Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Field before Corinth

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was in the Battle  
of Shiloh April 7 1862 and  
acquitted itself to the  
satisfaction of its Commanders

G. J. Owen

<sup>B</sup>  
B. Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B*<sup>B</sup> & Regt Ind Cav.  
Co., 39 Regt Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bowling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. & Regt Incl Car.  
B. Co., 39 Reg't Incl Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. 8 Reg Ind Cav.  
B. Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sill Tex.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. 8 Regt Ind Cav.  
B. Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Done

B. & Reg't Ind Cav.  
B Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Hurfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. 8 Regt Ind Cav.  
13. Co., 39 Reg'l Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. 8 1st Cav.  
B Co., 39 Reg't Ind Ala Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 1863,  
shows station of company,

In the Field Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B Co., 39 Reg't Ind Artillery*  
*Subsequently became the 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 1863,

shows station of company

*Harrison Landing*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo. J. Owen*

B  
13. Co., 5 Reg't Ind Cav.  
3.9 Reg't Ind M & Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

James Terry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Cleveland Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J H Thomas*

*B* Co., & Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Thomas*

*B* Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Thomas*

*B* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Crooke*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Thomas*

*B* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field near Marietta Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*L*  
*H Thomas*

Copyist.

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company.

In the Field near Savannah Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(3686) *L. H. Thomas* Copyist.

Copyist.

*B* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Durham Station*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Durham N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Thomas*

*B* Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Greensboro N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Thomas*

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Albert Downing  
Company (B), in the 8 Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Vet. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

F. A. Jones

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Ringold Ga.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Feb

, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 27 day of March, 1864,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain Reeves

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

26352554

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lexington*  
*ton N. C.*, on this *20* day of

*July*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *To date as above*  
*stated by order of Secretary*  
*of War.*

*Wm. G. Wedemeyer*  
*1st Lt. 16 Inf. U. S. A.*  
*A. C. M. Cav. Div. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Lexington N. C.*  
 { Date of *July 20, 1865*

General Notation: .....



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 8. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26352555	25
2	26352556	26
3	26352557	27
4	26352558	28
5	26352559	29
6	26352560	30
7	26352561	31
8	26352562	32
9	26352563	33
10	26352564	34
11	26352565	35
12	26352566	36
13	26352567	37
14	26352568	38
15	26352569	39
16	26352570	40
17	26352571	41
18	26352572	42
19	26352573	43
20	26352574	44
21	26352575	45
22	26352576	46
23	26352577	47
24	26352578	48
25	26352579	49

See also

Became Co. C, 8, Regt. - cav.  
Cap Wilson Co., 39 Reg't Ind For Res

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Stephen L. Wilson  
Company (.....), in the 39 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana For-  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thos. J. Harrison, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 29 day of Aug, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war.

from this 29 day of Aug, 1861.  
Thos. J. Harrison Col. 39 Reg't Ind For Res  
Wm. A. Jones Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 29 1861  
Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation : .....

A C Black

*Became & Cav. Inds.*

*C* Co., *39* Reg't *Ind Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 7 to Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Severin Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Printed by the Army

*Reynolds*

Became Co. B & Regt. Inf. 1st Cav.  
C Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 7 to Dec 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Wood Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

Became Co. C, 1st Ind. Cav.  
C. Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 1 Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.

C Co., 39<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March<sup>4<sup>th</sup></sup> April, 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Sergeant Anderson's Roll.

C. H. Bliss

Recon Co C., 8 Regt Ind Inf  
C Co., 38 Regt Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1, to Aug 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co. C. 1 Regt. 1st Cav  
C Co., 39 Regt. 1st Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - 1 Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *Camp*

*near Bowling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Begun. Co. 8. Ind. Car.

Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Munfreston Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Becan. Co C. & Regt Cany  
C Co., 38 Reg't Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Gilliam

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. C. Black

Became Co C 8<sup>th</sup> Regt Ind Cav  
C Co., 39<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A C Black

Begun. Co. C. } Reg't Inf. Cav.  
C Co., 38 Reg't Inf. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. & C. Co. & Reg't

C Co., 39 Reg't Ind'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. C. Black

Became Co C & Reg Cav.  
C Co. 39 Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp In Field Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster the Co. has  
marched from Manchester  
Tenn to Winchester En-  
gaged in a skirmish  
at Deckers ford July 3<sup>d</sup>  
losing 3 men from there  
to Bellefonte Ala. Aug 21<sup>st</sup>  
thence to Stevenson in  
all distance 150 miles

*A. C. Black*

Became Co., C., 8. Regt. Cav.

C Co., 39 Regt. Ind M<sup>t</sup> Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct- , 1863,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged at battle Chickasaw  
ga. This company has  
been on Patrol duty from  
the 16<sup>th</sup> day of October 1863 to  
the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 1863 and it  
was impossible to be mustered  
by a mustering officer.

A. C. Black

Co. C. 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav,  
C Co., 39 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind M<sup>d</sup> Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Dallas Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has been  
detached on Patrol duty  
for the months of Nov.  
& Dec and it was  
impossible to be mustered  
by a regularly appointed  
mustering officer

A. C. Black

*C* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Falconer*

*Copyist.*



*B* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864,

shows station of company,

Next roll on file Dec. 1864.

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regt. left Nashville July 8. came on the car to Decatur, Ala. From thence under comdg. of Maj. of Gen. Beaureau made a raid into the interior to the West St and Montgomery R. R. and worth the command tore up 30 miles of the road from Notasulga to near near Rough and ready and from thence joined the main army at Marietta, Ga. Here we rested 4 day and made another raid with Gen. Edd M. Cook in rear of Atlanta cutting the West St. and Macon road. (over)

Falconer

MAR. 28.

26352573

1893.

Returning in the same direction. Met a large column of the enemy at Newman at which Pt. a severe cavalry fight ensued resulting in the rout of the raiding party and the capture of a portion of the command. Taking here a circuitous route we joined the army at Marietta and went into camp at Sweet Water.

And from thence Aug. 19 started and made another raid under command of Gen. Kilpatrick making an

Next card.

2  
C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS,

(continued.)

entire circuit around  
Atlanta and the rebel  
army. Meeting with the  
enemy and having a  
severe fight at Lovejoy  
and joined the main  
army at Decatur Ga.  
then moving to the right  
and occupied Sand  
Town on the Chattahoo-  
chee River marching  
in all a distance of  
about 600 miles.

Falconer

Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

camp in Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Falconer

Copyist.

C Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(3586) *Falco* *Copyrd.*

*C* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*In the Field, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Falconer*

*C* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Greensboro, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George T. Winters  
Company (B), in the (8) (39) Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
F. A. Jones

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 11 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last mustered) to the 20 day of  
July, 1865, when mustered  
for discharge.  
The company was organized by Captain

Crowell, at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.,  
in the month of March, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 28.

26352579

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lexington, N.C.*, on this *20* day of

*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date as above stated*

*by order of Secretary of War*

*Wm. G. Wadsworth*

*1st Lt. 16 Inf. U. S. A.*  
*A. C. H. Cav. D. N. C. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Lexington, N.C.*  
Date of *July 20, 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Falconer*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10. 8. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26352580	26
26352581	27
26352582	28
26352583	29
26352584	30
26352585	31
26352586	32
26352587	33
26352588	34
26352589	35
26352590	36
26352591	37
26352592	38
26352593	39
26352594	40
26352595	41
26352596	42
26352597	43
26352598	44
26352599	45
26352600	46
26352601	47
26352602	48
26352603	49
26352604	50

See also

*Wescome Co. 16, 8 Regt Ind. Cav.*  
*Left Herring's Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas Herring's*  
Company (.....), in the *39* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*J. Harrison*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *29* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the War*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the War.*

from this *29* day of *August*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 4 Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 29 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*T. Jones*

D 8 Regt Ind Cav  
Co., 39 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Mevin Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. Rendered services at Camp  
Morton Ind on Aug 28/61 removed  
thence to Camp Harris on Sept 7<sup>th</sup> from  
thence Sept 2<sup>nd</sup> 1862 via Jeffersonville  
& Louisville Ky to Camp Muldrow  
Ky where it arrived on Sept 23<sup>rd</sup> or  
remained there until Oct 1<sup>st</sup> at which  
time it removed to Camp Mevin Ky  
at which place it still remained  
Oct 31/61

Printed by the Adjutant General.

Resume

1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Ind.

KO Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wood, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Co. remained at camp  
Nevins, Ky. from Oct. 31 to  
Dec. 9, 1861 when it marched  
to Bacon Creek, slept  
over night, and arrived  
at Mumfordsville, Ky. Dec.  
10, 1861 and encamped in  
Camp Wood where it still  
remains at this date.*

Became

8 Regt. I. & C. av.

10 Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

T. Jones

8 West End Co  
D Co., 39 Reg't Ind Infs

Company Muster Roll

for Oct 1862, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Corinth Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co D & the 39<sup>th</sup> Regt was in the  
Battle on "Field of Shiloh" near  
Pittsburgh Landing Tenn April 7/62  
having marched there from "Camp  
Stanton, Tenn since last Muster

Printed by the War Department

Became

& leav. Ind.

10 Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Sept 1, 1862,  
(created Sept 29, 1862)  
shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

T. Jones

Copyist.

Became 8 Cav. Ind.  
10 Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

camp near Bowling Green, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

T. Jones

Copyist.

Became

8 Regt. Ind. Cav.

10 Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. &amp; Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Sill, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. participated in the battle of Stone River Tenn on Dec 31/62. It left camp near Nashville, Tenn. Dec 26/62 prior to the day of battle, marching by way of Nolichville & Trine to battle field of Stone River arriving there Dec 30/62. Was on picket the following night. - Early on the following morning Dec 31/62 the enemy commenced a heavy firing on our lines on our left attacking our line at the same time forcing back the line on our left leaving a portion of our Co. exposed. The fact was made known to Lieut. Col. Jones who ordered us to fall back and connect the lines again. No sooner was that done than those on our left gave way and we were entirely cut off from all support. [Over]

T. Jones

MAR. 28.

26352587

1893.

Being in an open field, exposed to a raking fire from the enemy, we were forced to retreat, but in good order, for near  $1\frac{3}{4}$  miles keeping up a terrible fire all the time when the enemies' Cavalry charged upon us cutting us up and taking prisoners until there was only eight or ten left. A goodly number got away. The company numbered 57 men when it went into the fight of which only eight or ten escaped being captured or taken prisoners. Some 16 or 18 got away afterwards.

The distance marched was some 30 miles.

became

8 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Ind. Cav.

10 Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sill, Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

J. Jones

Copyist.

Decame

8 Reg't. Ind. Cav.

40 Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf

### Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake, Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

T. Jones

Became

8 Regt Ind. Cav.

10

Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. Jones*



MAR. 28.

26352591

1893.

movement to the left, formed and skirmished in the rear of their position driving them from the woods and causing their retreat.

We skirmished and reconnoitered for two days when the enemy having left Company A as rear guard, and we crossed to the Manchester Turnpike and camped on the evening of the 27<sup>th</sup> at Beech Grove. On the 28 we were rear guard marched all night and on the 29 arrived at Manchester Tenn and were detached from the Regt. and ordered to report for duty to Gen Beall's Comdg Post. to act as Couriers escorts Videttes &c &c.

At this date We - Co. A. - are still on duty at Manchester, Tenn. Since leaving Murfreesboro we have marched direct 30 miles besides reconnoitering foraging and nearly constant duty.

6 Regt Ind. Cav.

Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Mtd Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

(3586) T. Jones

Сирый.

Recant

2. Sgt. Ind, Cav.

Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863.

**shows station of company.**

Not stated.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(358)

Copyright:

*Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*10* Co., *39* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 1863*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Bedar Grove, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*J. Jones*

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shown station of company,

Ringgold Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left Camp  
at Lyner Station Tenn.  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Feby. 1864 was  
in the engagement at  
Tunnel Hill Ga. Feb. 23 &  
24/64 and at Mill  
Creek Ga. on the 25<sup>th</sup>  
Feb. 1864.

Brandon

*N* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 20th*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Graham Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Trandon

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cal

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Camp at Owl Rock Church Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Nashville Tenn with  
the rest of the Regt on the 7<sup>th</sup> of July 1864  
Was on the raid with Gen Sherman  
into Ala. Was on the raid with  
Gen McCook in Tex, also participa-  
ted in the fight leading the column  
when the charge was made into  
the town of Newnan Ga. Was with  
Genl Kilpatrick when he went  
sallying around the Rebel Army  
at Atlanta Ga. Capturing a piece  
of Artillery. On the 19<sup>th</sup> of Aug 1864 the  
Co participated in the engagement  
(after night) at Jonesboro Ga. on the  
18<sup>th</sup> it was also engaged on the 19<sup>th</sup> of  
Aug. The Co was in the charge ac-  
ross the Atlanta & West Point R.R. near  
Fairburn Ga when it lost 1 man killed.  
Distance Marched about 1000 Miles

*D* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Marietta Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp near Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Mount Olive*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Landon*

D. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865

shows station of company,

Camp near Durham Station

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Anderson

D. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greensboro N. C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

Company (D.), in the (39) 8 Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Frederic A. Jones

called into the service of the United States by The  
President U.S.A., at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of  
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last mustered) to the 20 day of  
July, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain J.

Stanley  
Chattanooga Tenn.

in the month of March, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 28.

26352604

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER**

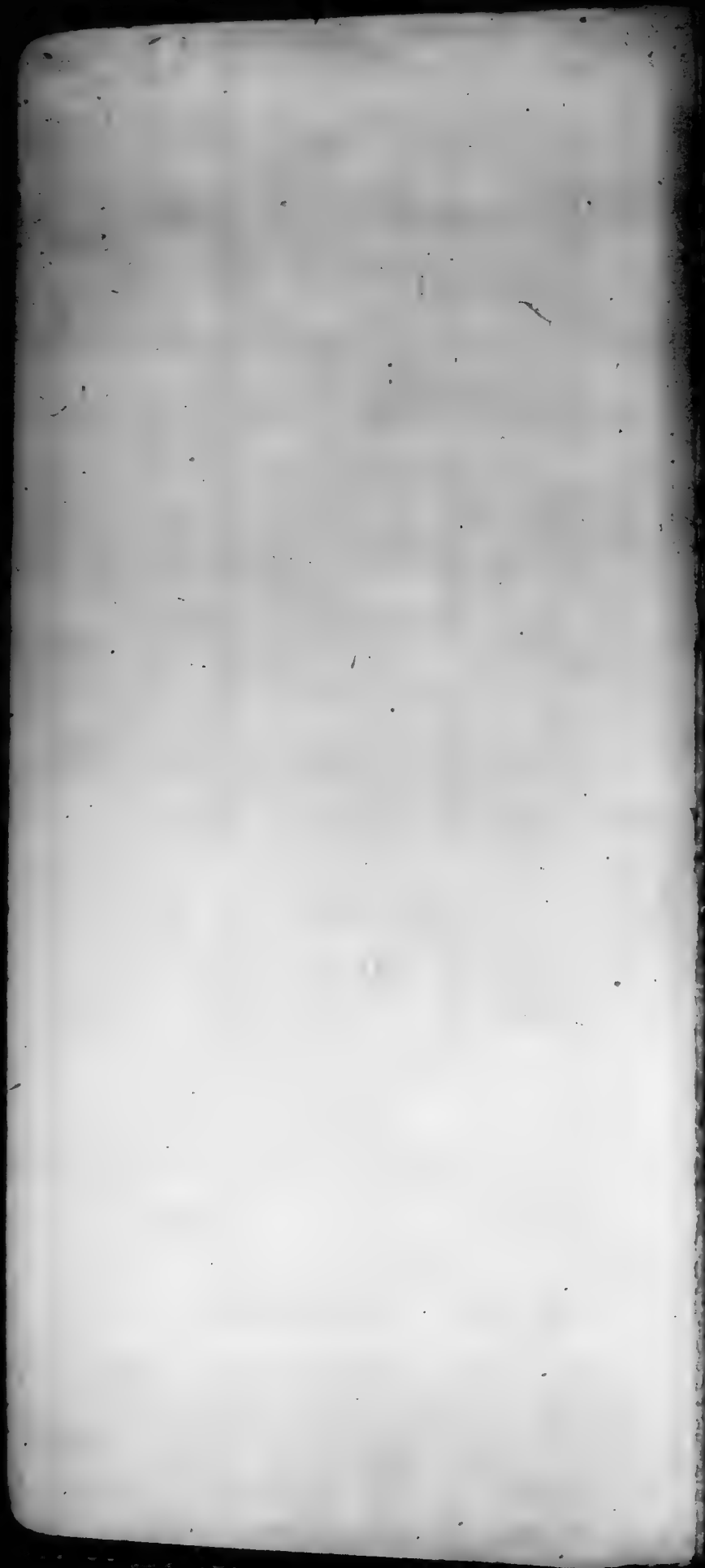
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lexington N.C., on this 20 day of July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to date as above stated By order of the Secy of War.

Wm. G. Nedemeyer  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 16<sup>th</sup> Infy Regt Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington N.C.  
{ Date of July 20/65

General Notation:

Brandon



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. E. 8 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26352605	25
2	26352606	26
3	26352607	27
4	26352608	28
5	26352609	29
6	26352610	30
7	26352611	31
8	26352612	32
9	26352613	33
10	26352614	34
11	26352615	35
12	26352616	36
13	26352617	37
14	26352618	38
15	26352619	39
16	26352620	40
17	26352621	41
18	26352622	42
19	26352623	43
20	26352624	44
21	26352625	45
22	26352626	46
23	26352627	47
24	26352628	48
25		49
		50

✓ See also

Capt-  
Philip P. White  
White's Co., 39<sup>th</sup> Reg't Cal. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Philip P. White's*  
Company (.....), in the *39* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Cal. Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *W. H. Harrison*,  
*W. H. Harrison*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the War*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the War*.

from this *29* day of *August*, 1861.

*W. H. Harrison* *at L. Look*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 29 - 1861*

Station *at L. Look*

General Notation:

E. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 16 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Nevin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

E. Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf  
Co C & Ind bat

**Company Muster Roll**

for October 1st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood Ky  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 39 Reg't Chas Inf  
60 6 5 1st bat

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*2*,  
(dated *May 19* 186*2*)  
shows station of company

*Near Corinth*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ripped*

C Co., 39 Reg't 1st Inf  
Co B & 1st bat

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

E Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf  
Co E 3 Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Bowling Green Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf  
Co E & Ind bat'ry

### Company Muster Roll

for Aug. '62, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Surgeons Co. Tenn.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oct 6<sup>th</sup> of Nov - the Co left Bowling  
Green. With the Regt for Nashville  
marching with no resistance - reached  
Nashville on the 10<sup>th</sup> and soon after  
marched for Camp on Rock river - Guides  
from Nashville where we remained in  
camp until the 26<sup>th</sup> Dec - it was here  
the duties of drill, picket and po-  
lice duty were performed - and  
in the last we had several sharp  
skirmishes with Rebel cavalry -  
without loss on our part. On  
the 26<sup>th</sup> Dec we broke camp and  
marched with the Regt on the Nash-  
ville pike & went for Knoxville  
reaching there on the 28<sup>th</sup> - on the  
29<sup>th</sup> the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade made a reconnais-  
sance - went out on the Shelby-  
ville pike but we met no more

Crosby

MAR. 28.

26352612

1893.

of the Rebels. On 30<sup>th</sup> marched  
for Stone river - Early on the morning  
of the 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. while on the march  
the rebels made an attack in  
force on our left flank - Their  
numbers were so great - Their attack  
so fierce that they broke the lines  
of all as they came. we changed  
direction to the left and fired two  
volleys they then being within 50  
yards the command was to retire -  
in falling back the company was  
considerably scattered - we lost 2  
killed 2 wounded and 11 captured  
On the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan 20 of the Co was  
in a successful charge against  
the rebels lines in our center  
loss - none -

C Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf  
for 6 18 June 1863

**Company Muster Roll**

for June and Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sill Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf  
60 6 & Ind Can

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Lerche Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf'ty  
*Co C 8 Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 39 Reg't Infantry  
68 Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp in field Ala  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 39 Reg't Ind Infantry  
Became Co C 8 Ind bat

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept- and Oct-, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not-States

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8686)

*Crosby*  
Copyright.

*B* Co., 39 Reg't *Indiana Inf*  
*Bureau Co C & Ind bar*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Grove Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pyners Station, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T W B Keing*

*C* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*W. R. King*  
*[Signature]*

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. King

E Co., 8 Reg't and Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Atlanta, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. B. King

*C* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. R. King*  
Copyist.

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mount Olive, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, N.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Greensborough, N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Henry C Snyder  
Company (E), in the (39) 8 Cav Regiment  
of Ind Veterans Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
F A Jones

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30" day of June, 1865.

(when last mustered), to the 20" day of  
July, 1865, when discharged

The company was re-organized by Captain Boyer

\_\_\_\_\_, at  
Chattanooga Tenn.

in the month of Jan, 1865, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 28

26352628

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lexington  
nc., on this 20 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States to date as above stated  
by order of Sec. of War.

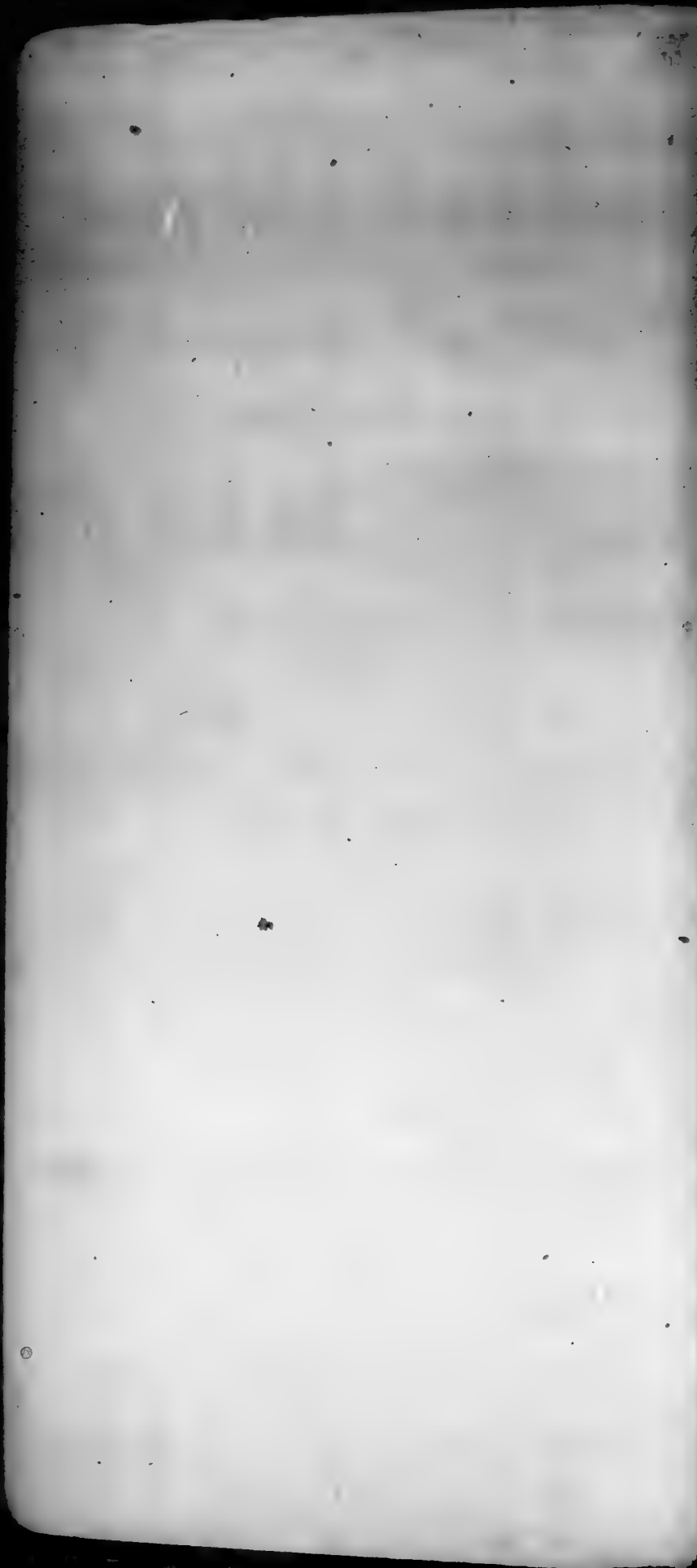
Wm. S. McClung 1<sup>st</sup> Lt 16<sup>th</sup> Inf.

U.S.A., U.S.M. Cav D.N.C.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington nc  
Date of July 20/65

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 8* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26352629	2
2	26352631	3
3	26352630	4
4	26352632	5
5	26352633	6
6	26352634	7
7	26352635	8
8	26352636	9
9	26352637	10
10	26352638	11
11	26352639	12
12	26352641	13
13	26352640	14
14	26352642	15
15	26352643	16
16	26352644	17
17	26352645	18
18	26352646	19
19	26352647	20
20	26352648	21
21	26352649	22
22	26352650	23
23	26352651	24
24	26352652	25
25	26352653	26

See also

Became Co. B. 3<sup>rd</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Capt. Co., 37 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Butter H. Cody  
Company (.....), in the 37 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind. Caval  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. J.  
Marrison, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 29 day of Aug., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of During the War  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of During  
the war.

from this 29 day of Aug., 1861.

G. H. Wood

Mustering Officer.

Date

29th Aug. 1861

Station

Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation:

H. Taylor  
Copyist.

"F." Co., 8 Reg'l Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 20 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Nevin, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

Became Co. 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
7<sup>th</sup> Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 16 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Taylor

Became Co. 17<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cal.  
Or Co., 39 Regt Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not given

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Subsequently became 8<sup>th</sup> Inf Regt,  
Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for *McCraper*, 180<sup>2</sup>,  
dated May 17,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Scott*

Breame Co. 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
D<sup>o</sup> Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1862  
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

B. Bayley  
Capt.

Became Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Bowling Green, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beagum Co. of Regt Ind Cal.*  
*Co., 39 Regt Ind Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Taylor*

Breame Co. 2<sup>d</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for January, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sill

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Taylor

beque Co. "H" 8- Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company

Camp Drake, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Taylor

Became Co. "H" 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cal.  
Or Co., 39 Regt Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp Drake Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Staylor*

Bucyrus Co. 7th Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Co., 39 Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. Taylor

Became 7<sup>th</sup> Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cal  
7<sup>th</sup> Co., 39 Regt. Ind. Cal.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp in the Field, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Taylor  
Copyist.

Brown & Co. 8 Regt Ind Cal  
Co., 39 Regt Ind Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Cedar Grove, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hayler

*Regimental Co. 8<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*Co., 39 Regt Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Kuclas, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Taylor*  
Copied.

*G.* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company.

*Coleman Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Baker*

*F* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. J. Baker*

*F* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Graham, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. J. Baker*

*G* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the field Geo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Baker*

7 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mauietta Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7 Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Mount Olive, N.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

Copyright.

*F* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Durham N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Greensboro, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Vet. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Ackerman's*  
Company ( *7* ), in the *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Vet. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Fielder A Jones*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of

*August*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,

(when *last mustered*,) to the *20* day of

*July*, 186*5*,

The company was organized by Captain

*Bakers*

, at

*Chattanooga*

in the month of *March*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

26352653

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lex-  
ington N.C., on this 20 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States to date as above stated

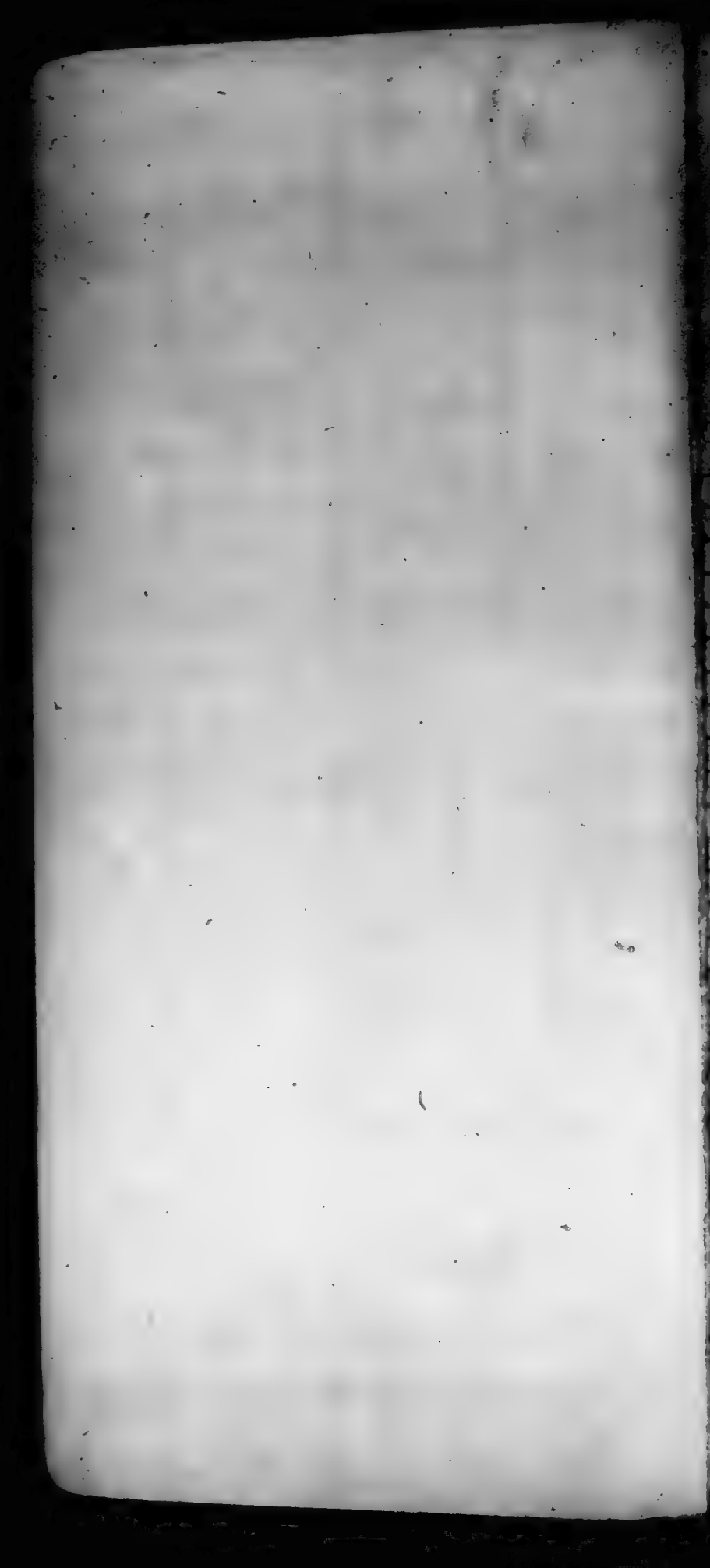
by order of Secretary of War  
W. L. Wedemeyer

1st Lt. / 6 Inf. U. S. A.  
A. C. W. Carr Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington N.C.  
 { Date of July 20, 1865

General Notation: .....

S. S. Baker



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 8 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26352654  
26352655  
26352656  
26352657  
26352658  
26352659  
26352660  
26352661  
26352662  
26352663  
26352664  
26352665  
26352666  
26352667  
26352668  
26352669  
26352670  
26352671  
26352672  
26352673  
26352674  
26352675  
26352676

See also

*Capt. Stevenson*

*G* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John Stevenson's*  
Company (.....), in the *39* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*J. Harrison*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*during the war*

from this *29* day of *August*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood, St. Col of Cav.*  
*Thomas J. Harrison* Mustering Officer.  
Col. 39 Regt. Ind V.

Date *August 29, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*R. J. J. J.*

Subsequently became 8 Reg Inf Co. A.,

G Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 28 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp. Mevin Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Sergeant Auditor

W. H. Harkness,

*G.* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 28 to Dec. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Wood, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ripps*

*G* Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanton, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ripps*

*G* subsequently became 8<sup>th</sup> *Inf*  
Co., 39 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mchrape*, 186<sup>2</sup>,  
shows station of company, *Camp*  
*Near Corinth.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Harscott*

G. Co., 8 Reg't Ind Bar

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company, (dated Sept 29, 1862)

Louisville, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Ripps

G. Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. + Oct., 1862  
shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rijns

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Dec. 31, 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp Sill. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Riggs

G. Co., 8 Reg't Ind Bar.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Sill, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

G. Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Became Co "G" 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Drake, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

*G. Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.*  
*Became Co. B. 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. + Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Drake, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ripps*

*Co. 8 Regt. Ind. Cav.*  
*A* Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28 to June 30*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

IN FILE OCT 1863

FROM RECORD A. I. R. Roll.

*Callings*

G. Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Mtd Inf  
Became Co 'G' & Regs. Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct. , 1863,  
(dated Nov. 27, 1863)  
shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company is on  
courier duty from  
Chattanooga to Dallas  
Tenn. and is impossible  
to be mustered by a regular  
Mustering officer

John Leavell  
Capt bonded Co.

Ripps

*"G"* Co., 39 Reg't Ind Mt's Inf  
*Became Co. "G" 8 Reg't Ind. Cal.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. + Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Cedar Grove Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ripps*

G. Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry V. Feby*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Ringgold Ga.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Graham Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H. Smith

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Crooke Id.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll filed

*G* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Savannah*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. D. Smith*

G Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Mount Olive N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. Smith

*E* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Durham Station N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Greensboro N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. E. Smith*

*G* Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *O. M. Powers*

Company (*G*), in the (39) *Eighth* Regiment  
of *Ind Volt Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*F. A. Jones*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*

*Indianapolis Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28* day of

*August*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the *20* day of

*July*, 1865, when mustered for discharge

The company was organized by Captain *John*

*Leavell*, at

*Sycamore Station*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 28.

26352676

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lexington N.C.*, on this *20*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *to be mustered out to date as*  
*above stated by order of Secy of*  
*War.*

*A. M. G. Weddum*

*1st Lt. 16<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

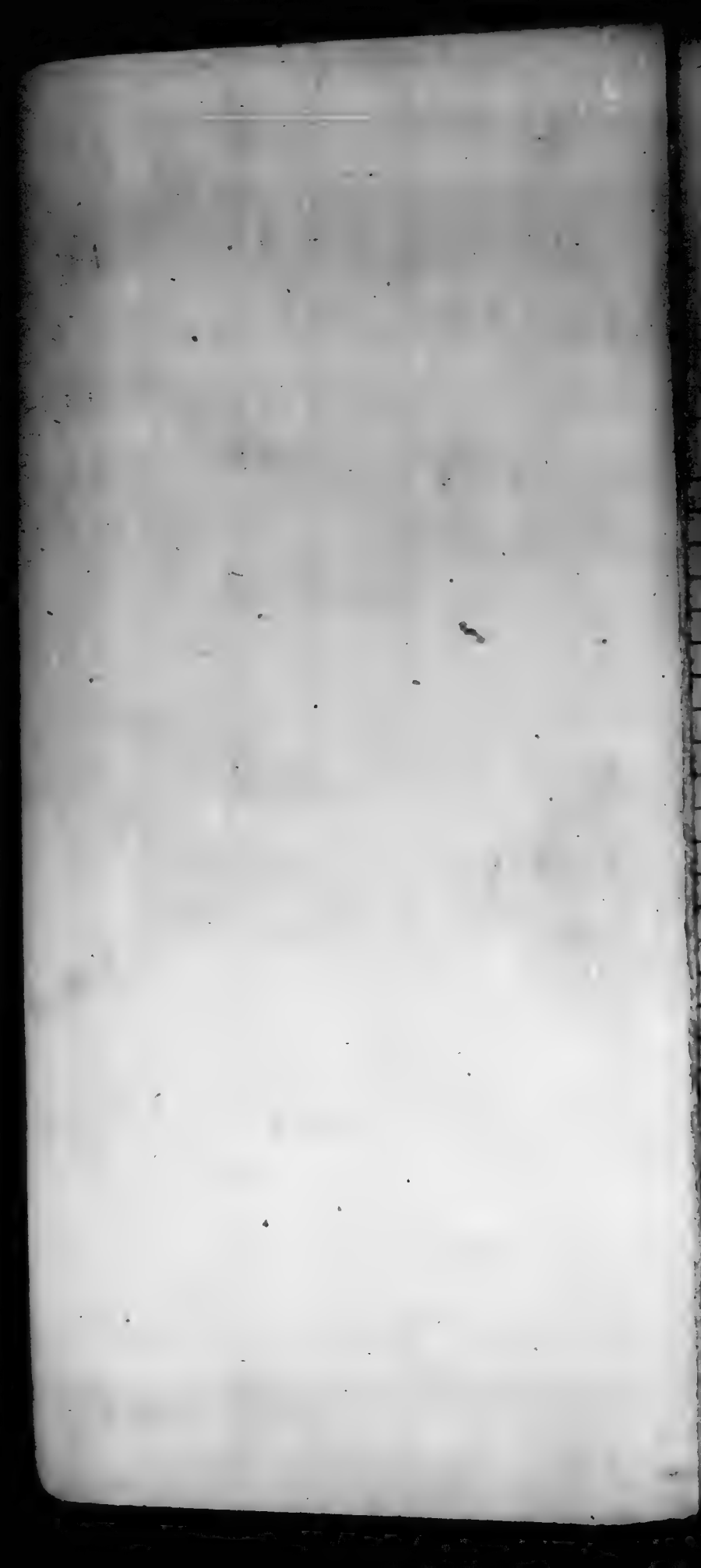
*U. S. M. of Civ. D. & C.*

Muster: { *Station Lexington N.C.*  
          { *Date of July 20<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

General Notation: .....

(57)

Copyist.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. 26. 8 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26352677	26
2	26352678	27
3	26352679	28
4	26352680	29
5	26352681	30
6	26352682	31
7	26352683	32
8	26352684	33
9	26352685	34
10	26352686	35
11	26352687	36
12	26352688	37
13	26352689	38
14	26352690	39
15	26352691	40
16	26352692	41
17	26352693	42
18	26352694	43
19	26352695	44
20	26352696	45
21	26352697	46
22	26352698	47
23	26352699	48
24	26352700	49
25		50

See also

*"Became Co. H, 8 Regt. Ind. Cavalry.  
Capt. Graham's Co., 30 Reg't Ind. Inf."*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Thomas Graham's*  
Company (.....), in the *Fifty ninth* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana* Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas J. Harrison*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *20th* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, <sup>and</sup> ~~there~~  
~~I have this 20th day of August 1861 mustered and received in~~  
~~arms and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war from this date with day of*  
*August 1861*.

from this *20th* day of *August*, 1861.  
*Th. J. Wood Lt. Col. & Adj. Gen.*  
*Thomas J. Harrison 3d Regt. Ind. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 20, 1861.*  
Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Foster*

Co. 2<sup>d</sup>, 8 Reg't Ind Cav.

26 Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 28 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Meriv, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co. H 8 Regt. Ind. Cav.

76 Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug. 28 to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co. No. 8 Regt. Ind. Terr.  
No. Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 1. Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Stanton Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co. No 8 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
No Co., 30 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co. No 8 Regt. Ind. Cav.

No Co., 30 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 30 to Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Louisville, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co. H, 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.  
H Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Became Co. No 8 Regt Ind. Cav  
No Co., 39 Regt Ind. Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4. Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Hill Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nothing of note occurred in the month of Nov. & Dec. until the 26 of the latter when the Co moved with the Regt. on the Nolensville pike, having passed Nolensville we were halted for the night. Early the next morning (27) the march was resumed and we passed the village of Truine in the afternoon and camped near it. The next morning (28) we went on a reconnaissance with the remainder of the Brigade, going some six miles without meeting with any opposition or discovering anything except several deserted camps which had been vacated but a short time. We returned to the camp of the previous night. Here we again passed the night and the next morning marched for Simpson's Cross Run.

Wester

(over)

MAR. 28.

26352684

1893.

We were halted for the night within six miles of that place, and at eight o'clock in the morning were again on the march. heavy fighting in front, but we were not engaged. in the evening we were sent to the extreme right of our lines, where we remained that night.

Next morning (31<sup>st</sup>) we were attacked by an overwhelming force of rebels (and compelled to fall back. - The loss of my Co. was ten wounded and 12 missing prisoners of war

1 Became Co. No. 8 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
No Co., 3<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. 4. Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sill, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co. No. 8 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
No Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Feaster

Became 1st. Lt. Co., 8 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
No. Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 186 ,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Master*

became Co 26 8 Ind Cav.

Co., 34 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

became Co 26 8 Ind less  
26 Co. 39 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1863,  
shows station of company, Camp  
In the Field Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

became Co '76" 8<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav,  
He Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company, Camp in

Sequatchee, Co., Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co. H 8 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
No. Co., 3d Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9, Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bridgeport, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. is serving on  
border duty in Chattanooga.  
Bridgeport, Va. and it was  
impossible to be mustered by  
a regular mustering officer

Master

*H* Co., 8 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company is serving  
upon courier duty from  
Chattanooga Tenn to  
Linggo's Ga & could not  
be mustered by a regular  
muster officer*

*Cottrell*

*H* Co., & R. g't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cornell*

*H* Co., 8 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *S* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company. *Sept 10, 64*

*Camp Crooks*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll for *1864*

*H. Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 9 Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field 3/4 Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cottrell*

*36* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 *5*;  
shows station of company,

*On the March 11.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Control*

*Co.* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Brassfield Turnout, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B Co., 8 Regt Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Greensboro N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. Co., 8 Reg't Ind Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas J. McManis*  
Company (*H.*), in the (*39<sup>th</sup>*) *8* Regiment  
of *Ind Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*F. A. Jones*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *21<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*5*,  
(when *last mustered*), to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, *when mustered for discharge*

The company was <sup>re</sup>organized by Captain *Thomas*  
*Graham*, at  
*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

in the month of *March*, 186*6*, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 23.

26352700

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lex-

ington N.C., on this 20<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

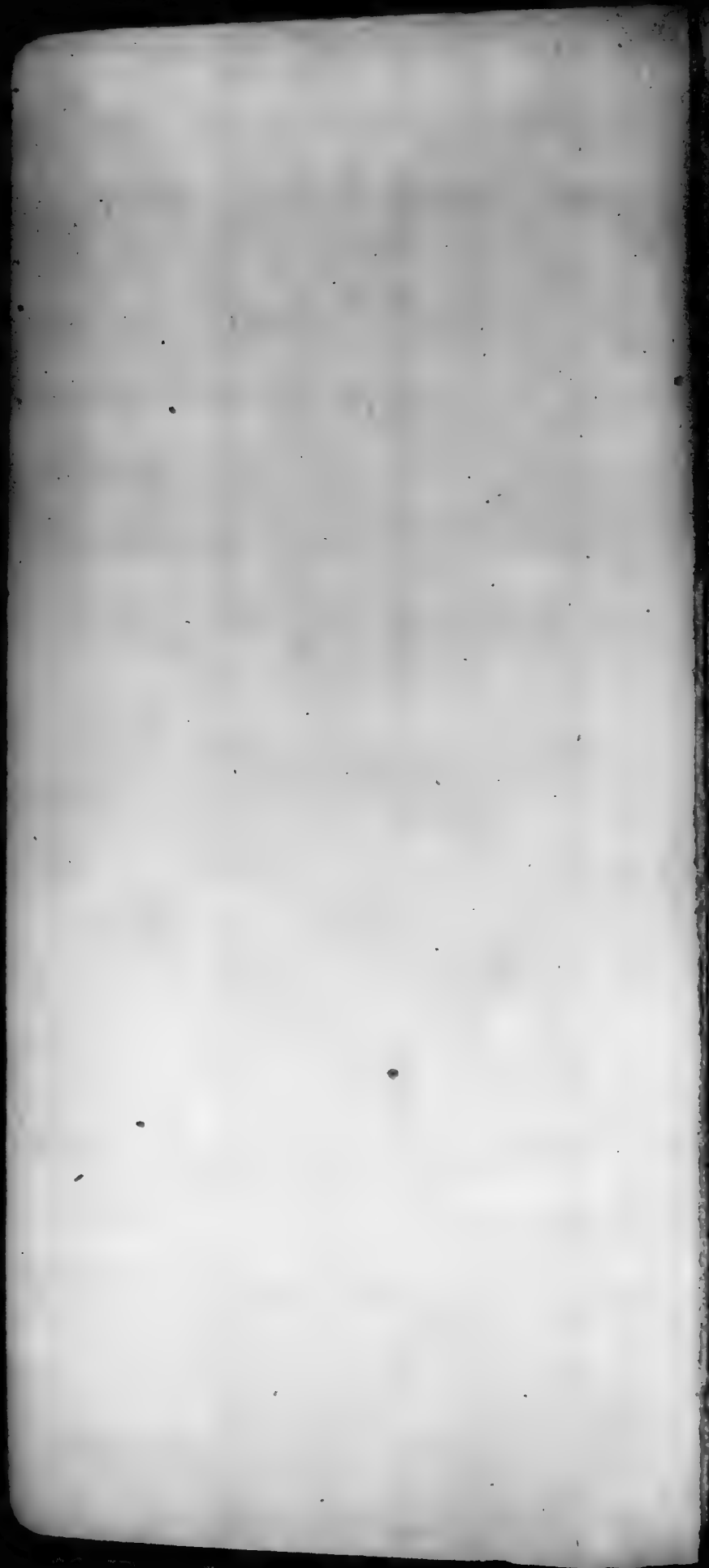
United States to date as above stated by  
order of Secy of War

Wm G. Medemeyer

1st Lt. Inf. U.S.  
H. M. Brady M.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington N.C.  
Date of July 20, 1865

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. I 8 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26352701	26
2	26352702	27
3	26352703	28
4	26352704	29
5	26352705	30
6	26352706	31
7	26352707	32
8	26352708	33
9	26352709	34
10	26352710	35
11	26352711	36
12	26352712	37
13	26352713	38
14	26352714	39
15	26352715	40
16	26352716	41
17	26352717	42
18	26352718	43
19	26352719	44
20	26352720	45
21	26352721	46
22	26352722	47
23	26352723	48
24	26352724	49
25	26352725	50

See also

"I" Co., 8 Regt Ind Cav.  
Longley's Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John F. Longley's  
Company (.....), in the 39 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana Fort  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
Thomas J. Harrison, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 29 day of August, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of during  
the war.

from this 29 day of August, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Lieut & Comd Mustering Officer.

Date August 29. 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Murray  
Copyist.

Subsequently became 8 Cav. Ind  
9 Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 29/61 to Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nevers Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM *Company's* Muster Roll.

*Reynolds*

*I* Co., *39* Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Jan. 1*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Wood Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2* Co., *39* <sup>*8*</sup> *Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanton Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*8 Regt Ind. Clear.*  
*1* Co., *39* Regt Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr, 1862.*

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

8 Reg't Ind. leav.  
I Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to Aug 31, 1862.  
shows station of company,

Louisville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Murray

*8 Regt Ind. Cav.*  
*Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bowling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I 8 Regt Ind. Cav.  
Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I 8 Regt Ind. Cav.  
Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sill Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Jan. 1863  
the Company was engaged  
in a bayonet charge at  
Stone River before Murfrees-  
boro Tenn. After the battles  
of Stone River in which it  
was engaged it marched  
into Camp five miles  
south of Murfreesboro on  
the Shelbyville pike. cross-  
ed Stone River charging  
camp on the 9<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1863.  
Engaged in a heavy skin-  
nack 9 miles below Murfrees-  
boro on the 4 day of Feb. 1863  
while on foraging expedition.  
Has been engaged in sever-  
al foraging expeditions during  
the months of Jan & Feb. in  
the region around Murfreesboro.

Murray

MAR. 28.

26352709

1893.

Term. The company has  
done a great deal of Picket  
and fatigue duty during  
these months.

*D* Co., <sup>8</sup>*39* Reg't Ind. *leav.*  
Reg't Ind. *Inftry*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp Drake Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Co., 8 Regt Ind. Cav.  
39 Regt Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for McCraper, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Drake Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Murray

I Co., 39<sup>8</sup> Regt Ind. Cav.  
Rt 9<sup>th</sup> Ind. Mtd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Murray

*8 Regt Ind. leav.*  
*1* Co., *39* Reg't Ind. Mtd Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug* 186*3*  
*1 dated Sept 2. 1863*  
shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

I Co. <sup>8</sup> 39 Regt Inds. Cav.  
Reg't Inds. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

2 Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Inf. 8 Reg't Ind. Clear.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Leader Grover Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Murray

*I* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tyner Station, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Coilings*

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 186 4

shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Callings

Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright.

*I* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Sandtown, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Collins*

*I* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Marietta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pullins*

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Feb. 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mount Olive, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Callins

I Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field, N. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Gallinger

*I* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Greensboro, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Isaac N. Stratton's  
Company (1), in the 8 Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
F. A. Jones

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of  
Aug., 1861, to serve for the term of 3

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered), to the 20 day of

July, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain F. M.

Scott, at

Chattanooga, Tenn.

in the month of Mar., 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

26352725

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Lex-*  
*ington, N. C.*, on this *20* day of  
*July*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to date as above sta-*  
*ted, by order of Sec. of War.*

*Wm. G. Medsmeyr*

*1 Lt. 16 Inf. U. S. A.*

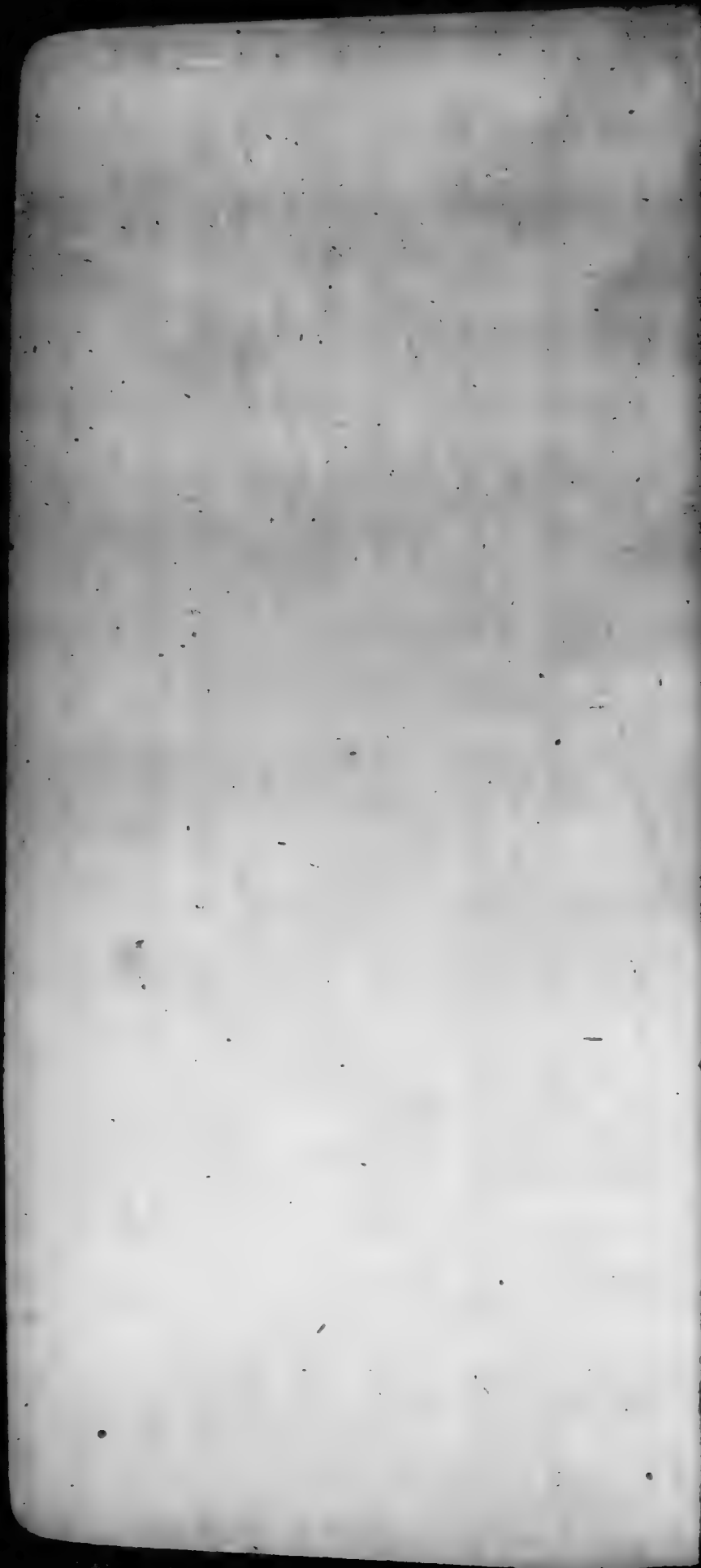
*U. S. M. Cav. Regt.* Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station *Lexington, N. C.*

{ Date of *July 20, 1865.*

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *K. 8.* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	2	6	3	5	2	7	2	6	28
2	2	6	3	5	2	7	2	7	29
3	2	6	3	5	2	7	2	8	30
4	2	6	3	5	2	7	2	9	31
5	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	0	32
6	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	1	33
7	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	2	34
8	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	3	35
9	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	4	36
10	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	5	37
11	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	6	38
12	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	7	39
13	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	8	40
14	2	6	3	5	2	7	3	9	41
15	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	0	42
16	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	1	43
17	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	2	44
18	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	3	45
19	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	4	46
20	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	5	47
21	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	6	48
22	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	7	49
23	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	8	50
24	2	6	3	5	2	7	4	9	51
25									52

See also

*Subsequently became K Co, 8 Regt Indiana Cavry*  
*Capt Gordon Co., 39 Reg't Indiana Inftry.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles A Gordon's*  
Company (.....), in the *39* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*T. J. Harrison*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *29* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of .....,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*.

from this *29* day of *August*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood Lt Col 4 Cavalry*  
*Thos. J. Harrison Col 39 Regt Inftry* Mapping Officer.

Date *August 29 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Harlan*

Became 8 Cav. Ind.  
16 Co., 39 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 28 to Oct 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stevens Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From the old Auditor's Roll.

*Reynolds*

Subsequently became K Co. 8 Regt Louisiana Cavalry  
K Co., 39 Regt Indiana Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for August 28 to December 3, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wood Key  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Subsequently became K Co 8 Regt Indiana Cav.  
K Co., 39 Regt Indiana Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January & February* 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Stanton, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Subsequently became K Co 8 Regt Indiana Infy  
K Co., 39 Reg't Indiana Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Corinth Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Subsequently became K Co 8 Regt Ind. Cav  
K Co., 39 Regt Indiana Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1 to August 31, 1862,  
shows station of company, Sept. 29 1862

Louisville Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Subsequently became A Co 8 Regt Indiana Cavalry*  
*K* Co., 39 Reg't Indiana

Company Muster Roll

for *September & October*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*near Bowling Green Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harlan*

Subsequently became K 16 8 Indiana Cav.

K Co., 39 Reg't Indiana Inf

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged at the battle of  
Stone River and suffered  
severe loss on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec.

Karlson

Subsequently became K Co 8 Regt Indiana Cavalry  
K Co., 39 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for September & October, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Bowling Green Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

Subsequently became K Co 8 Indiana Cav.  
K Co., 39 Reg't Indiana Inf

Company Muster Roll

for November & December, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was engaged at the battle of  
Stone River and suffered  
severe loss on the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Dec.

Karlson

Subsequently became K. Co. 8 Regt Indiana Cav.  
K Co., 39 Regt Indiana Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for January & February, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Pitt Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Subsequently became K Co 8 Regt Indiana Cav.*  
K Co., 39 Regt Indiana Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Transfer to Tunes

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harlan*

Subsequently became K Co 8 Regt Indiana Cavalry.  
K Co., 39 Regt Indiana Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harlan*  
Copied.

8 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
D Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Was in action at  
Guys Gap, Tenn. June  
24, '63. Was sent back  
from Manchester to Mur-  
freesboro to guard train  
of provision and for-  
age, caught up with  
McCook's Corps at  
Winchester Tenn.,  
July 9, 1863.

Falconer

8 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
K Co., 39 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Camp in field Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Falconer*

*L* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Farrison's Landing*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Cedar Grove Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Gustis*

*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Ringgold Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind bar*.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March-Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Scott*

*K* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Hays Scott*

*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Indeav*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company.

*Camp Crook Georgia,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2002011 22 1864*

*W. H. Scott,*

(3686)

Copyist.

*H* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cal*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>r</sup> & Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Savannah Geo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. H. L. Co. & Co.*

*A* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *James P. By*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind bar.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Durham sta. N.C.*

— **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *8* Rtg't *Indean*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Greensboro, N. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Scott,*

*K* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav*,

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob Mitchell*,  
Company (*K*), in the (*39*) *8<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind Vet Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*P. A. Jones*.

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of  
*May*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,

(when *last mustered*), to the *20* day of  
*July*, 186*5*, *for discharge*, when mustered.

The company was <sup>*re*</sup>organized by Captain *Jacob*  
*Mitchell*, at  
*Chattanooga Tenn*

in the month of *March*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 28.

26352749

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Lex-  
ington, N. C., on this 20 day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States. To date as above  
dated by orders from  
Secy of War.

Wm. Y. Medemeyer.  
1st Lieut. 16 Infy U. S. A. Mustering Officer.  
U. S. M. Co. 1st D. N. C.

Muster: { Station Lexington, N. C.  
Date of July 20, 1865,

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

W. H. Harrell



17

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. L 8 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 26352750  
2 26352751  
3 26352752  
4 26352753  
5 26352754  
6 26352755  
7 26352756  
8 26352757  
9 26352758

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓  
See also

*L* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hallaway

L Co., 8 Reg't Indian

Company Muster Roll

for July Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp Smith, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cowan, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hathaway*  
(3524) Copyist.

L Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *8* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mount Olive N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Tatcaury*

L Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar 1865,

shows station of company,

Durham's Station N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Granboro N.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John L. Brown's  
Company (L.), in the 99th Ind. Cav. Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
F. A. Jones

called into the service of the United States by

the President U.S., at  
Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ~~thirtieth~~ day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered), to the ~~thirtieth~~ day of

July, 1865, when mustered for discharge

The company was organized by Captain

A. J. Fortner, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

in the month of March, 1864, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 28.

26352758

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Lexington N.C., on this ~~twenty~~<sup>20</sup> day of

July, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States to date as above stated.

by order of Secy. of War.

Wm. C. Widmeyer

1st Lt. 16th Inf.

A. B. M. 62 N.C. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Lexington N.C.  
Date of July 20, 1865

General Notation:

(57)

*W. C. Widmeyer*

Capt.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. M. S. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 26352759  
2 26352760  
3 26352761  
4 26352762  
5 26352763  
6 26352764  
7 26352765

8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50



See also

*M. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Co., S. Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nashville, Tenn. 1864.*

*M.* Co., *S.* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Savannah.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Co., S. Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Mt Olive, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dated April, 1865*

*Springsteen*

*M. Co., 8. Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Near Durham Station.*

*A. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pringsteen*

*M. Co., 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Greensboro, N.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Co., S. Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *John J. Jones*,  
Company (*M.*), in the (*39*) *S.* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*F. A. Jones*.

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of  
*March*, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865,  
(when last mustered,) to the *20<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1865, *when mustered for discharge*.

The company was organized by Captain  
*E. V. Peterson*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

in the month of *March*, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

26352765

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Lexington.* ....., on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July* ....., 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *as to date above.*

*by order of Secy. of War.*

*Wm G. Wedemeyer*

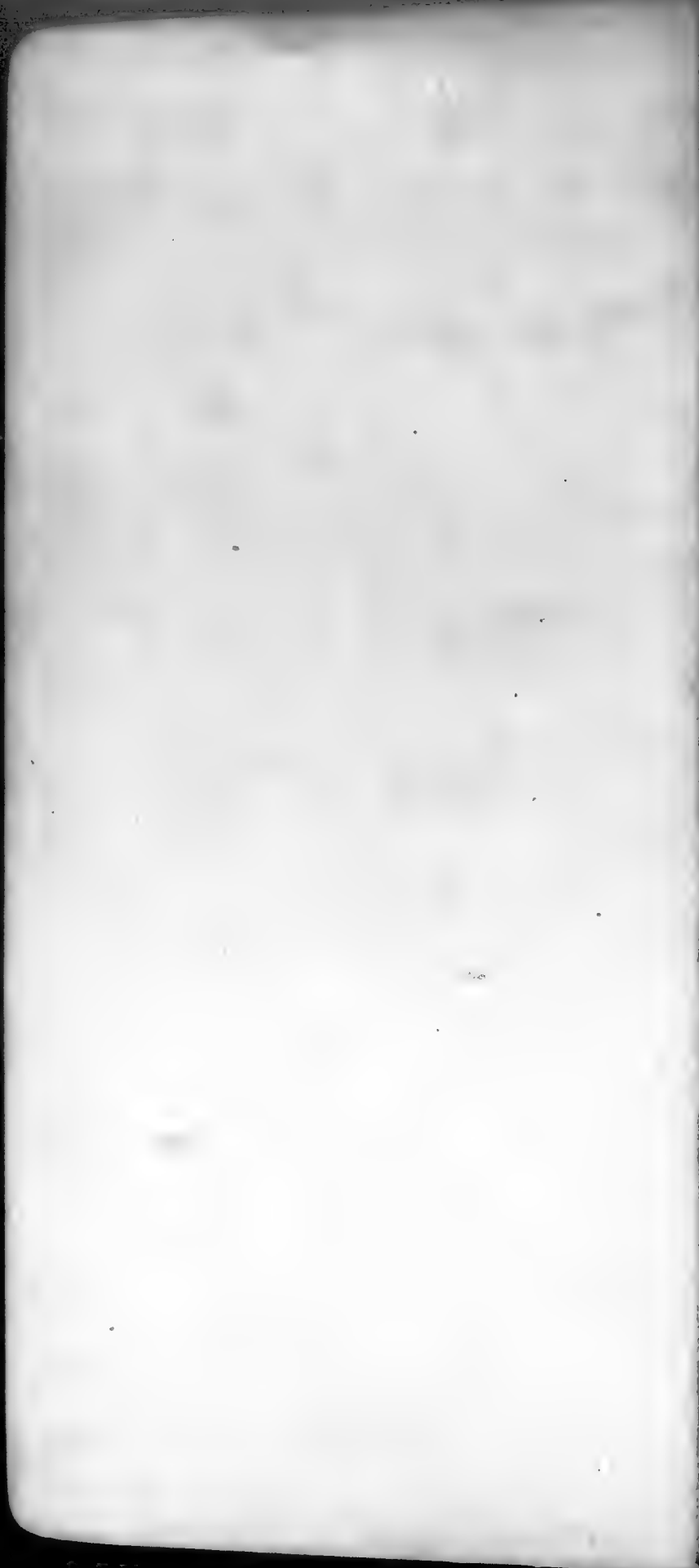
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 16<sup>th</sup> Inf. U. S. A.*

*A. C. M. Cav. D. N. C. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Lexington. N.C.*  
Date of *July 20/65.*

General Notation: .....

*Springsteen*



3602.5875  
 3602.5876  
 3602.5877  
 3602.5878  
 3602.5879  
 3602.5880  
 3602.5881  
 3602.5882  
 3602.5883  
 3602.5884  
 3602.5885  
 3602.5886  
 3602.5887  
 3602.5888  
 3602.5889  
 3602.5890  
 3602.5891  
 3602.5892  
 3602.5893  
 3602.5894  
 3602.5895  
 3602.5896  
 3602.5897  
 3602.5898  
 3602.5899  
 3602.5900

9 Reg't Ind Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg

Date: July 3<sup>rd</sup> Rodney miss.  
except as follows:

Co. A, B, D & M. Rodney.

Co. C. "Detachment. Co. E" Fort Liberty

Co. G. I. K. L., Lexington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kemp.  
Copyist.

9 Reg't Ind. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vicksburg Miss.

Date: - Aug 7 - 1865 -  
except as follows:

Co C at Black River.

Co. I. K. & L at Lex-

ington.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kemp  
Adj't.

9 Reg't Ind Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186<sup>5</sup>,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Vicksburg, Miss*  
Date: *Apr 2/1865*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Not returned file June 1865.*

*Kent*  
*Byrd*

9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Tupelo Springs, Ala. Dated Dec. 31/64.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Col. King*

9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Travelly Spring, Ala.

except as follows: Det Jan. 31/65.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE Mch. 1865.

Collings

9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Greene, Tenn.

except as follows: Killed near Waterloo  
Ala., Jan. 30/65.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Collings

9

Reg't

*Quincy*

## Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Quincy, Mass. Dated July 4, 1864.*

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Quincy*

7 Reg't

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Quaker Hill, N. Y. Aug 11, 1864.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Reg't 1st Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Aug.*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pulaski, Tenn. Listed Sept 15, 1864.*

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Col. J. H. ...*

9 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Indian Ki, Tenn., dated Oct. 8, 1864.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Carlin*

9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski, Tenn., Dated Nov. 7, 1864

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Reg't Ind. Engrs

## Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Pulaski, Tenn. Date June 2/64  
except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 9. Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station, June 30. 1864  
Culaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Indiana  
polis, Ind. May 3/64,  
by rail to Lawrenceburg  
Ind., thence to Louisville  
Ky. by river May 4/64.  
May 5/64 the Dismounted  
Battalions took cars for  
Nashville (leaving Mounted  
Batt'n under command  
of Major Virgil H. Ligon)  
where they arrived May 6.  
May 22. left Nashville  
by rail for Bridgeport  
Tla. arrived May 24/64.  
May 28. left Bridgeport  
by rail for Culaski Tenn.  
arrived May 29/64 and  
now joined the same day  
the mounted battalions.

Russell

Field & Staff, 9. Regt *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station, *Aug. 31. 1864*  
*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the past  
year months the Regt.  
has been at Pulaski,  
Tenn. doing Post duty.  
Nothing eventful has  
transpired.*

Field & Staff, 9. Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station, Oct. 31. 1864

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment for the past two months has been stationed at Pulaski Tenn., has had several light skirmishes with the enemy, and one severe engagement at Sulphur Springs, Mo. Sept. 25/64, suffering a loss of ten commissioned officers and one hundred and ninety enlisted men killed, wounded, prisoners and missing in action.

Field & Staff, 9. Regt Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864,

shows station, Dec. 31. 1864

Taylor Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 9. Ind. Cav. left  
Pulaski, Tenn. Nov. 23/64  
& moved by rail to Nash-  
ville. Was mounted &  
equipped & marched to  
Franklin to cover the  
retreat of our forces.

Had a skirmish with the  
advance of the enemy on  
Wilson's Pike Dec. 1/64.

Went back to Nashville,

marched into Kentucky  
pursuing hard pursuit to

orders Nov. C. C. M. D. M.

Returned to Nashville &

took a part in a series  
of engagements, com-

mencing Dec. 14. & ending  
Dec. 26/64, that have

over

Mississ

MAR. 27.

24671683

1893.

Marched from Nashville  
across the Tennessee  
River, having in killed  
wounded and captured  
one hundred & ten (110)  
officers & men.  
Marched over hundred  
miles

Field & Staff, 9. Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station, Feb. 28. 1865

Near Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1. Jan. left Taylor's Springs Ala. Marched to Athens Ala. 80 miles arrived Jan. 4.

8. Jan. left Athens Ala. for Eastport Miss., arrived at Grapelly Springs Ala. near Eastport.

Jan. 15. - one hundred twenty five (125) miles. Built log round quarters

& stables and when just completed decamped &

embarked on transports for New Orleans Feb. 6.

Arrived at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 20. near which place we have since been encamped.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1865,

W. S. Davis

Capt.

Field & Staff,

9. Reg't

Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

May & June, 1865,

shows station,

June 30. 1865

Rodney Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 9. 1865, Capt.  
Lyndbergh on Steamer  
Fairchild, arrived at  
Rodney, Miss. May 11.  
Left Rodney for Port  
Gibson May 13.  
Returned to Rodney,  
since which have been  
doing Garrison duty  
at Jackson, Vicksburg,  
Port Gibson & Rodney  
Miss.

F. & S. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

F. & S. Company Muster-out Roll

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 28, 1865,

shows station of company F. & S.

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 9<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. was organized at Camp Shanks, Indianapolis, Ind. on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. 1864.

May 3. ordered to Nashville, Tenn. Left Indianapolis for Lawrenceburgh, Ind. arriving same night. Embarked immediately on steamer for Louisville Ky., arrived evening of the 4<sup>th</sup>. Mounted portion of the Regt. went into camp near Louisville. Dis-mounted left for Nashville, Tenn. by rail May 5. 1864. Arrived Nashville May 6. Went into

over  
Messrs

MAR 27

24671686

1893-

Camp of Instruction  
near Edgefield, Tenn.  
Left for Pulaski by  
way of Bridgeport,  
arriving there May 29.  
1864, where the wounded  
men joined the Regt.

Sept. 30. 1864, the Regt.  
for the past three months  
has been stationed at  
Pulaski, Tenn., has had  
several skirmishes  
with the enemy, and one  
severe engagement at  
"Sulphur Branch Trestle",  
Ala., suffering a loss of  
ten commissioned officers,  
and one hundred and ninety  
enlisted men.

On the 20. of Oct. came

(To be continued)

F. & S. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

F. & S. Company Muster-out Roll

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Aug. 28, 1865,

shows station of company, F. & S.

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

sent to Louisville Ky.  
to procure horses for  
the Regt.

On the approach of Hood  
the Regt. fell back by rail  
to Nashville - this on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> Nov. - Then meeting  
the detachment with  
horses, the mount was  
completed, and the Regt.  
put in perfect condition  
for the coming camp-  
aign.

On Dec. 1/63, a portion of  
the Regt. was engaged in  
a fight on the Brentwood  
Pike, suffering a loss of  
50 men killed, wounded and  
lost - illegible.

Bussins

MAR 27.

24671687

1893.

missing - fell back and arrived in Nashville, Dec. 7. 1865. Crossed the River and with the 8<sup>th</sup> Brigade proceeded to Gallatin, Tenn. to watch the fords and intercept an expected flank movement by Breckenridge. On the 8<sup>th</sup> received orders to report at Nashville; arrived on the 12<sup>th</sup>, made preparations for the fight and on the 15. Dec. went into the fight.

Were in all the fights and skirmishes from Nashville to the Tennessee River. Reaching Gravelly Springs, Ala. Jan. 15/65 - Built Winter Quarters.

(Note continued)

F. & S. Co., 9. Reg't Ind Cav.

F. & S. Company Muster-out Roll

dated Vicksburg, Miss. Aug 28, 1865,

shows station of company, F. & S.

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Feb. 6. Embarked on

Steamer - arrived at

Vicksburg Feb. 20. 1865.

March 3. Embarked, arrived

at New Orleans La. Mch.

6. 1865, turned over horses

to 2<sup>d</sup> Reg. C. C. M. & M.

Embarked Mch 20. arrived

at Vicksburg Miss. Mch. 25/65,

since which time the

Regt. has been doing gar-

rison duty at Rodney,

Vicksburg, Port Gibson,

Jackson, Greenwood, Poplar

Lexington, Greenville and

Shepherd's Landing, until

ordered to be mustered

out.

Russine

# F. S. Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Field & Staff*

Company (

) , in the

*9<sup>th</sup>*

Regiment

of *Ind. Cav.* Volunteers,

commanded by *Lt.* Colonel

*Virgil H. Lyon, late Col. Jackson*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Febry*, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865.

(when last paid,) to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

. at

in the month of

, 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 27.

24671689

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Vicksburg, Miss.*, on this *28*' day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the <sup>*2nd Regt. Buff*</sup> ~~company~~ for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
*G. W. Egestone*  
*Capt. 46. U. S. C. Inf. and*  
*A. C. M. West. Dist. of Miss. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*  
          { Date of *Aug. 28. 1865.*

General Notation: .....

✓  
9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Mar., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Shanks, Indianapolis, Ind.  
except as follows: Dated Apr. 24, 1864.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Owing to no Regimental Organ-  
ization previous to Mar. 1/64  
maneuvers have been made  
for the previous months. This  
is, therefore, a Return of the Reg't  
from the time its organization  
began to the 31 March 1864.

Collings

Field & Staff, *9* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Oct. 24/63 to Feb. 29, 1864,*

shows station, *Mich. 1. 1864,*

*Camp Shanks*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*First Roll of Ind. Cav. file*

*Bussiere*

Field & Staff, *9*, Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *muster in to Apr. 30*, 186*4*,

shows station, *Apr. 30. 1864*

*Indianapolis Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The companies com-  
posing this regiment  
have been in Camps  
Carrington and Shanks  
up to this date.*

*10 350-100*

*Bussine*

9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Apr., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Hanks, Indianapolis, Ind.  
except as follows: Dated at Bridgeport  
Ala., May 26/64

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

Collings

C

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A 9 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671690	25
2	24671691	27
3	24671692	28
4	24671693	29
5	24671694	30
6	24671695	31
7	24671696	32
8	24671697	33
9	24671698	34
10	24671699	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*A* Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cany.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Crossed Elk River Ala. Jan. 1. 1865.*  
*Arrived at McDonalds Mills Ala. Jan.*  
*2. Took up line of March for East Port-*  
*Miss. under Command of Brig. Genl.*  
*Hammoud. Arrived at Gravelly Springs*  
*Ala. Jan. 12. Built Winter Quarters, remained*  
*in said Quarters until Feby. 6. when*  
*took up line of March under*  
*Command of Col. George H. Jackson.*  
*Commd<sup>g</sup> Brigade for East Port. Miss.*  
*where we embarked for New Orleans.*  
*Arrived at Vicksburg, Miss. Feby. 19.*  
*1865. Orders were received to disembark.*  
*Went into Camp four miles in rear of*  
*Vicksburg where we remained.*

A. Co., 9. Reg't Ind. Cav.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Embarked on board the "Clara  
Dolson" for New Orleans March 4  
'65. Arrived at New Orleans March 6.  
1865. Went into camp six miles below  
the City, remained there until  
the 21st. of March '65. Embarked  
on board the Adriatic arrived  
at Vicksburg, Miss. March 24  
1865. Went into the Marine Barracks  
where we remain up to present  
time.

Moaher

*A* Co., *9*. Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Rodney Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *9*, Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

*1st Lieut. Benjamin F. Conners, late*  
Of Captain *C. C. Hervey*  
Company (*A*), in the *9<sup>th</sup> Cal. 121<sup>st</sup>*, Regiment

of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Major Virgil H. Lyons.*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of

*February*, 1864, to serve for the term of *three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *Last Paid*), to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of

*August*, 1865 *when Mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *James*

*C. Hervey*

*Indianapolis*

in the month of *November*, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 27.

24671699

1393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Vicksburg Miss.*, on this *28* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*G. W. Eyeslone*

*Capt. 46<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.*

*West Dist. of Miss.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss.*  
          { Date of *August 28, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Moaher*

*A* Co., *9<sup>th</sup>* *Ind* Reg't *Ind.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James C. Harvey*  
Company (*A*), in the *9<sup>th</sup> Cal 121<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(*Ind* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *December*, 1863,  
*Minimum*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
*as mustered by me*  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three years*  
*unless sooner discharged from the*  
*date of their muster as set forth with their names*  
from this                      day of                      , 186      .

*Ing. H. Targuilar*  
*Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> Infy*      Mustering Officer.

Date

*April 1864*

Station

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*A* Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't Ind.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster to April 30, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Van Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regt. left Indianapolis by Rail  
for Nashville, Tenn. May 3<sup>rd</sup> 1864.  
via Lawrenceburgh & Louisville.  
Arrived at Louisville 4<sup>th</sup> of May.  
The Regt. left Louisville for Nash-  
ville the 5<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Nashville  
on the 6<sup>th</sup> of May. The Mounted  
Battalion under Com'd of Major  
Vergil W. Lyons. Left Louisville  
for Nashville on the 11<sup>th</sup> of May.  
Arrived at Nashville the 23<sup>rd</sup> May.  
The Regt. leaving Nashville the  
same day for Bridgeport, Ala.  
and arrived at Bridgeport 24<sup>th</sup> of May.  
Left the 28<sup>th</sup> of May for Pulaski,  
Tenn. via Decatur, Ala. Arrived  
at Pulaski the 29<sup>th</sup>. The Mounted  
Battalion left Nashville for Pulaski  
Tenn. the 26<sup>th</sup> of May, and joined the  
Regt at Pulaski May 27<sup>th</sup> 1864. (over)

J. L. Norris

MAR. 27.

24671692

1893.

*where the Regt. has been stationed  
until the present time.*

*A* Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & August*, 1864,  
shows station of company

*Pulaski, Tennessee.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*During the past two months  
the Company has remained  
at Pulaski, Tenn doing Post  
duty.*

*A* Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Morris*

*A Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Decr.*, 1864

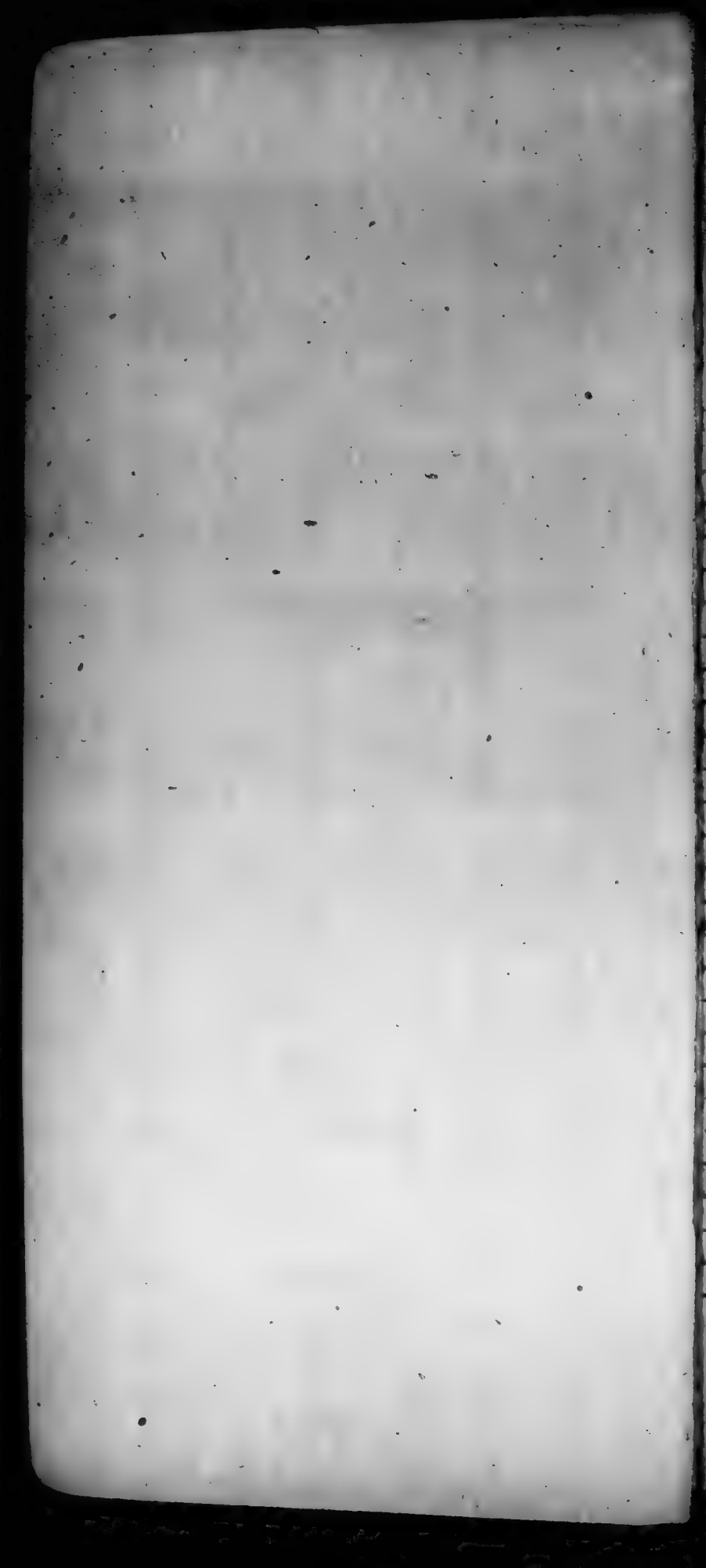
shows station of company,

*Taylor Springs, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Nashville on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Decr. 1864. Skirmished with the Enemy the 16th made a Charge the same day driving the enemy. Came upon the Enemy the next day near Franklin Tenn. Made a Charge Capturing a number of Prisoners. Skirmished with the enemy Decr. 25. near Pulaski, Tenn. Made a Charge the same evening driving the enemy from their breastworks. Came upon them early next morning drove them from their breastworks. Did not come up with them any more. They succeeded in crossing the Tennessee River.

*Maher*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

✓ Co. B. 9 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671700	26
2	24671701	27
3	24671702	28
4	24671703	29
5	24671704	30
6	24671705	31
7	24671706	32
8	24671707	33
9	24671708	34
10	24671709	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also

capt Wallis Became co 'B."

Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.  
Organization of  
Company, Master in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William R Wallis  
Company ( ), in the 9 Cav. 121 Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indians  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the day of Dec, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
or during the war.

from this 18 day of Dec, 1863

W. F. Melbourne, Lieut  
capt Jno R. Fawcett, Mustering Officer.

Date Indianapolis Ind Dec 18. 63 Chief M. & S. Officer

Station Indianapolis, Ind

General Notation :

J E Parks

73 Co., 9 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Cav<sup>y</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Muster in to April 30, 1864,  
shows station of company;

Indianapolis, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. C. Parker

13 Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis,  
Ind. May 3 - 1864 via  
of S B R R to Law-  
renceburg thence by  
Steam Boat to Louis-  
ville May 4. Left  
Louisville May 11 -  
via Shepherdsville,  
Murfordsville, Bowlen  
Green, and arrived  
at Nashville May 23.  
Left Nashville May  
26. Arrived at Pulas-  
ki, Tenn. May 29.  
On June 8 was or-  
dered out on a  
scout May Lyon  
command, via way  
Elkton, Fayetteville, &  
Lawrenceburg, returned  
(over)

F E Parks

MAR. 27.

24671702

1893.

to Pulaski, Tenn.  
June 11." number  
miles traveled 95-  
on June 20." under  
command of Lt Col  
Beck was ordered to  
Florence, Ala.  
making the trip  
in three days.  
Distance traveled  
140 miles.

73 Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Inn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment stationed  
at Pulaski Inn,  
doing Garrison duty  
most of the time,  
have been on sever-  
al scouts but have  
no dates of them

F. L. S. S.

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind cany

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A detachment of 198 men under command of Maj Eli Lilly left Pulaski, Tenn. on Sept 23-1864, was surrounded and captured by a superior number under Gen Forrest at Sulphur Springs, Ala. after five hours hard fighting.

F. E. Parks

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec 1864,

shows station of company.

Taylor Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Louisville Nov 8/64.  
Arrived at Nashville Tenn.  
Nov. 22/64. went to Franklin  
Nov. 27/64 in the engagements  
on Wilsons Pike Dec. 1st/64.  
fell back to Nashville same  
day Dec. 3/64. Crossed the  
Cumberland river went to  
Gallatin Tenn. returned to  
Nashville Dec 12/64  
from that time up to the  
close of the Campaign.

C. G. Smith

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Athens  
Alabama to Eastport  
Miss. took Steam boat  
Feb. 6 - 1865. arrived at  
Paduka Ky. on 10<sup>th</sup> then  
by via of Cairo to  
Vicksburg Miss. arrived  
at Vicksburg Miss. Feb.  
20 - 1865.

W. G. Smith

*B* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Week April*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Vicksburg March*  
*4-1865-landed at New*  
*Orleans La. March 7*  
*1865-Left New Orleans*  
*March 20-1865-arrived at*  
*Vicksburg Miss. March*  
*23-1865-*

*C. G. Smith*

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Rodney Weiss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Vicksburg  
Miss. May 3-1865. To  
Rodney Miss. by river.  
Marched from Rodney  
to Port Gibson Miss May  
4-1865. Skirmish at  
Port Gibson Miss May  
4/65. Marched from  
Port Gibson to Rodney  
Miss. June 20-1865.

C. G. Smith

B Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Rardin <sup>Plt. Wm B. Walls</sup> Late  
Company ( B ), in the 9. Cav. 121<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut</sup> Colonel

Eli Lilly

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
February, 1864, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 28 day of  
August, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain William  
R. Walls, at

Indianapolis Ind

in the month of December, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAF.27.

24671709

1893.

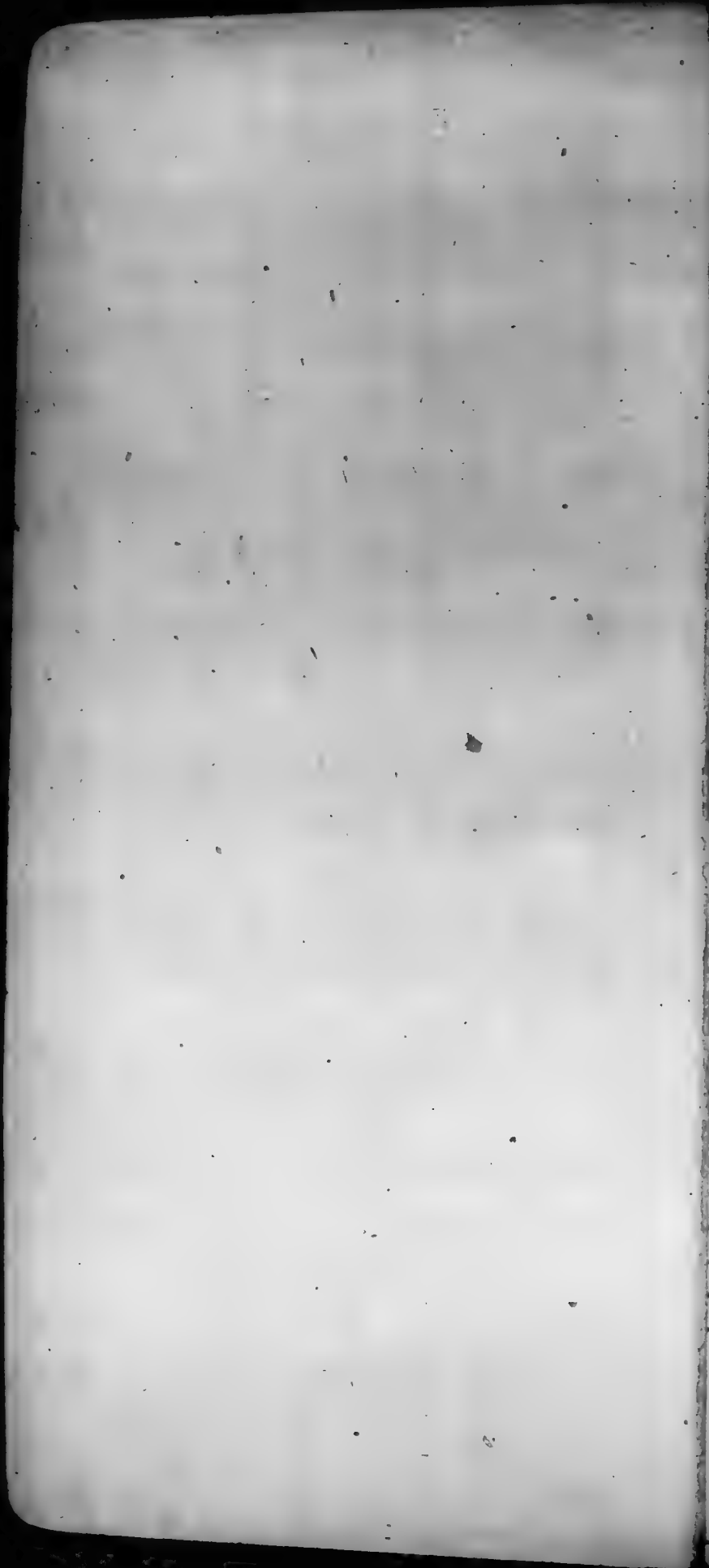
**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Vicksburg Miss*, on this *28* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*G. W. Eyestone*  
*Capt 46 U.S.C. Inftry. and*  
*a.c.m. Western Dist. of Miss.*  
*Mustering Officer.*  
Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss.*  
          { Date of *August 28-1865.*

General Notation:

*C. G. Smith*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. C. 9. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671710	26
2	24671711	27
3	24671712	28
4	24671713	29
5	24671714	30
6	24671715	31
7	24671716	32
8	24671717	33
9	24671718	34
10	24671719	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

C Co., 9 Reg'l Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin F. Brown's  
Company ( ), in the 9 Cav. & 121 Regiment  
( Brigade), of Indiana.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called

into service of the United States by the President  
from the 26 day of December, 1863,  
*minimum*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three (3) years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
*as mustered by me*  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three years*  
*unless sooner discharged*. from this date  
*of muster as set opposite their names*  
from this day of , 186 .

Inc 11. Purganhar  
Capt 19. Regt Inf Mustering Officer.

Date April 28, 1864 } Joseph M. Locke  
Station Indianapolis, Ind } Capt 14. 213. Inf  
General Notation : Mustering Officer

& Weston.

C Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Muster in to Apr 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Ind. May  
3 1864. Company transported  
from Indianapolis to Nashville  
by way of Lawrenceburg,  
Indiana, and Louisville  
Kentucky. Distance travelled  
400 miles. Ordered from camp  
of instruction near Nashville  
Tennessee, to Bridgeport -  
Alabama. May 23, 1864.  
Distance 120 miles. Ordered  
from Bridgeport - Alabama, to  
Pulaski Tennessee. May 28, 1864.  
Distance 110 miles.

Condition of the Company  
as to discipline & efficiency,  
good.

E. H. Weston

C Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company C. has been  
stationed at Pulaski,  
Tenn. since last muster  
performing guard duty.  
The discipline and efficiency  
of the company is good.

E. A. M. S.

6 Co., 9 Reg't Inf Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has been stationed  
at Pulaski Tenn since  
last muster doing guard  
duty

Jacob A Jackson  
2<sup>d</sup> Lieut

C Co., 9 Reg't Ind Leas

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Taylor Springs Ala  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company "C" been in per  
suit of Gen Hood prom-  
ply since last muster  
Jacob A Jackson  
2 Lt Com "C"

6 Co., 9 Reg't Ind ear

Company Muster Roll

for Jany & Feby, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company "6" 9 Ind ear was  
organized Dec 26/63. Left  
Indianapolis Ind for the front  
line of May 1864. Stationed  
at Pulaski Tenn from May  
29/64. until Nov 17/64. During  
this time engaged in repell-  
ing raids of Forrest, Wheeler,  
Biddle, Buford, Williams.  
was in the fight at Wilson's  
Pike Nov 28/64. In fight at  
Nashville Dec 15 & 16/64.  
and in pursuit of Hood  
out of Tenn

Next roll on file Muster Out.

C Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Company was recruited principally by Benjamin F Brown during the month of Nov Dec 1863, being filled to the minimum no. an election was held which resulted in the choice of "B. F. Brown" Capt. Jonathan Burroughs 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. William H Gardner 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. May 3/64 left Indianapolis Ind (place of Lieut. Burroughs) for the front was stationed with Regt during Spring Summer & fall at Nashville Tenn. Bridgeport Ala and Pulaski Tenn; took part in the fight which occurred during the "raids" of the Rebel Genl Wheeler & Forrest through Tenn; during the summer left Pulaski Tenn on the 23

MAR. 27.

24671717

1893.

day of Nov 1864 on Genl Hood's  
on Nashville

Proceeded to Gallatin Tenn (Via  
Nashville Tenn) with com-  
mand under order from Maj  
Genl "Thomas" to press horses  
to mount the Genl in his com-  
mand; returned to Nashville Dec  
12 1864. and participated in the  
battles of Nashville; also in all  
fights which took place on the  
retreat of the Rebel Genl Hood  
The Campaign over proceeded  
with Command to Brady Springs  
Ala where we were ordered to  
build winter quarters. Succeeded  
in partly finishing them when  
we were ordered to move.

Embarked on Steamer Watirloo Ala  
Feb 5 1865. Reached V.burg Miss  
Feb 19/65 and camped four  
miles from the city - at "Parake  
Camp" Shook tents and embar-  
ked on Steamer March 4 1865

Continued

Record of events continued

6 Co., 9 Reg't Inf Cal

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 28, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

reached New Orleans La Mar  
7 1865; returned to Vicksburg  
Miss Mar 25 1865 and Camp  
in Marine Bks, left V Burg  
May 10/65, arrived at Port  
Miss May 11/65, proceeded on  
and to Port Gibson Miss May 15  
1865 which place arrived at  
5 p.m. Same day left Port Gibson  
5<sup>th</sup> of June<sup>th</sup> arrived at Jackson  
Miss June 18 65. Remained on  
Courier line between Big Black  
river<sup>th</sup> & Jackson Miss. Remained  
there until ordered to Vicksburg  
Miss for Muster out.

C Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lieut Jacob A Jackson  
Company ( C ), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Virgil B Lyon

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Feby, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864.

(when last paid) to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Benga-  
min F Brown, at

Richmond, Indiana

in the month of December, 1863, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Indiana

where it arrived the 6 of January/64.

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27.

24671719

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Vicksburg Miss*, on this *28* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*G. W. Emstone*

*Capt 46 U. S. G. Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
Date of *Aug 28 1865*

General Notation:

*A. J. Anderson*



5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. D. 9 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671720
2	24671721
3	24671722
4	24671723
5	24671724
6	24671725
7	24671726
8	24671727
9	24671728
10	24671729

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

See also

10 Co., 9 Reg't Indiana Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Patrick Barland*  
Company ( *10* ), in the *121<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(  Brigade), of   
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, <sup>✓</sup> their  
~~names and signatures~~ *mustered by me*, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three (3)*  
*years*

from this *16<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 1864.

*Jno H Trauger*  
*Capt 19 - U.S.A.*

Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

*January 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Wrightman*  
Copyist.



20 Co., 9 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Shank's, Indianapolis for Nashville, May 3, 1864. Went to Lawrenceburg by rail. There embarked on steamer for Louisville.

At Louisville debarked and went by rail to Nashville, arriving May 6/64. Whole distance traveled 398 miles.

May 23, 1864, left camp at Nashville by way of rail, and arrived at Bridgeport, Alabama, May 24, 1864. Distance traveled 121 miles.

May 28, 1864, left Bridgeport, Alabama, and arrived at Pulaski, Tenn., by rail, May 29, 1864. Distance traveled 150 miles.

Wightman

Co., 9 Regt Indiana Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co "20" 9" Indiana  
Cavalry was detached  
from the Regiment  
August 13, 1864, and  
stationed at Block  
Houses Number  
13 & 14, on the  
Nashville, Decatur  
and Stevenson  
Rail Road.

D Co., 9 Reg't Indiana Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co "D", 9<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav. was relieved from Block House No 13 & 14 Nashville and Decatur R.R. on the 19<sup>th</sup> of October, 1864, and has since been in camp with the Regt. at Pulaski Tenn.

Capt Brookbank, Lieut DeWall, and forty one men on detached serv. By order No - Oct 19, 64.

Brig Gen. Johnson, Louisville, Ky. for the purpose of getting horses

Wrightsmen

*A* Co., 9 Reg't *L. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1 Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Taylor Springs Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sgt. Brantley together with forty  
men of his Co. being on Det. Service at  
Covington, Ky. for the purpose of securing  
horses drove them Nov. 6/64 on the East  
out for Nashville, Tenn. which place we  
reached Nov. 11. Distance traveled 185  
miles. Remained here at Camp Walker  
until Nov. 24 when we moved on in the  
direction & vicinity of Franklin, Tenn.  
where we continued to reconnoiter the re-  
mains of the month. Dec. 1/64, here a  
sharp engagement with some of Forrest's  
Cavalry near Brentwood, but the enemy be-  
ing in superior force we were ordered to  
fall back. Here I had 3 men wounded  
I & Capt. D. On 2<sup>nd</sup> March back to Nash-  
ville and until evening then take the  
line of march for Gallatin, Tenn. Arriving  
there Dec. 3<sup>rd</sup> & Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> accompanied a Dr.  
Sergeant of H.C. Min. up to Nashville Tenn.  
(over)*

*Sgt. Brantley*

MAR. 27.

24671725

1893.

& Southard Bay. For the purpose of increasing  
force & number and after 2 days absence  
returned to Hallaton with 40 horses & 20  
men. Dec. 9<sup>th</sup> returned to the vicinity of  
Kaskaskia & remaining until Dec. 15<sup>th</sup> when  
we moved out in pursuit of Woods. re-  
treating force & continue the chase un-  
til Dec. 24<sup>th</sup> when the campaign ended.  
During this campaign we were in 3  
several skirmishes & engagements the  
most prominent of which were at Ranklin,  
Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> and the same night several  
miles further South together with the  
battle at Sugar Creek on the 26<sup>th</sup> inst.

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> to Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Tusculum Springs, Ala.  
Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865. Marched for Knoxville, Ala.  
Reached the vicinity of Athens, Ala. distance  
26 miles. Camped there 3 days then continued  
marched reaching the vicinity of Wetzel  
after 10 days. Engaged in building water  
quarries on the 15<sup>th</sup> Jan. & continued at  
this until the 1<sup>st</sup> Feb. when we  
marched to Gravelly Springs to East-  
port Landing. Got on board the  
Steamer Bell Memphis, remained in  
port until the 8<sup>th</sup> Feb. when the fleet  
containing our Brigade left port for  
N.O. reached Vicksburg on the 19<sup>th</sup>.  
On the 21<sup>st</sup> marched 3 miles to the  
rear, went into Camp where  
we remain to date.

Self

*D* Co., 9 Reg't Inf Ar.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 4/65* Co. D. 9<sup>th</sup> Div. Inf. with  
the Regt. left Camp at V. Burg Miss.  
and embarked on Ste. Diadem for  
New Orleans. Arrived at N.O. *Mar. 6/65*  
Encamped on the site of the old  
Battle ground. *Mar. 19<sup>th</sup>* turned  
over to 2<sup>nd</sup> Div. 4<sup>th</sup> Div. C. C. M. I. M.  
our horses. *Mar. 21<sup>st</sup>* embarked on  
Ste. Adriatic for V. Burg, Miss.  
*Arrived Mar. 25/65* Camped in  
Marine Barracks, April 5<sup>th</sup> were  
detached as River Guard at V.  
Went into Barracks at the  
wharf where we have remain-  
ed to date.

*E. J. Lusk*

A Co., 9 Reg't L. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May to June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Rodney Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. D 9th Ind. Inf. was relieved  
from River Guard at V.burg,  
Miss. on May 8/65. On May  
9/65 with the Regt. marched  
to Rodney Miss. by boat, then a  
overland to Fort Gibson and  
were at once installed as  
Post Guard. Were relieved  
to Rodney June 4/65  
where the Co. has been on duty  
ever since.

A. J. Clark

D Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Obadiah B. Hayden  
Company ( A ), in the 9 Cal. 121 Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
V. H. Lyon (late Col. F. H. Jackson)  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
Feb., 1864, to serve for the term of 9

Months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Jan., 1865,

(when last paid ) to the 28 day of

August, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Patrick Garland, at

Richmond, Ind.

in the month of Dec., 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 27.

24671729

393.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Vicksburg* -  
*Miss.*, on this *28* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*G. W. Eyestone*  
*Capt. U.S. Inf. &c.*  
*A. C. M.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*  
Date of *Aug. 28. '65*

General Notation:

*By*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

✓ Co. E 9 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671730
2	24671731
3	24671732
4	24671733
5	24671734
6	24671735
7	24671736
8	24671738
9	24671737
10	24671739
11	24671740

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓ See also

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Volney Hobsons  
Company ( E ), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav Regiment  
(        Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel       

      , called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names by me  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
unless sooner discharged

from this 8<sup>th</sup> day of Jan'y, 1864.

Joseph M. Lohr Capt. Ind. Cav Mustering Officer.  
      

Date

Station

General Notation:

Holbrook

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enlistment to apr 30', 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Peaskee Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company E left camp Shanks  
Indiana, Ind on May 3 - '64  
carried by rail at Nashville  
Tenn on May 6 - 1864 - a distance  
of about 400 miles. on the 22<sup>nd</sup> of  
May we left Nashville for Bridge-  
port Ala at which place we  
camped on the 23<sup>rd</sup> travelling a dis-  
tance of about 100 miles. Remained  
at this place till May 28 - 1864 - at  
which time we boarded the train  
for Peaskee Tenn at which  
place we went into camp the  
following day having travelled a  
distance of about 105 miles.

Holbrook

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company E - 9<sup>th</sup> Indiana  
Cav. was detached from  
Regiment on 3<sup>rd</sup> of Aug. 1864  
& stationed in Stock Houses  
nos. 15 & 16 Western &  
Nashville Rail-road

Holbrook

(3585)

Copyist.

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Peiashi Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Taylor Springs, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E

Co.,

1

Reg't

Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

January 3<sup>d</sup> Feby, 1865,

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Camped on the bank  
of the River, Tenn. on the  
night of Jan. 1<sup>st</sup>, 1865.  
On Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup>, broke camp  
& marched to Gravelly  
Springs, Ala.; arrived there  
on Jan. 16, 1865. Broke  
camp at Gravelly Springs,  
Ala., Feby 5<sup>th</sup>, & marched  
to Easport, Miss.; took  
ship from there down the  
Tennessee River via, Pa-  
ducah, Ky., Cairo, Ill.,  
Memphis, Tenn., to Vicks-  
burg, Miss. where we  
disembarked and went  
into camp where the  
Regiment is now  
stationed.

B. R. Green,

E Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Vicksburg, Miss., Mch. 7, 1865; Embarked on transports for New Orleans, La.; arrived at that place on the 6<sup>th</sup> Mch. 1865.

Encamped near the city. Left New Orleans, La., and proceeded to Vicksburg, Miss., by Str.; arrived on the 26, 1865, where the company has remained to this time.

C. R. Owen,

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Port-Gibson, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Broke camp at Vicksburg, Miss. and marched to the river & embarked on board a transport - for Rodney, Miss. May 4/65, disembarked at Rodney and marched to Port-Gibson, Miss. where we have remained until the present time.

C. R. Owens,

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated August - 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Was organized at Camp  
Wayne, Richmond, Indiana  
in December 1863. Left the  
State for the front May 3<sup>rd</sup>,  
1864. Arrived at Pulaski,  
Tenn., May 27, 1864. Did  
garrison duty while at  
this Post. Was engaged  
in the battles before  
Nashville, and in pursuit  
of the enemy until he re-  
crossed the Tennessee River.  
Went into Camp at Gravelly  
Springs, Ala. Built winter  
quarters and stables. Broke camp  
on Feb 6, 1865. Embarked on  
Steamer Relic St. Louis, Feb 9,  
1865. Proceeded to Vicksburg,  
Miss., via Cairo. Arriving  
10:00

Wm. A. Allen.

MAR. 27.

24671739

1393.

the 17<sup>th</sup> of Feb. Encamped  
near the city; remained until  
mch. 13<sup>th</sup>, 1865. Embarked on  
transports for New Orleans,  
La., Mch. 4, '65; Encamped  
five miles below the city.  
Remained until mch. 24,  
'65; then proceeded to  
Vicksburg, Miss.; arrived on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> of March. Proceeded  
to Rodney Miss., May 3,  
1865. Arrived on same day.  
Disembarked and marched  
to Port-Gibson, Miss.

Skrimished with  
Quinn's boats. Left Pt.  
Gibson for Vicksburg,  
on June 12, '65. Arrived  
same day. Encamped  
in Lincoln Barracks  
where we are at  
present.

E Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John W. Jack  
Company (E), in the 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't 121<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Eli Lilly,

called into the service of the United States by  
The President, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the fourth day of  
February, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1864,  
(when last paid,) to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Volney H. Hobson, at  
Richmond, Va.,

in the month of December, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 27.

24671740

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Vicksburg Miss.*, on this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*G. W. Eyestone*  
*46, W. 5<sup>th</sup> St &*  
*A. C. M., West-Dir. Miss.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss.*  
          { Date of *August 28, 1865*

General Notation:

*G. R. Owen,*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *F 9* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671741	25
2	24671742	26
3	24671743	27
4	24671744	28
5	24671745	29
6	24671746	30
7	24671747	31
8	24671748	32
9	24671749	33
10	24671750	34
11	24671751	35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

See also

Owing Co., 9 Co. F. 1  
Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *N. J. Owing's*  
Company (.....), in the *9* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Cav.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ....., called

into service of the United States by  
from the *30* day of *Dec*, 186*8*,  
*minimum*  
(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*from their respective dates of muster.*

from this ..... day of ....., 186 .....

*W. J. Mills* "Lt. Col. U.S.A." Mustering Officer.  
*W. J. Mills* "Lt. Col. U.S.A."

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation : .....

*J. M. Stewart*  
(472) Copyist.

*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Inf. Co Apl 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cp. Shank, Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. H. Street*  
(2588)

Copyist.

F. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Ind.  
for Nashville, May 3/64.  
Arrived May 6/64. Left  
Nashville for Bridgeport  
Ala. May 23/64. Ar-  
rived May 24/64. Left  
Bridgeport, Ala. for Pulaski  
Tenn. May 28/64.  
Arrived May 29/64.

J. M. Stewart

(2004)

Copyist.

*F* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Lynnville Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. M. Brown*

(2384)

Copyist.

7 Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Discipline of Co. good.  
Stationed at Lynamville  
Tenn., at Stockade, since  
Aug 12/64. Was over-  
powered by Confederate  
soldiers under Gen Wheeler,  
Sept 4/64. Surrender  
demanded, which was  
refused. Relieved from  
action by detachments of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> Ind Cav, joining  
them to retire. Returned  
to Regt. at Pulaski, Tenn.  
by order of Brig Gen.  
J. O. Stockweather. Oct  
12/64.

Ed. M. Brown

4 Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Taylor Springs

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Left Nashville, Tenn.  
Nov 29<sup>th</sup> 1864 Engaged the Enemy  
on Wilson Pike were driven  
back by Forrests Cavalry. Left  
Nashville again on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1864 skirmished on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> on Granny White Pike  
made a charge on the evening  
of same day. Moved early on  
the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> came  
upon rear guard of Hood's  
Army near Franklin, Tenn.,  
driving them into the Fort and  
charged the fort driving them  
out capturing a considerable  
number of prisoners. Charged  
into the Tower driving them  
about two miles when they  
halted and made a stand.  
made a charge in the ~~even~~

Boody

MAR. 27.

24671746

1893.

evening routing them from  
their position, followed  
them until the 25<sup>th</sup> when  
they made another feeble  
stand charged them  
out of their breastworks,  
fought them again Dec.  
26/1864 at Sugar Creek  
Tenn. followed them un-  
til Dec. 30/1864 when  
they succeeded in cross-  
ing Tenn. River

*F* Co., *9* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 1865* Crossed Elk River  
Tenn. arrived at McDonald  
Mills, Ala. *Jan. 2<sup>d</sup> 1865* took  
up line of march for East-  
port, Miss. under Comd'g of  
Brig'd Genl. Hammond  
arrived at Gravelly Spgs.  
Tenn. *Jan. 12/65* Remain-  
ing in said Camp until  
*Feby. 6<sup>th</sup>* Took up line of  
march under Comd'g of  
Genl. H. Jackson. Col. *9* Ind.  
Cav. Comd'g Brigade for  
Eastport Miss. where we  
embarked for New Or-  
leans arrived at Vicksburg  
*Feby. 19<sup>th</sup> 1865* Orders were  
rec'd to disembark went  
into Camp four (4) miles in  
near of said place where we

*J. J. J. J.*

MAR. 27.

24671747

1893.

*remain at this date*

*C* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company

*Vicksburg, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C.* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *August 28<sup>th</sup>*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co was recruited at Indian-  
apolis Ind. by Capt. *S. C. Cwinge*  
during the month of Dec. 1863 the  
quota was filled and *S. C. Cwinge* was  
commissioned Capt. on 30 Dec. *Thos*  
*S. Emmatt* 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. *John Sarr-*  
*inge* 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. Left Indianapolis  
May 1864 arrived at Camp of  
Instruction Nashville Tenn. 7 of May  
Left Nashville for Bridge Port on the  
22<sup>d</sup> of May Bridge Port on 26<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Pulaski on the 27<sup>th</sup>. One detached  
and reported to Sumville Tenn. on 17<sup>th</sup>  
day of July to Garrison Stockade  
ordered to join rest at Pulaski on  
12<sup>th</sup> of Oct. Participated in  
maneuvers with Forrest and Wheeler.  
Ordered to Nashville on 23<sup>d</sup> of Oct. ordered  
to Franklin and Spring Sugar Creek  
(over)

*Boody*

MAR. 27.

24671750

1893.

and other skirmishes, ordered to Cavalry Springs Ala. build Winter quarters Feby 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 ordered to Waterloo. Embarked for New Orleans Feby 7<sup>th</sup> arrived at\* Feby 17<sup>th</sup> reported at New Orleans Mar. 6, 1865 left New Orleans Mar 21 arrived at Vicksburg Mar 25. Camped Marine Banacks May 10<sup>th</sup> ordered to Rodney May 11<sup>th</sup> Port Gibson May 13<sup>th</sup> Detached and reported at Portburg on Special duty June 8<sup>th</sup> dated H. Q. Ins. Rept. of this August 14<sup>th</sup> 1865.

\* Roll. etc.

7 Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathaniel J. Owings  
Company ( 4 ), in the 121<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of 9<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
W. H. Lyons late Col. Jackson  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
Feb., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid to the 28 day of  
August, 1865, when no o.

The company was organized by Captain

Nathaniel J. Owings, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of Dec., 1865, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27.

24671751

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

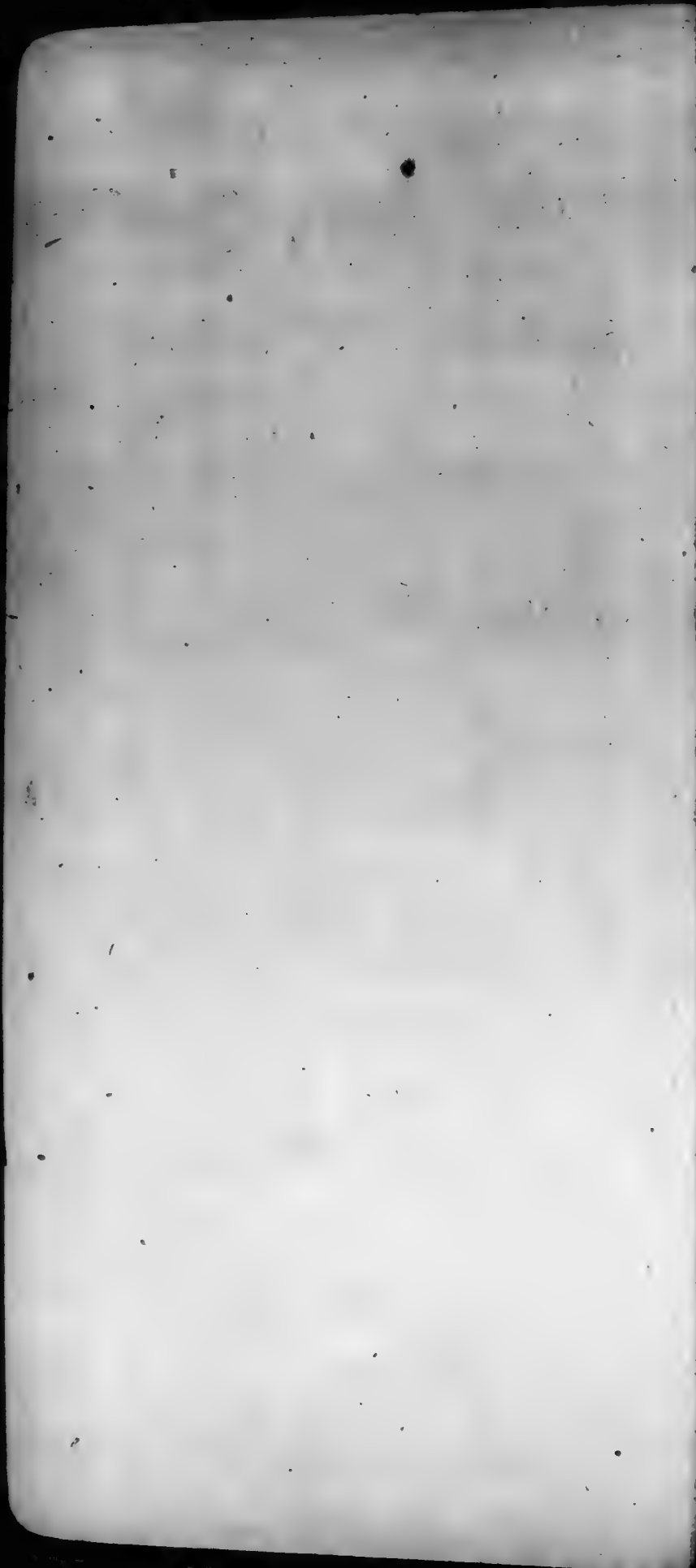
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Vicksburg Miss.*, on this *28* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*G. K. Eustace*  
*Capt. 41 "Huss. Infy."* Mustering Officer.  
*Ac in Dist. Miss.*  
Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
          { Date of *August. 28 "1865"*

General Notation:

*Booby*



8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *G. 9.* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671752	25
2	24671753	26
3	24671755	27
4	24671756	28
5	24671757	29
6	24671757	30
7	24671758	31
8	24671759	32
9	24671760	33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓ See also

# Co G. 9 Regt Ind. Cav.  
Capt. Nation's  
Co., 11 Reg'l Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James R. Nation*  
Company ( ), in the *11th* Regiment  
( Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *William S. McClure*, called

into service of the United States by  
from the *21* day of *Jan*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*three years unless  
sooner discharged.*

from this *21* day of *Jan*, 1864.

*W. F. Melbourne*

*1st. 15th. S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *January 21. 1864*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*O Leary*

MAR. 27.

24671752

1893.

J. F. McElhorne  
1 Lt. 14 U. S. Infy.  
Mus'g officer.  

---

G Co., 9 Reg't Int Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Muster in to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Shanks.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Henry

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski. Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis  
May 3. 1864 Reached  
Nashville. Tennessee  
May 6th. Encamped  
3 miles east of City  
started for Bridgeport  
Ala. on the 23rd  
arrived on the 25th  
Left Bridgeport on  
the 28 and reached  
Pulaski. Tennessee  
on the 29 of May  
1864

James P. Kation  
Capt.

Oleary

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Have been doing  
Garrison duty at  
Pulaski, Tennessee  
since May 29. 1864

Henry

G Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A portion of the  
company was  
engaged at Sulphur  
Springs, Alabama  
Sept 25, 1864 in which  
Twenty enlisted men  
and two commissioned  
officers were captured

O'Leary

G Co., 7 Reg't 1st Div.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Taylor Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged the enemy near Brentwood Tenn, Dec 1st 1864 and was repulsed with loss of one Commissioned Officer and eight privates. Captured and one wounded. Engaged the enemy again near Nashville Tenn, Dec 16, 1864 and routed them without loss. changed their Fortifications at Franklin Tenn. Dec 17, 1864 and routed them, leaving four privates wounded, and again engaged them near Pulaski Tenn. Dec 23, 1864, routing them.

J. M. Crutcher

MAR. 27.

24671757

1893.

without loss, and  
at Sugar Point,  
Tenn., Dec. 26, 1864.  
Engaged them  
without loss.

G Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Ar.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last  
two months the co.  
marched from Taylor  
Springs Ala. to  
Athens Ala. and to  
Gravelly Springs  
Ala. and from there  
embarked for Vicks-  
burg Miss. where  
we are now encamped.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1865

McCarthy

G Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Lexington Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Has encamped at Vicksburg  
Miss. until May 11<sup>th</sup>, when we  
embarked on board Steamer  
Fairchild for Port Gibson Miss.  
Via Rodney and arrived at  
Port Gibson May 15<sup>th</sup>, where we  
remained until May 23<sup>th</sup>, at  
which time marched to Jackson  
Miss. where done fort duty  
until June 24<sup>th</sup> 1865. When we  
were ordered to Lexington Miss.  
where we are doing fort duty.

H. J. Thomas

G Co., 9<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James R. Nation's  
Company ( G ), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. (121<sup>st</sup>) Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by <sup>Lieut.</sup> Colonel  
Virgil H. Lyon.

called into the service of the United States by the  
President.

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
February, 1864, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1864,  
(when last paid ) to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1865, when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain James  
R. Nation.

Indianapolis Ind.

in the month of January, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of        miles.

MAR.27.

24671760

1393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

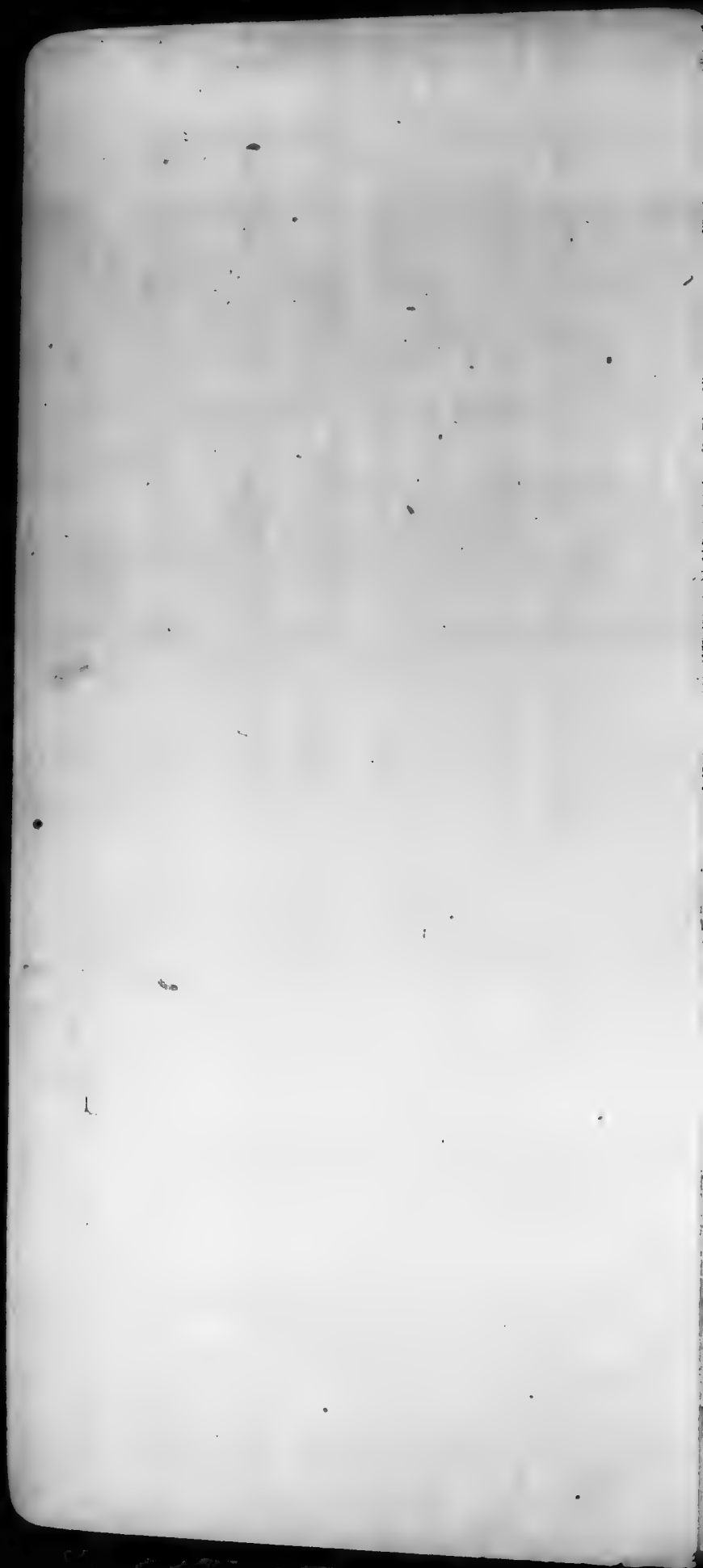
*Wicksburg Miss*, on this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*L. H. Oyster,*  
*Capt. 46<sup>th</sup> U. S. Col. Infy and* Mustering Officer.  
*N. C. H. Fort. Pickens.*

Muster: { Station *Wicksburg, Miss.*  
          { Date of *Aug. 28 1865.*

General Notation:

*L. H. Oyster.*



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

✓ Co. 16 9 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671761	35
2	24671762	37
3	24671763	38
4	24671764	39
5	24671765	40
6	24671766	41
7	24671767	42
8	24671768	43
9	24671769	44
10	24671770	45
11		46
12		47
13		48
14		49
15		50
16		51
17		52
18		53
19		54
20		55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

See also

*Became Co. H & Regt Ind. Cav.*  
*Capt Hydems* } Co., & Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William H. Hydems*  
Company ( ), in the *5th Cav 13th* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the *5th* day of *January*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, <sup>and</sup> ~~their~~  
~~mustered by me~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years from the respective*  
*dates of muster*

from this day of , 186

*Horace K. Thatcher*  
*Capt 14 U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb 10 1864*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*C. L. Parker*

*H* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in To Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

14 Co., 8 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Indianapolis May 3<sup>rd</sup>  
1864 Arrived at Louisville Ky May  
4<sup>th</sup> '64 Left Louisville May 6<sup>th</sup> '64  
Arrived at Nashville Tennessee  
May 6<sup>th</sup> '64 Went 7 May '64 Paid  
at Nashville to April 30: 1864  
Left Nashville for Bridgeport  
Alabama May 22<sup>nd</sup> '64 Arrived at  
Bridgeport Left Bridgeport May  
28<sup>th</sup> '64 Arrived at Pulaski  
Tennessee May 29<sup>th</sup> at which place  
the company has remained until  
the present time

C. C. Parker

*H* Co., E Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July + Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tennessee*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been stationed at Pulaski since the last muster doing scout picket and camp duty. Lieut Dunlavy and 17 men were sent to Nashville as an escort started the 2<sup>d</sup> of Aug and returned the 10<sup>th</sup> on the 16<sup>th</sup> Sergeant Decker and Corporal Houston and 7 men were sent on a scout under Capt Halla and returned the 15<sup>th</sup> Lieut Dunlavy and 15 men were sent out to press horses started the 21<sup>st</sup> and returned 22<sup>d</sup> Lieut Dunlavy and 17 men were sent out press horses started on the 23<sup>d</sup> and returned the 28<sup>th</sup> Sergeant Decker and 10 men were sent on a scout started under Capt Robins started the 28<sup>th</sup> and have not returned at present date over

*C. C. Parker*

MAR.27.

24671764

1993.

Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 1864

N Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> Capt Dicker and 10 men re-  
turned from Florence where they were  
engaged by a superior force of the  
enemy Sept 4<sup>th</sup> Lt. Dunlavy and 20  
men went with the regt to Lynnvillle  
and were engaged in a skirmish  
with the enemy from 4 O'clock until  
dark Sept 5<sup>th</sup> returned to Pulaski  
drew 3 days rations and started in  
pursuit of the enemy overtake him the  
6<sup>th</sup> 3 miles south of Lawrenceburg  
engaged him skirmishes and drove  
his line for hours were relieved and  
acted as rear guard kept the rear  
until the 9<sup>th</sup> when they were ordered to  
the front and charged the town of  
Florence also driving the enemy out  
of town started for Pulaski the  
same day when they arrived the 12<sup>th</sup>  
remained at Pulaski until the 24<sup>th</sup>  
over

C. C. Parker

MAR. 27.

24671765

1893.

when Lt. Dunlavy and 30 men went  
with Maj Lilly to Sulphur Trestle  
Ala where they were engaged by the  
enemy and all killed or captured  
but 4 men who returned the rest  
of the Co. remained at Pulaski until  
Oct 18<sup>th</sup> when 32 men were sent to  
Louisville Ky on detached duty by  
order of Brig Gen Johnson Oct  
31 - 1864

illegible

2<sup>d</sup> Co., 9 Reg't Ins. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company,

Taylor Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company remained at Euclid, Tenn. until Nov. 23 - when it was ordered to Nashville where it arrived the 24<sup>th</sup> and rejoined the detachment sent to Louisville, Ky. to procure horses for mounting the company, remained at Nashville until the 27<sup>th</sup> Nov. when it left with fifty-two enlisted men under command of Lt. J. Wall of Co. D. Proceeded to Franklin, Tenn. thence scouted around Franklin until Dec 1<sup>st</sup> when it lost one man killed in action at Brentwood, Tenn. Returned to Nashville Dec 2<sup>nd</sup> was ordered to Gallatin, Tenn. Dec 4<sup>th</sup> and

James West

MAR. 27.

24671766

1893.

remained in vicinity  
of Gallatin until Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> 6  
when it was returned to  
Nashville, Dec. 12<sup>th</sup> where it  
remained until Dec. 15<sup>th</sup>  
when it left with the  
regiment - was in all the  
engagements with the regiment.  
From Nashville to Sugar Creek  
Tenn. where it arrived Dec. 26  
1864 from thence it proceeded  
to Taylor Springs, Ala, where  
it arrived Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 64.

H. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburgh, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> Left Taylor Springs  
and crossed Elk River, proceeded  
to Snyder's Mills five miles  
north of Athens went into  
camp and lay until the  
10<sup>th</sup> when we resumed the  
march recrossed Elk River  
and continued the march  
until we arrived at  
Gravelly Springs on the  
16<sup>th</sup> of Jan. 1865. left again  
Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> went aboard Steamer  
Belle St. Louis, arrives at Vicksburg,  
Miss. Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> 65 - moves into  
camp 5 miles N.E. of city the  
21<sup>st</sup> where the company remained  
at present date

\* As on roll

Dwight West

*H* Co., *P* Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *March and Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Webb*

H. Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of Co. H. 9th Cavalry for May/65  
May 1<sup>st</sup> in Marine Barracks,  
Vicksburg, Miss. May 3<sup>rd</sup>  
started the river on Steamer  
Iowa - Arrived at Port Gibson  
May 4<sup>th</sup> May 5<sup>th</sup> Left Port  
Gibson for Rodney. May 6<sup>th</sup>  
went 7 miles down the  
river and went on  
Picket on the Louisiana  
side. May 12<sup>th</sup> went back  
to Rodney and was remounted  
May 13<sup>th</sup> went to Port Gibson  
and remained there during  
the remainder of the month.  
On the first day of June we  
were quartered in the Odd-  
fellows Hall Port Gibson, Miss.  
Left Port Gibson, Mounted for  
Vicksburg on the sixth (morning)

Drury Webb

MAR. 27.

24671769

1893.

Camped near Black River  
that night arrived at  
Vicksburg on the 7.

K. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav  
Company Muster-out Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Daniel W. Dunlavy <sup>late Hyson</sup>  
Company (K), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~  
Lt. Col. Virgil H. Lyon  
called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
February, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid) to the 28 day of  
August, 1865, when musters out

The company was organized by Captain  
William H. Hyson, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
in the month of January, 1864, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27.

24671770

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Vicksburg, Miss*, on this *8<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

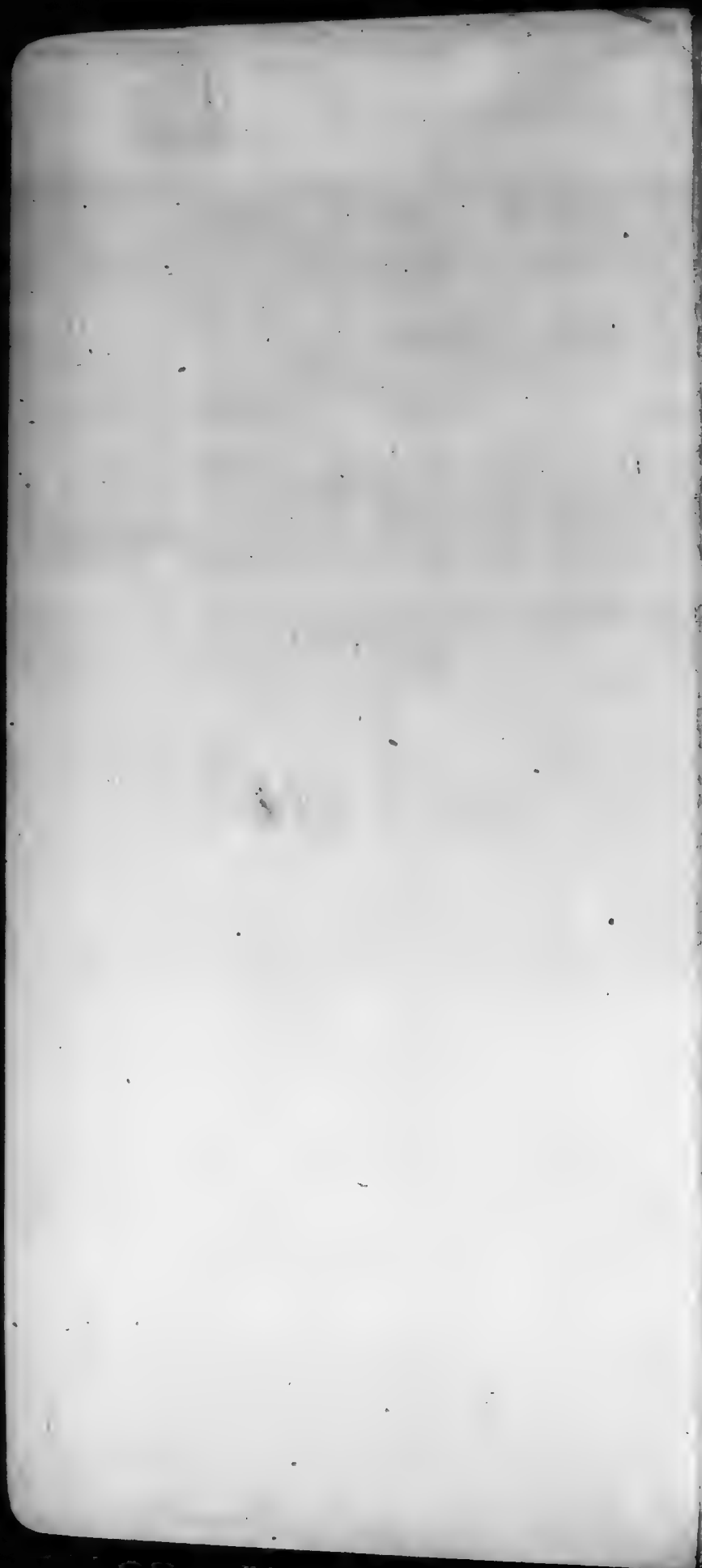
*G. W. Engestone*

*Capt. 46<sup>th</sup> U.S. Col. Inf't & a. c. M.*  
*Western Dist. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *V. Burg, Miss.*  
          { Date of *August 28 1865*

General Notation:

*Dwight Webb*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

✓ Co. *J. 9* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671771	26
2	24671772	27
3	24671773	28
4	24671774	29
5	24671775	30
6	24671776	31
7	24671777	32
8	24671778	33
9	24671779	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*A* Co., *9* Reg't *Indiana Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Virgil H. Lyons*  
Company (*A*), in the *121<sup>st</sup> Ind. Regt.*  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *15* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*200* CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That <sup>*we*</sup> I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*unless sooner discharged.*

from this ~~day~~ <sup>*date*</sup> of Muster, 186*4*

*H. J. Melbourne*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 15<sup>th</sup> Regt. Inf.* Mustering Officer

Date *March 9* 186*4*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Over.*

*J. R. ...*  
Copyist.

MAR. 27.

24671771

1893.

Horace A. Thatcher,  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.  
Mut. S. Offr.

J. D. M. Elhorne.  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy.  
Mut. S. Offr.

*I* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlist. to April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Shunck, Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 9 Reg't Indiana Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Received orders to march to the front April 29: 1864. Left Indianapolis, Ind., May 3: Arrived at Nashville, Tenn., <sup>and</sup> camped three miles East of Town.

Left Nashville May 22; Arrived at Bridgeport, Ala., May 24.

Left Bridgeport May 28: Arrived at Pulaski, Tenn. (Our Present Camp) May 29: 1864.

(3586) Jas. Brown Copyist.

*D* Co., *9* Reg't *Indiana Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. D has been with the Regt  
lying in camp at Pulaski,  
doing Guard duty since May  
29, 1864.*

Co., 9 Reg't Indiana Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Рубини, Луи.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(3586) *Yucca baccata* )  
Copied.

1 Co., 9 Reg't Indiana

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Alabama*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Nov/64  
Co. I left Pulaski for  
Nashville.

Reached Nashville  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> Marched  
from thence Eight miles  
below Franklin Tenn.  
was sent back to  
Nashville on the night  
of the 29<sup>th</sup> as guard for  
wagon train joined  
the Regiment next night  
at Bentwood Tenn.  
about 7 miles distant  
from Nashville.

From there proceeded  
to Gallatin Tenn. Remained  
at Gallatin 12 days during  
which time part of the  
Company was on scout  
over

*Finish*

E. 27.

24671776

93.

into the pursuing horses  
to mount that Regiment.  
Marched from Gallatin  
to Nashville and arrived  
there on the 14th of Decr. 64  
Moved out when the  
attack of Genl. Thomas  
on Hood commenced.  
Took part in all the actions  
and skirmishes that  
occurred on the retreat  
of Hood from Nashville  
until he crossed the  
Tomb River.

Since when has been  
in camp near Athens  
Alabama.

Horseing Marched  
the distance of 600  
Five hundred Miles.

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company left Camp  
near Athens, Ala. Jan  
7/65. Marched to Grovelly  
Springs Ala 90 miles  
didn't, arrived at that  
place Jan 15/65, and  
commenced building  
winter quarters. Had  
just completed them &  
were anticipating fine  
times, smoking our  
more sham pipes, when  
the Brigade received  
orders to March.

Left Grovelly Springs  
Feb 6/65 Embarked on  
Steamer Belle St Louis  
and came to Vicksburg  
Miss. which place

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1865

Rev. Disch

MAR. 27.

24671777

1893.

We reached Ft. 19/65  
Have been in camp  
4 miles from city since  
that time.

I Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J B Yage  
Comdr

1 Co., 9 Reg't Ind Car  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Thomas J. Coffey  
Company (1), in the 121 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Eli Lilly

called into the service of the United States by

Chas. F. Smith, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

July, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when discharged), to the 28 day of

Aug, 1865, when M. O

The company was organized by Captain

Virgil A. Lyon, at  
Indianapolis Ind

in the month of Aug, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 27.

24671779

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Vicksburg Miss.*, on this *28* day of

*Aug*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*B. W. Stone*  
*Capt. U. S. C. Infantry*  
*A. C. M. McLaughlin*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster:

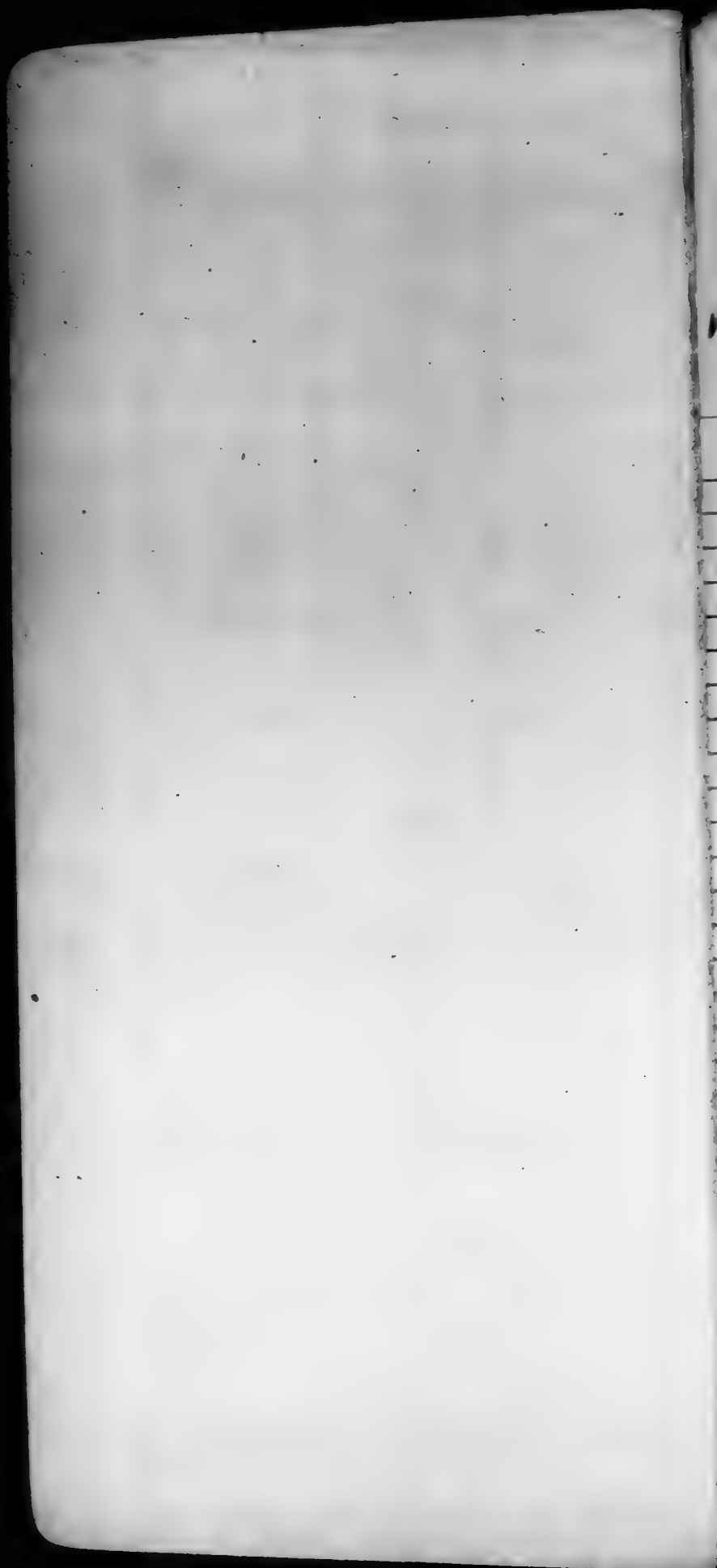
Station

Date of

*Vicksburg Miss*  
*August 28/65*

General Notation:

*True*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

✓ Co. K. 9. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671780	25
2	24671781	26
3	24671782	27
4	24671783	28
5	24671784	29
6	24671785	30
7	24671786	31
8	24671787	32
9	24671788	33
10	24671789	34
11	24671790	35
12	24671791	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

K Co., 7 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George R. Brumblay's*  
Company ( *K* ), in the *7th* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *8* day of *Feb.*, 186*4*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, <sup>as</sup> ~~their~~  
~~mustered by me~~ ~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*unless sooner discharged, from the date*  
*of their respective musters.*

from this ..... day of ....., 186 .....

*no St. Fargue*  
*Capt 19th Inf. Mustering Officer.*

Date *9/20/64*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Mooney.*  
Copyist.

*K Co., 9 Reg't Indiana Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlist. to Apr 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Shanks*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 7 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Shanks  
Ind. May 3/64 under  
orders from Secty of War  
to report to Maj. Gen.  
Thomas, Nashville.  
Arrived at Nashville  
Tenn. May 6/64 and  
entered the Camp of In-  
struction under the com-  
mand of Maj. Gen. Carl  
Schurz and on the 23rd  
were ordered to Bridgeport  
Ala., which place we  
left on the 28th for  
Pulaski, Tenn. arriving  
on the 29th of May 1864.

The discipline is  
greatly improved since  
our last muster.

W. H. H. H.

K Co., 9 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. for the  
past two months has  
been doing Post duty  
at Pulaski, Tenn.

K Co., 9 Reg't Indiana Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. for the past two months has been doing Post Duty at Pulaski, Tenn. Was in skirmishes at Lynsville, Tenn. Florence, Ala. and on seven engagements with it suffering the loss of our 1 Commissioner officer and Thirty three enlisted men, killed, wounded, prisoners & missing in action.

Moury.

*H* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Taylor Springs, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company since last muster  
was in the present engagements:  
first on Wilson Pike, was repulsed.  
Went over at Franklin, Pulaski  
& Sugar Creek. Some suffering  
the loss of our men killed &  
four wounded.*

*Entered camp at Taylor Springs,  
Ala. Dec 30. 1864.*

K Co., 9 reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was at Taylor Springs, Ala Jan 4/65, on the march to Huntsville, Ala. At Athens, Ala the orders were countermanded. Jan 8/65 we marched for Watuloo, Ala. where the Regt arrived Jan 12. 1865 without incident worthy of mention. Owing to scarcity of forage & bad roads, many horses were abandoned. Jan 15. 1865 we moved camp to Gravelly Springs, Ala. & erected permanent winter quarters. Feb 4/65 we received marching orders for New Orleans. Left Camp Feb 6/65. Embarked at Eastport, Miss. in Ste. Belle Memphis and arrived at Vicksburg via Paducah, Cairo & Memphis. Feb 20/65. Having marched by land and rail a distance of 1500 miles.

J. L. Norris

*H* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Morris*

K Co. 9<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Lexington, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company since last Muster  
was first ordered to Rodney, Miss.  
Embarked on Steamer Fairchild  
May 18, '65. Arrived at Rodney, the  
following day - disembarked - went  
into Camp - there remained until the  
12<sup>th</sup> following when orders came to  
march to Port Gibson, Miss. Took  
up line of march, reached there  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> following. Pitched tents,  
remained there until the 20<sup>th</sup>  
when Companies C, D, E, F, G, H, I, K, L  
were ordered to Jackson, Miss. This  
detachment proceeded to the place  
designated arriving on the 23<sup>rd</sup> 1865  
& went into Camp - remained there  
until June 23<sup>rd</sup> '65. Rec'd orders to march  
for Lexington, Miss. Again we took up  
a line of march for the place named -  
arrived on the evening of the 26<sup>th</sup> (over)

J. L. Forrie

MAR. 27.

24671788

1893.

1865. Traveling by land & water  
a distance of two hundred and  
forty two miles.

K Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

<sup>out</sup>  
Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug 28*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was recruited principally by Geo. R. Quimbly & Henry Canfield during the months of Oct Nov & Dec 1863 January and February 1864. On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864, being filled to the minimum number. Geo R. Quimbly was appointed Capt. and Henry Canfield, 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut. On the 16<sup>th</sup> of Mch 1864 Ira D. Chamberlain was appointed 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. On the 3<sup>d</sup> day of May 1864 left Indianapolis place of Col. Amory for the field - was stationed with the Regt. during the Spring, Summer and Fall. at Nashville, Tenn., Bridgeport, Ala and Pulaski, Tenn. took part in the fights that occurred on the raids of General Wheeler & Forrest during the Summer 1864. through Tennessee. On the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Nov 1864 left (over)

*R. L. Norris*

MAR. 27.

24671789

1893.

Pulaski, Tenn. on General Wood's  
 advance to Nashville, Tenn. Proceeded  
 to Gallatin, Tenn. with command under  
 orders from General Thomas - to per-  
 form to mount his Cavalry. Returned  
 to Nashville Dec 12 1864 & participated  
 in battle of Nashville and all others that  
 took place on retreat of Wood. The  
 Campaign was proceeded to Gravelly  
 Springs, Ala. & commenced building  
 winter quarters. On Feb 6, 1865 we  
 were ordered to march. Embarked on  
 Steamer at Watrous, Ala. Reached  
 Vicksburg, Miss. Feb 19, 1865. Camped  
 four miles from the City at Parole Camp.  
 Embarked on Steamer Feb 24, 1865, and  
 arrived at New Orleans March 6, 1865.  
 Left New Orleans March 21, 1865 & arrived  
 at Vicksburg, Miss. March 26, 1865. Camped  
 in Shreve Barracks. Left Vicksburg May  
 10, 1865 and reached Portney, Miss. May  
 11, 1865. Left Portney with Brig. May 13, 1865  
 and proceeded overland to Fort Gibson, Miss.  
 which place we reached 5 P.M. same day.  
 On 22 of May / 65. a Detachment (under  
 Maj. W. H. Lyon) of five companies (of which  
 Co. B was one) were ordered to proceed over-  
 land to Jackson, Miss. and report to command-  
 ing officer of Post. Reached Jackson May 25  
 1865, and was occupied in fortifying there and  
 manning. Ordered to Lexington, Miss. twenty  
 miles distant June 23, 1865. which place we  
 reached June 27, 1865 and re-established a Post.

2  
H Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll <sup>out</sup>  
for dated Aug 28, 1865,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ordered Aug 8/65 to proceed  
toicksburg, Miss. and report to General  
Meade for duty. Arrived at  
icksburg and were ordered to  
prepare for Muster out of service

(3486)

J. A. Morris

Copyist.

8

*H* Co, 9<sup>th</sup> Cav. Reg't Ind.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George R. Brumblay*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *9<sup>th</sup> Cavalry 121<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Virgil W. Lyon*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*February*, 1864, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31<sup>st</sup>* day of *August*, 1864,  
(when *last paid* ) to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865 *when mustered out*  
The company was organized by Captain *George*  
*R. Brumblay*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind*  
in the month of *February*, 1864, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 27.

24671791

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg, Miss, on this 28 day of August, 1865, carefully examined this Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. W. Engstrom  
Capt. 48<sup>th</sup> Reg. I. C. Inf. and  
A. C. Mc Mustering Officer.  
Western Dist. of Miss

Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

Vicksburg, Miss  
August. 28. 1865.

General Notation:

J. L. Norris



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 9. INDIANA CAV.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671792	25
2	24671793	26
3	24671794	27
4	24671795	28
5	24671796	29
6	24671797	30
7	24671798	31
8	24671799	32
9	24671800	33
10	24671801	34
11	24671802	35
12	24671803	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

See also

*(9<sup>th</sup> Co.)*  
L Co., 121 Reg't Ind. Vols.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Albert Moorhouse*  
Company ( *L* ), in the *121<sup>st</sup>* *(9<sup>th</sup> Co.)* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade ), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*called*  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *July*, 1864,  
*minimum*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged.*  
*respective*  
from this *11<sup>th</sup>* day of *August*, 186 *4*.

*Joseph M. Locke*  
*Capt 11<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vols.* Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

MAR. 27.

24671792

1893.

Geo. L. Zimmerman  
2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> 26. S. Infy

J. B. Huger  
Capt 10<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
U. S. A.

W. A. Melbourne  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 15<sup>th</sup> 20. S. Infy  
U. S. A.

*L* Co., *9* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlistment to *Apr. 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*May 1, 1864,*

*Camp Shanks, Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Continued*

L Co., 7 Reg't 1st Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company organized at  
Camp Harrington Ark.  
18<sup>th</sup> Moved to Camp  
Shanks to Louisville  
by Lawrenceburg, Louis-  
ville to Nashville to  
Pulaski, Tennessee, May  
30/64, company was  
mounted, May 7<sup>th</sup>  
was on scout to Fayette-  
ville 40 miles returned  
June 10<sup>th</sup> Has on scout  
to Florence, started June  
20<sup>th</sup> returned June 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Making 121 miles in  
three days.

McIntague

L Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Capt A Moorhouse and  
22 men left on a scout  
July 3<sup>d</sup>. Marched 18 miles,  
returned July 5<sup>th</sup>. Distance  
marched 60 miles. 14  
men on a scout July  
15<sup>th</sup>. Returned July 18<sup>th</sup>.  
Distance marched 60 miles.  
August 2<sup>d</sup>, Capt A. Moorhouse  
and 24 men started on  
a scout; gone 4 days. Dis-  
tance marched 112 miles.  
August 24<sup>th</sup> 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut J. H.  
Riley 13 men on scout,  
gone 4 days. distance  
marched 91 1/2 miles. August  
29<sup>th</sup> 17 men left on  
scout and returned.

Montague

L Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Taylor's Spring

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Nashville, Tenn.  
Nov. 27/64, reached Franklin  
Tenn. 29<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> in skir-  
mish near Nashville Tenn.  
2 Privates wounded, 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Passed through Nashville  
4<sup>th</sup> Reached Gallatin at night  
Rode to Sun River and  
went on picket. 12<sup>th</sup> Returned  
to Nashville. 15<sup>th</sup> Left Nashville  
at night went on Picket.  
Took 16 prisoners. 17<sup>th</sup> Engaged  
the enemy in morning at  
Franklin, Tenn. At night  
in 2<sup>nd</sup> engagement. Lieut Bristow  
and 2 Privates killed Capt  
Moorehouse and 2 Privates wounded.  
23 Passed through Columbia  
25 Passed through Sulaski  
26 went to Hoover's Mill

Hearst

MAR. 27.

24671797

1893.

Making a distance of  
Three Hundred and four  
miles from the 27<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov. 1864 to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
Dec 1864.

L Co., 1 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Taylor's Spring  
Ala. Jan. 1/65. Marched to  
Athens Ala. thence to Gravelly  
Springs. went into winter  
quarters. Left Feb 6/65.  
Marched to Eastport, Miss.  
Embarked on board the  
steamer Belle St Louis thence  
down the Tenn. River thence  
down the Ohio River, thence  
down the Miss River to  
Vicksburg and into camp  
in rear of Vicksburg where  
we are at this time  
Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1865.

Hearst

L Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch + Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Vicksburg Miss.  
on the 4<sup>th</sup> of Mch. 1865.  
arrived at New Orleans, La.  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Mch. 1865.  
disembarked and went  
to Camp. On the 21<sup>st</sup>  
re-embarked on the steamer  
Adriatic and arrived at  
Vicksburg, Miss. Mch 25<sup>th</sup>  
1865. and went into quarters  
at Marine Barracks.

Hearst

L Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company Left Vicksburg Miss.  
May 10<sup>th</sup> 1865. Embarked  
on the steamer Farr Child.  
arrived at Rodney Miss.  
in the evening a distance  
of 80 miles. Disembarked  
and went to camp. Left  
Rodney on the 13<sup>th</sup>. Went to  
Port Gibson a distance  
of 20 miles. Left Port Gibson  
on the 20<sup>th</sup> of May 1865.  
Arrived at Jackson Miss.  
on the 23<sup>rd</sup> a distance of  
63 miles. Left Jackson  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Lexington on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> a distance of 45  
miles. making in all a  
distance of 230 miles.

Hearst

(1)  
L Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Aug 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was organized at Indianapolis Ind. by Capt Albert Moprhous on the 18<sup>th</sup> day of Feb 1864. The company left Indianapolis Ind. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1864. went to Louisville Ky. half the company was mounted. The mounted men marched through to Nashville Tenn. the dismounted men on the cars left Nashville Tenn. The mounted men marching through to Pulaski Tenn. The dismounted men were sent on w. cars to Bridgeport Ala they were then ordered to join the mounted men at Pulaski Tenn. The company was actively engaged in all the raids made by Wheeler and Forrest during the year of 1864. and was engaged in the following battles, Elk River, Tazewell, Tenn. Florence Ala. over,

Hearst

MAR. 27.

24671801

1863.

in the last battle losing one man wounded and captured at Lawrenceburg Tenn. and Sulphur Trestle Ala. in the last battle the company lost one 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut and 21 noncommissioned officers and Privates Killed wounded and captured. The company was engaged at Pulaski and Brentwood Tenn. in the last battle losing three men wounded. Retreated to Nashville. Was then sent to guard a fort near Gallatin, Tenn. from thence to Carthage, Tenn. returned from Carthage to Gallatin, Tenn. Nashville Tenn. was in battle at Nashville. Hollow Tree Gap Franklin Little Harpeth Tenn. losing in the last battle on the 17<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1864. one 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut and two men killed. The captain and 2 men severely wounded leaving the company in command of the 1<sup>st</sup> Sergt. Was engaged again at Reynolds Hill and Sugar Creek, Tenn. pursuing

(2)

L Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Aug 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hood's retreating army to the  
Tennessee river, thence to Athens Ala.  
to Eastport, Miss, near which place  
they were ordered to encamp.  
Joined there by the 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut on the  
14<sup>th</sup> day of June 1865, who had been  
captured at Sulphur Springs Ala on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> of Sept 1864, who then took  
command. the company left Eastport  
on transport, came down the  
Tennessee river to Paducah Ky. to  
Cairo Ill. to Memphis Tenn. to Vicks-  
burg Miss. to New Orleans La. where  
they were joined by the Captain on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of March still unfit for  
duty from wound. the company left  
New Orleans March 2<sup>nd</sup> on transport  
went to Vicksburg. The captain took  
command on the 31 of March 1865.

Hearst

Left Vicksburg on Transport for  
Rodney, Miss from thence to Fort  
Gibson, Miss by land from thence  
to Jackson Miss to Lexington  
from there to Yazoo City Miss  
where they received orders on  
the 16<sup>th</sup> of August 1865. to  
report to the Regt at Vicksburg,  
Miss for muster out.

MAR.27.

24671802

1393.

L Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Albert Moorhous  
Company (L), in the 9<sup>th</sup> Calif 121<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Lieut Colonel  
Eli Lilly V. H. Lyon

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the Twenty 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
February, 1864, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864,  
(when last paid) to the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Albert  
Moorhous, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of Feby, 186, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

as appears in roll

(OVER)

MAR. 27.

24671803

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Vicksburg, Miss.*, on this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. W. Eyestone*

*Capt 46<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy*

*2<sup>d</sup> S. M. West Dist. Miss.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*  
          { Date of *Aug 9<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

General Notation:

*Keirst*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. M. 9. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24671804	25
2	24671805	27
3	24671806	28
4	24671807	29
5	24671808	30
6	24671809	31
7	24671810	32
8	24671811	33
9	24671812	34
10	24671813	35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓ See also \_\_\_\_\_

Became Co. A's Ind. Cav  
Sart  
Frazee's Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James H. Frazee's*  
Company ( ), in the *9* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *McClure*  
called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *8* day of *March*, 186*4*,  
*minimum*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years from expiration date of*  
*enlistment*

from this *15* day of *April*, 186*4*  
*Geo L. Brownings Lt. Col. no 4. Tanager Lt. Col.*  
*W. S. Robinson Lt. Col. no 5. Tanager Lt. Col.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 15 1864*

Station *Indiana 10th Ind.*

General Notation :

*J. J. J.*  
Copyist.

*116* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind* Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Muster in to 2d Reg't, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Levy*  
Copied.

*M* Co., 9 Reg'l Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Ind May  
2. 64 via I & C. R. R. arrived  
at Lawrenceburg same  
day Thence by Steamer to  
Louisville Ky May 4.

Left Louisville May 11 via  
Shepardsville, Mumfordsville  
& Bowling Green arrived  
at Nashville May 23.

Left Nashville for Indian-  
apolis May 25. arrived at Indian-  
apolis May 29. Left Indian-  
apolis on

Scout June 8. via Lawrenceburg  
Tenn was ambushed by Co. to  
Cincinnati near Lawrenceburg  
Thence to Pitt. Tenn Thence to  
Tiptonville Thence to Louisville  
arrived at Louisville June 11.

Left on scout June 20. to Fort  
Hatsell via Lawrenceburg

MAR. 27.

24671806

1893.

✓ Wailing Spring. arrived  
at Florence June 21.  
Thence to Pulaski June  
22<sup>d</sup>.

*No* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2nd* Co., *9* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Michauxi Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. Co., 9 Reg't Ind bar

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Taylor Springs, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In an engagement on Wilson's  
Creek Dec 14/64 2 men wounded  
and in the retreat from Franklin  
Tenn. and all engagements at  
Chickamauga Tenn with roads  
crossed and all other points  
down to the Tennessee River  
on a retreat to Dalton Tenn  
Dec 3/64 Returned to Nashville  
Dec 14/64

11. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Can

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Richburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went in camp near Elk River Ala  
Jan 1/65 thence near Athens Ala  
went in camp remained in said  
camp eight days thence to Gravelly  
Springs Ala. Built winter quarters  
left camp in the morning of the  
6<sup>th</sup> of February for East Port Miss  
went on board steamer thence  
to Paducah Ky thence to Cairo,  
Ila thence to Memphis Tenn  
thence to Richburg, Miss.  
Arrived in camp on 21<sup>st</sup> Feb'y  
1865

M. Co., 9 Reg't Ind bany

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Becksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Becksburg Miss March 3 '65  
for New Orleans, La on board Steamer  
"Delaware" arrived at New Orleans  
La on the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup>. Went in  
camp on Lake Charles via Little Rock  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> all horses were turned over  
and received orders to return to  
Becksburg, Miss. Dismounted on  
several occasions - Nothing of interest  
transpired. Health of the Company not  
good - rich from various ailments  
returning. Several prisoners belonging  
to the Regt were were captured at  
Lake Charles. While the 25<sup>th</sup> was on  
board the Steamer "Delaware" when she was  
blown up - but few were injured. Eighteen  
of our Company were on board at the  
time.

T. Fairley

11 Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Redneck, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company 11 together with the Com-  
mand left Redneck, Miss on the  
morning of May 2, 1865 on board  
Steamer "Fairchild" arriving at  
Redneck, Miss on the evening of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> May. Marched to Fort  
Gibson on the night of the 2<sup>d</sup>  
disembarked after entering the  
town with arms &c. On the 4<sup>th</sup>  
marched back to Redneck where  
which time were seen doing  
garrison duty.

M. Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James H. Frazer  
Company ( M. ), in the 121<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of  
February, 1864, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when Last Paid), to the 28 day of

August, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of .

a distance of miles.

MAR. 27.

24671813

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wicksburg, Miss*, on this *28* day of *August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*G. W. Carpenter*

*Capt. U. S. A.*

*Must. Ind. of Miss*

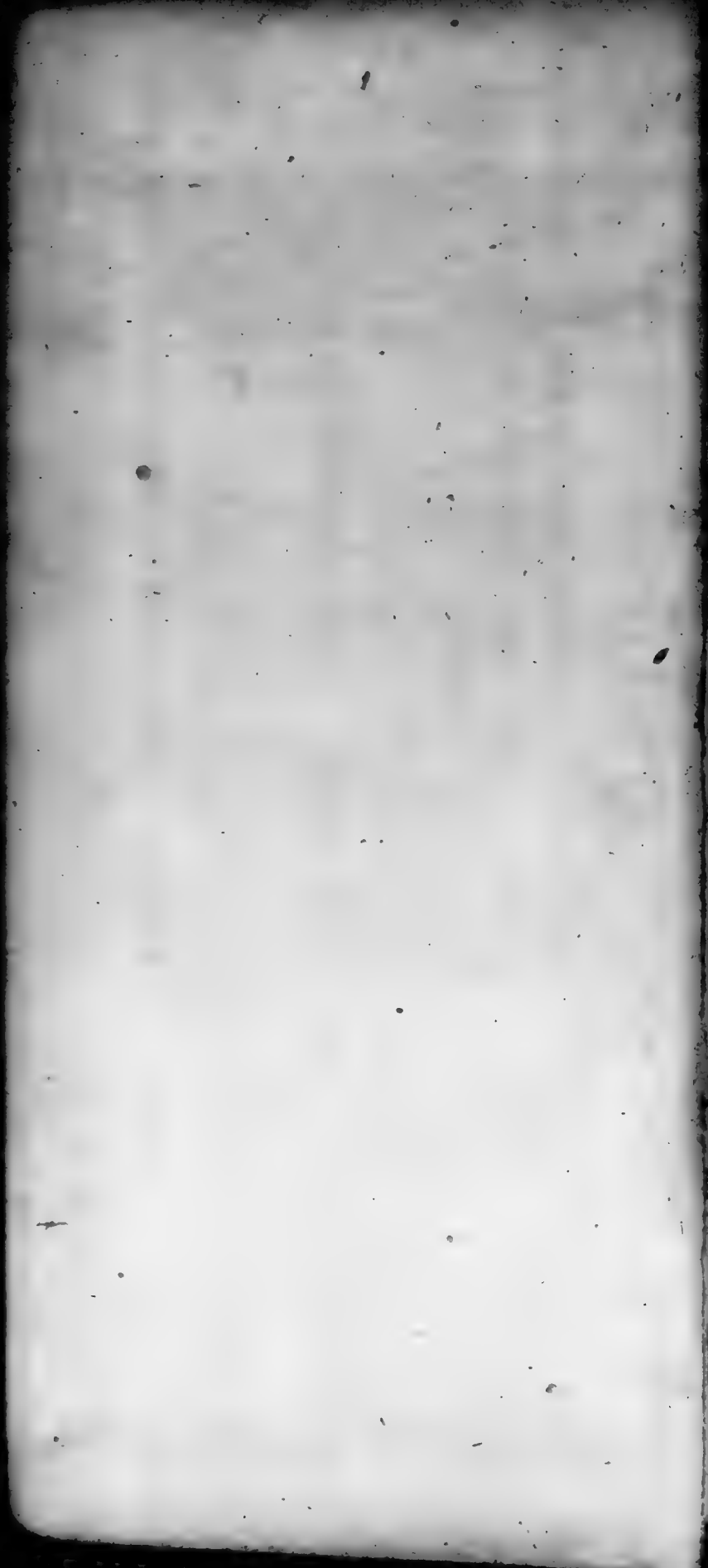
Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station *Wicksburg, Miss*)  
(Date of *Aug 28, 1865*)

General Notation:

*Wicksburg*

Copied.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

10<sup>th</sup> INDIANA *Cavy*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25414337	25
2	25414338	26
3	25414339	27
4	25414340	28
5	25414341	29
6	25414342	30
7	25414343	31
8	25414344	32
9	25414345	33
10	36027019	34
11	36027020	35
12	36027021	36
13	36027022	37
14	36027023	38
15	36027024	39
16	36027025	40
17	36027026	41
18	36027027	42
19	36027028	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

10

Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows: *C. V. F. & M.*

*L. S. & M.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Next return on file Nov 1865*

*Hausel*

10

Reg't Ind. Cav.

# Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Vicksburg Miss.*  
except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Honall*

10 Reg't Ind Coar

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
\* *Vicksburg Miss*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

\* Taken from copy

*Weaver*

10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Big Black Miss.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Howell*

10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn.

except as follows: C. D. F. G.  
H. I. L & M.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies A. B. C. D.  
& a detachment of Com-  
pany E & H. of this  
Regt. were engaged  
in a skirmish or fight  
once or twice a day for  
three days with Forrest  
Commanded during  
his recent raid in  
this district com-  
mencing Sept. 25<sup>th</sup> &  
ending Sept. 28 in-  
clusive, in which  
they lost 1 killed & 3  
wounded & 2 taken  
prisoners, one of the  
last was Maj. Surg'n (a.s.)

H. H. H.

APR. - 1

36027024

1895

Davis, during the  
time they marched 35  
miles & retreated some  
distance, they no!

150 on the first day  
of the fight & were  
opposed by fully a  
Regt. of the enemy.

The retreat was con-  
ducted in an orderly  
& skilful manner  
experiencing no loss  
while doing so either  
in killed or wounded.

Every officer & man  
engaged did their duty

Attachment of  
10 Reg't Ind Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Decatur, Ala*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*No other,*

10

Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Pulaski Tenn.

except as follows: C. D. F. G.

H. I. L. & M.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies C. D. F. G. H. I. L. & M. of this Regt. are now stationed at Decatur Ala. which place is not of this immediate Command, & report accordingly.

F Co. A. B. C. & K. were with other troops in pursuit of the Rebel Genl. Wheelers forces & engaged in protecting Rail Road Bridges & Trussel works from the 30<sup>th</sup> Uly. to the 14<sup>th</sup> Inst. during which (over)

House

APR. - 3.

36027022

1895.

no loss was experienced  
either in killed or  
wounded, Hence,  
the delay in making  
this Report.

10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Pulaski Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Howell  
Copied

10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pulaski Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Honnel*

10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Pulaski Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hausel

*Fried & Staff*

Co., 10 Reg't 2nd Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Fried & Staff*

Company (

), in the 10th Reg't

of 2nd Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Geo. D. Swallow Late Col 5th Reg't*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*

, at

*Columbus Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 8th day of

*Jan'y*, 1864 to serve for the term of 3

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 6th day of *Feb'y*, 1864

(when *last paid*) to the 31 day of

*August*, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

*Thomas A. Fried*, at

*Columbus Indiana*

in the month of *Jan'y*, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 27.

25414345

3.  
9  
00  
41

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Wichita Falls, Texas*, on this *31st* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

.....  
*James H Sanders*  
*Capt 1st Cavalry Regt 4th*  
*A.C.M. Mustering Officer.*  
*Wichita Falls*

Muster: { Station *Wichita Falls, Texas*  
{ Date of *August 31 65*

General Notation: .....

Field & Staff, 50 Reg't 5th Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 1st June, 1865,

shows station,

Victoria Cross

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't 2nd Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Grandy Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't 2nd Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Wichitawing Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't 5th Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar 4 up, 1865,

shows station,

Eugene A. Walman

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

W. H. Keeler

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't 2nd Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Quarantine Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't 2nd Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 2 June, 1864,

shows station,

Dulles Station

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*[Signature]*

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't 2nd Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station,

2nd Cavalry 2nd

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 10 Reg't Ind Cav

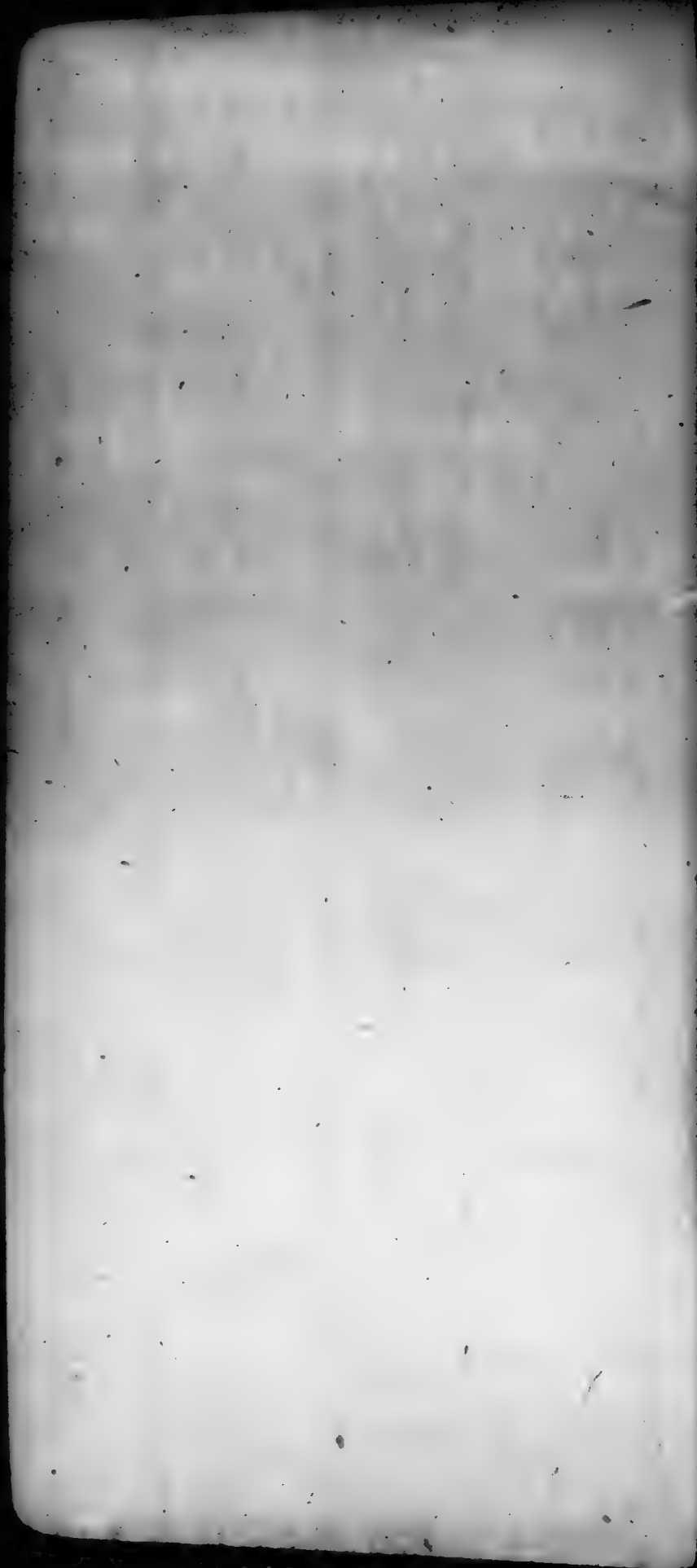
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Muster to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station,

Columbus Indiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company.)

Co. A. 10 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25414346
2	25414347
3	25414348
4	25414349
5	25414350
6	25414351
7	25414352
8	25414353
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

See also

X  
Capt Milner's  
Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Sylvanus Milner*  
Company (.....), in the *10<sup>th</sup> Cav<sup>125</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of .....  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by

from the *14* day of *April*, 186*4*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
*and whose officers are mustered by me*  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*  
*from the date set opposite their re-*  
*spective names*  
from this ..... day of ....., 186 .....

*Wm C Douglas*  
*2d Lt 14th Ind Inf* Mustering Officer.  
(over)

Date *April 30 1864*  
Station *Columbus Ind*

General Notation :

MAR. 27.

25414346

1893.

Joseph M  
Locke Capt 14  
U.S. Inf  
Mustering Officer

*A* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May, June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Indas Ki Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *H* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Taylor Springs Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for James H. B., 1865,

shows station of company,

Licksburg Mass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NOTED BY

(3686)

Copyist.

*A* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas H. Swallow* (late *Capt S. Mulner*)  
Company (*A*), in the *10* Regiment  
of *Ind Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Geo H. Swallow* (late *Ch. Pace*)  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Columbus Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*Nov*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Decy*, 186*5*,  
(when last paid,) to the *31* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Sylvanus*  
*Mulner*, at  
*Counsell's Ind*

in the month of *Nov*, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27

25414353

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Vicksburg Miss*, on this *31* day of *Aug.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*James H. Sanders*  
*capt. U.S. Army* Mustering Officer.  
*a c m. Capt. of miss*  
Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
{ Date *Aug 31 1865*

General Notation:

*James H. Sanders*



3

✓  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. 19. 10 INDIANA CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25414352	26
2	25414355	27
3	25414356	28
4	25414357	29
5	25414358	30
6	25414360	31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

B Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Thomas B. Williamson*

Company ( *B* ), in the *10<sup>th</sup> Cav. 1864* Regiment

( ..... Brigade ), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *The Pres.*  
from the *5<sup>th</sup>* day of *Jan.*, 1864,  
(date of <sup>*minimum*</sup> ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That <sup>*we*</sup> ~~I~~ have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, <sup>*whose names are*</sup> ~~their~~  
<sup>*all opposite their*</sup> ~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
<sup>*unless sooner discharged from the*</sup> ~~dates set opposite their names respectively~~  
from this ..... day of ..... 1864.

*Joseph M. Locke*

*Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.*

Mustering Officer.

Date

*April 20, 1864*

Station

*Columbus, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Verdusman*

*B* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr. 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanifer*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Henderson*

*B* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *10* Reg't *Inf. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Henderson*

Copyist.

B Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George M. Bell (late Capt. J. S. Williamson)  
Company (B), in the (10 Cav.) 125 Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George R. Swallow (late Col. J. N. Pace)  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S., at  
Columbus, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20th day of  
Nov., 1863, to serve for the term of three

yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28th day of Feb. 1865,  
(when last paid) to the 31st day of  
Aug., 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Thos.  
J. Williamson, at  
Vincennes, Ind.

in the month of Dec., 1863, and marched  
thence to Columbus, Ind.  
where it arrived the 18 of Feb. 1864  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27.

25414360

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg, Miss., on this 31 day of Aug., 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

James B. Landers  
Capt. 13th Regt. N. Y. Vols. Mustering Officer.  
A. C. M. Sgt. Miss.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg, Miss.  
Date of Aug. 31, 1865

General Notation:

J. B. Henderson



4

✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. B. 10 INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25414359	25
2	25414361	26
3	25414362	27
4	25414363	28
5	25414364	29
6		30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓  
See also

Co. C 10 Regt Ind. Cav.  
Capt. Swift's  
Co., 9 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Joseph W. Swift's*  
Company ( ), in the *9th Cavalry* Regiment  
(*Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *11* day of *January*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged*

from this *11* day of *January*, 1864.

*W. E. Helburne*  
*St. Louis, Mo.* Mustering Officer.

Date *January 11, 1864.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Next Page must appear*

*S. E. Taylor*

C Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar + Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Stansifer

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Z. H. Clark

C Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 J. Clark

C Co., 1st Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
Roll not dated.  
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll the Name Out.

For the month of

2 J Clark

6 Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

<sup>Late</sup>  
Of, Captain Joseph W Swift  
Company ( 6 ), in the 10 Cav 125 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Geo R Swallow <sup>Late Thos A Price</sup>

called into the service of the United States by The  
President of the United States, at  
Columbus Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Nov, 186 3, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of July, 186 5,  
(when last paid), to the 31 day of  
Aug, 186 5, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Joseph W Swift, at  
Columbus Indiana

in the month of December, 186 6, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 27.

25414364

93  
80  
71

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Vicksburg*, on this *31* day of  
*Aug*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*James H. Landers*  
*Capt & A H V Inf*  
*U S M*  
*Lepr of Miss*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss*  
Date of *Aug 31, 1865*

General Notation:

*J. H. Clark*



✓

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 10 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 25414365  
2 25414366  
3 25414367  
4 25414368  
5 25414369  
6 25414370  
7 25414371

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

✓  
See also

*H* Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Meads*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *10<sup>th</sup> Cav* Regiment  
(  Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *2<sup>d</sup>* day of *February*, 1864,  
*Minimum*  
(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*we*  
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*  
*from the dates set opposite their*  
*respective names,*  
from this  day of , 186 .

*J. B. Hager, Capt 14<sup>th</sup> Feb*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 30 1864.* (over)

Station *Columbus Ind*

General Notation :

*G. M. Rouse*

MAR. 27.

25414365

1893.

Wm O Douglas  
2-14 14" Infty  
M, O,

*26* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Army*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stanifer*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. Moore*

*Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*20* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Recatur*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Iral Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gravelly Springs*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Camp*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 5* *Feb.*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next

*S M Row*

29 Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Mead's  
Company ( D ), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George R. Swallow, late Thomas A. Par  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U S, at  
Columbus Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Nov, 1863, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,  
(when last paid ) to the 31 day of  
August, 1865, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain William  
Mead, at  
Columbus Ind  
in the month of Nov, 1863, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 27

25414371

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Vicksburg Miss*, on this *31* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*James K. Lander*  
*Capt. U. S. Batt. 8<sup>th</sup> H. Vol.*  
*A. C. M., Dept Miss* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
          { Date of *August 31, 1865.*

General Notation:

*J. M. Meade*



6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. E. 10 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25414372	25
2	25414373	27
3	25414374	28
4	25414375	29
5	25414376	30
6	25414377	31
7	25414378	32
8	25414379	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John N. Bradburne  
Company (E), in the 10 Regiment  
(Cavalry Ind) Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 30 day of Dec, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3

Years unless sooner  
discharged.  
from this 30 day of Dec., 1863.

W. J. Melbourne  
1st. U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date Dec. 30, 1863  
Station New Albany, Ind

General Notation :

NAK: 1000 1000 1000 1000

Rajan

E Co., 10 Regt 2nd Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company.

Camp Stansifer

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co. 10 Regt 2nd Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2nd Lt J. G. Wall  
in arrest by civil  
authority May  
2, 1864

Ragan

E' Co., 10 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Ragan*

Co., 10 Regt. Ind. Cavalry

## Company Muster Roll

shows station of company.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

*Pagan*

E Co., 10 Regt *Ind. Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Cairo + Miss. Illinois*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*\*So on Roll*

*Pagan*

E Co., 10 Regt Ind Battery

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Adapted from the Muster Roll.

From Muster Roll.

Ragan

E Co. 10 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain W. Bradburn  
Geo. F. Drankham late Capt John,  
Company ( E ), in the 10 Cav (125) Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Geo R. Swallow, late Col Thos,  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S. at  
Columbus, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Nov., 1863, to serve for the term of 3 yrs,  
from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,  
(when last Paid), to the 31 day of  
Aug, 1865, when discharged  
The company was organized by Captain John  
W. Bradburn at  
Jeffersville, Ind.  
in the month of Jan., 1864, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind., where it arrived the  
of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 27

25414379

J 8 93

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

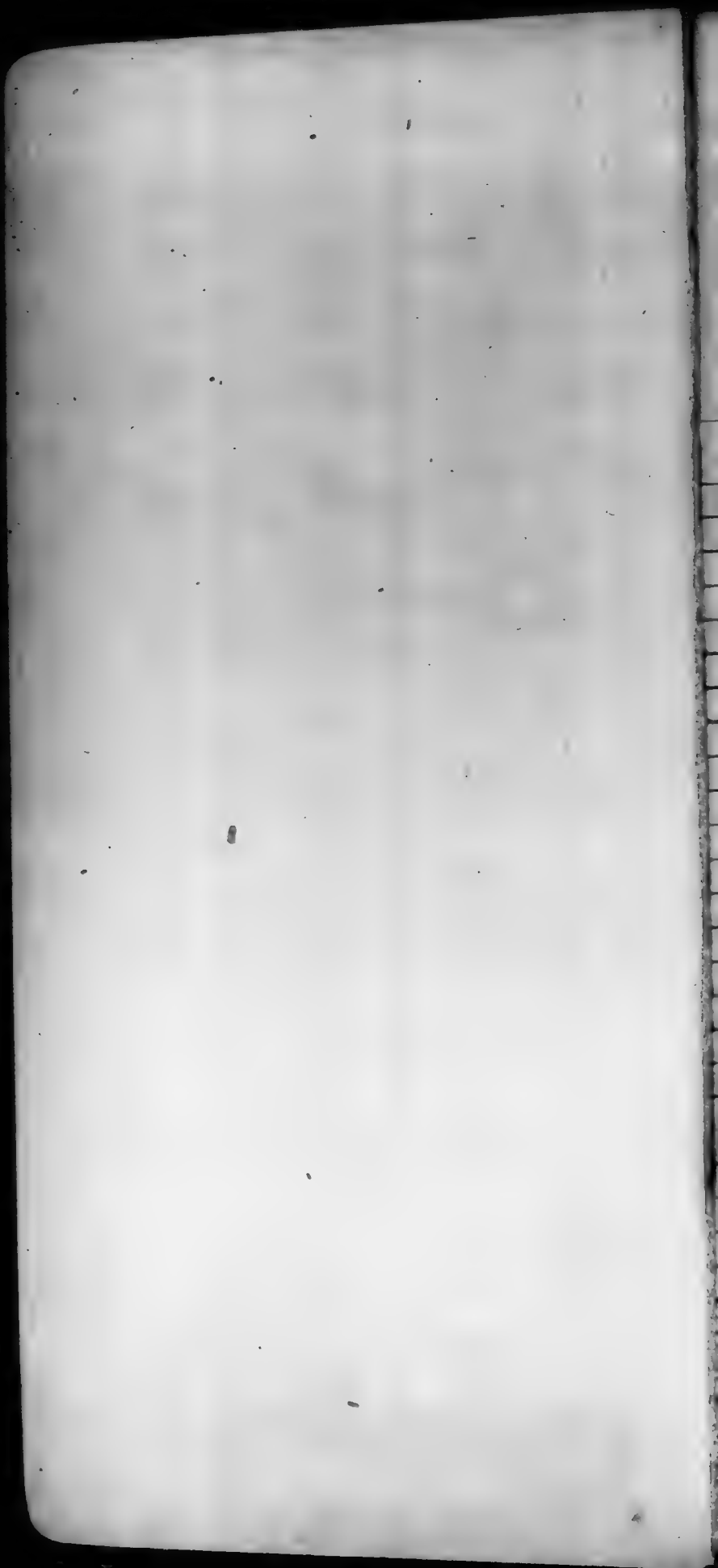
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at             
Vicksburg, Miss, on this 31 day of  
Aug, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

James H. Landers  
Capt. 8. M. H. V. at. m.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg, Miss  
          { Date of Aug. 31, 1865,

General Notation:

Pagan



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F. 10* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25414380	26
2	25414381	27
3	25414382	28
4	25414383	29
5	25414384	30
6	25414385	31
7	25414386	32
8	25414387	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Co F. 10 Reg't Ind Cav.)  
Capt  
Alexander Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav.  
A

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Asbury H. Alexander's*  
Company ( ), in the *Cavalry* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *8* day of *January*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~arms~~ and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this *8* day of *January*, 1864.

*W. H. Williamson*  
*1st Lt. U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *January 8 1864*

Station *Winchester Ind*

General Notation :

*Permanently*

*F* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y 8 to April 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Columbus Indiana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Pennings*

*F* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Decatur Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Permonington*

Copyist.

*F* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not Given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gravelly Springs Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Bennington*

F Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pennings

I Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Ashbury H. Alexander  
Company ( F ), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Cav. 125 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George R. Swallow (late Thomas A. Pace  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President of the U.S., at  
Columbus Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 5<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov, 1863, to serve for the term of three  
years from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feby, 1865,  
(when last paid ) to the 31 day of  
Aug, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Ashbury H. Alexander, at  
Vincennes Ind

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched  
thence to Columbus Ind  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27.

25414387

4893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Vicksburg Miss*, on this *31* day of

*Aug*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*James H. Lander*  
*Capt. ret. Batt. 8 N. H. Vol. Inf*  
*A. C. M. Dept. of Miss.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
Date of *Aug 31* / 1865

General Notation:

*Pennings*



8

✓  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. G. 10 INDIANA CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25414388	25
2	25414389	26
3	25414390	27
4	25414391	28
5	25414392	29
6	25414393	30
7	25414394	31
8	25414395	32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

✓  
See also

(Co. G.)

Capt Jones

Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Jones Jr*  
Company (.....), in the *10<sup>th</sup> Cav.* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Vols*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *8* day of *January*, 1864,  
(date of <sup>minimum</sup> ~~the~~ muster,) for the term of *Three yrs*  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That <sup>we</sup> ~~I~~ have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three years*  
~~unless sooner discharged from the date~~  
~~at~~ opposite their respective names  
from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

*W. B. Douglas* *J. B. Hager*  
*22d. 14364.* *Capt 14 Inf.* *Mustering Officer.*

Date *Apr 30 - 1864*  
Station *Indianapolis. Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

*Kemp* Copyist.

G Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**  
for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp Sansifer.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9 Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Kemp

G. Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Orcutt Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Decatur Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Gravey Springs Ala*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company,

*Zicksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Christopher Judack* (late Capt *Jones*)  
Company (*G*), in the *10* *Cav* *125* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George A. Swallow* (late Col *Thos. W. Pace*)

called into the service of the United States by

*The President of the United States*, at  
*Columbus Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of

*Nov*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feby*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*), to the *31* day of

*August*, 186*5*, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

*William Jones*, at  
*Vincennes Indiana*

in the month of *January*, 186*5*, and marched

thence to *Columbus Indiana*

where it arrived the *12* day of *March*

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27.

25414395

31  
09  
31

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicks-  
burg Miss., on this 31<sup>st</sup> day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

James H. Sanders  
Capt. Vol. 8<sup>th</sup> MN Vol. Inf  
16<sup>th</sup> Sept. Miss  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg Miss  
Date of August 31<sup>st</sup> 1865

General Notation:



9

# ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Co. No. 10 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25414396
2	25414397
3	25414398
4	25414399
5	25414400
6	25414401
7	25414402
8	
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓  
See also

Became Co. H. 10 Regt. Ind. Cav.  
Capt. Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*George F. Mitchell*

Company ( ), in the 10<sup>th</sup> Regiment

(*Carab* Brigade), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 14 day of *January*, 1864,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *minimum*,

unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~names~~ *names*, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *10 years*.

from this ~~date~~ *day* of *March*, 1864.

*at Indianapolis*

*George F. Mitchell* Mustering Officer.

Date

*Jan 17, 1864*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*H.* Co., *1st* Reg't *1st* Div.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Ward & Co.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Comp. Soldier*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D.* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *+*

*Siaski*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Indlar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Indlar*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indlar, Panama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Infantry*

*D* Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*1st and 2nd*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NOV 11 1865

*Lead*

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *1st* *Ind*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George S. Brooks* ~~and Geo. H. Mitchell~~  
Company (*A*), in the *10* *Cal.* *125* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*E. R. Swallow*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President* \_\_\_\_\_, at  
*Columbus Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*November*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*.) to the *31* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*

*W. Turner* \_\_\_\_\_, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*

in the month of *January*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind*

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27.

25414402

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Victor  
burg Miss, on this 31 day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

James H. Lander  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station  
Date of

Richmond Miss  
Aug 31 1865

General Notation:



# ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.* *10* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25414403	26
2	25414404	27
3	25414405	28
4	25414406	29
5	25414407	30
6	25414408	31
7	25414409	32
8	25414410	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

*I* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Isaac S. Buskirk.*

Company (*A*), in the *10* Regiment

(*Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thos.*

*N. Pace*, called

into service of the United States by *The President*

from the *14* day of *January*, 186*4*.

(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That <sup>*we*</sup> I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~ *names* ~~houses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *3 years* ~~unless sooner discharged~~ *from the* ~~dates set opposite their respective names~~

from this day of *April*, 186*4*.

*Wm. C. Douglas,*  
*2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> Regt,* Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

*Calloway*

*D* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mich & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Camp Stansifer.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Calceway*

D Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864. In camp  
at Columbus, Indiana.

May 3<sup>rd</sup> 64. moved by  
Railroad to Louisville.

By 66 miles May 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>

Moved by Railroad to

Nashville, Tenn. 160 miles

May 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> moved by  
Railroad to Pulaski,

Tenn. 78 miles. Total

distance Travelled 304  
miles.

Calloway

*D* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & August*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Decatur, Alabama*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1. in camp at  
Oulaski, Tenn. Aug. 4.  
moved by Railroad  
to Decatur, Ala. 45 miles*

*Galloway*  
Copied.

*I* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 3d Oct.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Cairo - Ill.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I do hereby*

*I* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Coy

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>2d</sup> Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Cairo - Ill.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Corp.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 21 Feb 1*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg - Miss*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I at Boyd*

# I Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-out Roll

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*James E. Mathers*

Company (

*I*)

, in the

*100th*

*125*

Regiment

of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*George R. Swallow* (Late Col.,

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President of the United States*, at

*Columbus-Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20th* day of

*Nov.*

, 1863,

to serve for the term of

*3*

*years*

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28th* day of *Feb'y*, 1865,

(when *Last paid*), to the *31* day of

*August*, 1865, when *disch'd*.

The company was organized by Captain *Leaac*

*S. Buskirk*

, at

*Indianapolis Ind.*

in the month of *Jan'y*, 1864, and marched

thence to *Columbus-Indiana*

where it arrived the *8th* of *March*

a distance of

miles.

MAR. 27.

25414410

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Vicksburg-miss*, on this *31st* day of *August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*James H. Sanders*  
*Capt Vett Bat 8 N.H.V.*  
*U. C. M.* Mustering Officer.  
*Sept. of miss.*  
Muster: { Station *Vicksburg-miss*  
Date of *Aug 31/65*

General Notation:

*La Boyd*



✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. K. 10 INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25414411
2	25414412
3	25414413
4	25414414
5	25414415
6	25414416
7	25414417
8	25414418
9	
10	
11	
12	
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓  
See also

Co. H, 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Capt. James

Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Swift James  
Company ( ), in the 25<sup>th</sup> (Ind. Cav.) Regiment  
( Brigade), of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas  
M. Price, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the 14<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864,  
(date of <sup>minimum</sup> ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, <sup>and</sup> ~~their~~  
~~who appear on the roll as mustered by me~~  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
months ~~and will be sooner discharged from the~~  
~~date at which~~ their respective names.

from this day of August, 1864.

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Wm. H. Price Mustering Officer.  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. Wm. H. Price  
Date August 30, 1864

Station Ind. Cav.

General Notation :

Traver  
Copyist.

MAR. 27.

25414411

1893.

\* Joseph M. Lock  
Capt. 14 U. S. Inf.  
Mustering Officer

L. M. Harrison  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 5 Art'y  
M. O.

J. F. Elhove  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf.  
Mustering Officer

*H* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Fulaski Term.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C Co., 10 R. Q. Ind. Ter.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 2x*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Apr. 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stansefer, Columbus Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co., 10 Rt 9th. La.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1865

shows station of company,

not given

### RECORD OF EVENTS

November 1997

1990 10 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30 31 32 33 34 35 36 37 38 39 40 41 42 43 44 45 46 47 48 49 50 51 52 53 54 55 56 57 58 59 60 61 62 63 64 65 66 67 68 69 70 71 72 73 74 75 76 77 78 79 80 81 82 83 84 85 86 87 88 89 90 91 92 93 94 95 96 97 98 99 100 101 102 103 104 105 106 107 108 109 110 111 112 113 114 115 116 117 118 119 120 121 122 123 124 125 126 127 128 129 130 131 132 133 134 135 136 137 138 139 140 141 142 143 144 145 146 147 148 149 150 151 152 153 154 155 156 157 158 159 160 161 162 163 164 165 166 167 168 169 170 171 172 173 174 175 176 177 178 179 180 181 182 183 184 185 186 187 188 189 190 191 192 193 194 195 196 197 198 199 200 201 202 203 204 205 206 207 208 209 210 211 212 213 214 215 216 217 218 219 220 221 222 223 224 225 226 227 228 229 230 231 232 233 234 235 236 237 238 239 240 241 242 243 244 245 246 247 248 249 250 251 252 253 254 255 256 257 258 259 260 261 262 263 264 265 266 267 268 269 270 271 272 273 274 275 276 277 278 279 280 281 282 283 284 285 286 287 288 289 290 291 292 293 294 295 296 297 298 299 300 301 302 303 304 305 306 307 308 309 310 311 312 313 314 315 316 317 318 319 320 321 322 323 324 325 326 327 328 329 330 331 332 333 334 335 336 337 338 339 340 341 342 343 344 345 346 347 348 349 350 351 352 353 354 355 356 357 358 359 360 361 362 363 364 365 366 367 368 369 370 371 372 373 374 375 376 377 378 379 380 381 382 383 384 385 386 387 388 389 390 391 392 393 394 395 396 397 398 399 400 401 402 403 404 405 406 407 408 409 410 411 412 413 414 415 416 417 418 419 420 421 422 423 424 425 426 427 428 429 430 431 432 433 434 435 436 437 438 439 440 441 442 443 444 445 446 447 448 449 450 451 452 453 454 455 456 457 458 459 460 461 462 463 464 465 466 467 468 469 470 471 472 473 474 475 476 477 478 479 480 481 482 483 484 485 486 487 488 489 490 491 492 493 494 495 496 497 498 499 500 501 502 503 504 505 506 507 508 509 510 511 512 513 514 515 516 517 518 519 520 521 522 523 524 525 526 527 528 529 530 531 532 533 534 535 536 537 538 539 540 541 542 543 544 545 546 547 548 549 550 551 552 553 554 555 556 557 558 559 560 561 562 563 564 565 566 567 568 569 570 571 572 573 574 575 576 577 578 579 580 581 582 583 584 585 586 587 588 589 590 591 592 593 594 595 596 597 598 599 600 601 602 603 604 605 606 607 608 609 610 611 612 613 614 615 616 617 618 619 620 621 622 623 624 625 626 627 628 629 630 631 632 633 634 635 636 637 638 639 640 641 642 643 644 645 646 647 648 649 650 651 652 653 654 655 656 657 658 659 660 661 662 663 664 665 666 667 668 669 670 671 672 673 674 675 676 677 678 679 680 681 682 683 684 685 686 687 688 689 690 691 692 693 694 695 696 697 698 699 700 701 702 703 704 705 706 707 708 709 710 711 712 713 714 715 716 717 718 719 720 721 722 723 724 725 726 727 728 729 730 731 732 733 734 735 736 737 738 739 740 741 742 743 744 745 746 747 748 749 750 751 752 753 754 755 756 757 758 759 760 761 762 763 764 765 766 767 768 769 770 771 772 773 774 775 776 777 778 779 780 781 782 783 784 785 786 787 788 789 790 791 792 793 794 795 796 797 798 799 800 801 802 803 804 805 806 807 808 809 810 811 812 813 814 815 816 817 818 819 820 821 822 823 824 825 826 827 828 829 830 831 832 833 834 835 836 837 838 839 840 841 842 843 844 845 846 847 848 849 850 851 852 853 854 855 856 857 858 859 860 861 862 863 864 865 866 867 868 869 870 871 872 873 874 875 876 877 878 879 880 881 882 883 884 885 886 887 888 889 890 891 892 893 894 895 896 897 898 899 900 901 902 903 904 905 906 907 908 909 910 911 912 913 914 915 916 917 918 919 920 921 922 923 924 925 926 927 928 929 930 931 932 933 934 935 936 937 938 939 940 941 942 943 944 945 946 947 948 949 950 951 952 953 954 955 956 957 958 959 960 961 962 963 964 965 966 967 968 969 970 971 972 973 974 975 976 977 978 979 980 981 982 983 984 985 986 987 988 989 990 991 992 993 994 995 996 997 998 999 1000 1001 1002 1003 1004 1005 1006 1007 1008 1009 1010 1011 1012 1013 1014 1015 1016 1017 1018 1019 1020 1021 1022 1023 1024 1025 1026 1027 1028 1029 1030 1031 1032 1033 1034 1035 1036 1037 1038 1039 1040 1041 1042 1

*Cabrini*

*L Co., 10 Regt Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William H. Whitworth*  
*late Capt. B. C. James*  
Company (*K*), in the *10 (125)* Regiment  
*Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George R. Safford*, *late*  
*Col. Geo. A. Rose*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Columbus, Indiana*,  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *11* day of  
*Jan'y*, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1865  
(when *last paid*), to the *31* day of  
*August*, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

*Dwight C. James*, at  
*Evansville, Ind.*

in the month of *Jan'y*, 1864, and marched  
thence to *Columbus, Ind.*,  
where it arrived the *1st* day of *March*,  
a distance of *200* miles.

MAR. 27.

25414418

3  
0  
0  
71

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Victo-*  
*burg, Miss.*, on this *31* day of  
*Aug*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*James H. Landers*  
*Capt. Vol. Batt. 8th W. I. Regt.*  
*A. C. M. Dept. of Min.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Victaburg, Miss.*  
Date *Aug. 31, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Sabine*



12

✓  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *L. 10* INDIANA CAV.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25414419	28
2	25414420	29
3	25414421	30
4	25414422	31
5	25414423	32
6	25414424	33
7	25414425	34
8	25414426	35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

↓  
See also

Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Matthew Palmer's*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *10<sup>th</sup> Ind.* Regiment  
( *A* Brigade), of *Ind.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *February*, 1864,  
*minimum*  
(date of ~~the~~ muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*unless sooner discharged from their respective*  
*date of muster.*

from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

*George H. Thatcher*  
*Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy*  
*J. B. Hager* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 20<sup>th</sup>*, 1864.

Station *Col. Camp Ind.*

General Notation :

*Wm. C. Thompson*  
Copyist.

*L.* Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hancock*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Thompson*

*X* Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*at Pulaski Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Thompson*

*X* Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind<sup>ia</sup> Cav<sup>y</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for *June & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Recd at Matamoros*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Decatur Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. B. Singer*

*L* Co., *10* Regt *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 22nd*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gravelly Springs Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next

A B Langer

Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Geo H Wrights late Capt McKee  
Company (L), in the 10 Cav 125 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Geo R Swallow late Col Geo N Page  
called into the service of the United States by The

President of the United States, at  
Columbus Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Nov, 1863, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1863,

(when last paid), to the 31 day of

August, 1863, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Maichen  
Saffney, at  
Columbus Ind

in the month of Nov, 1863 and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27.

25414426

71 893.

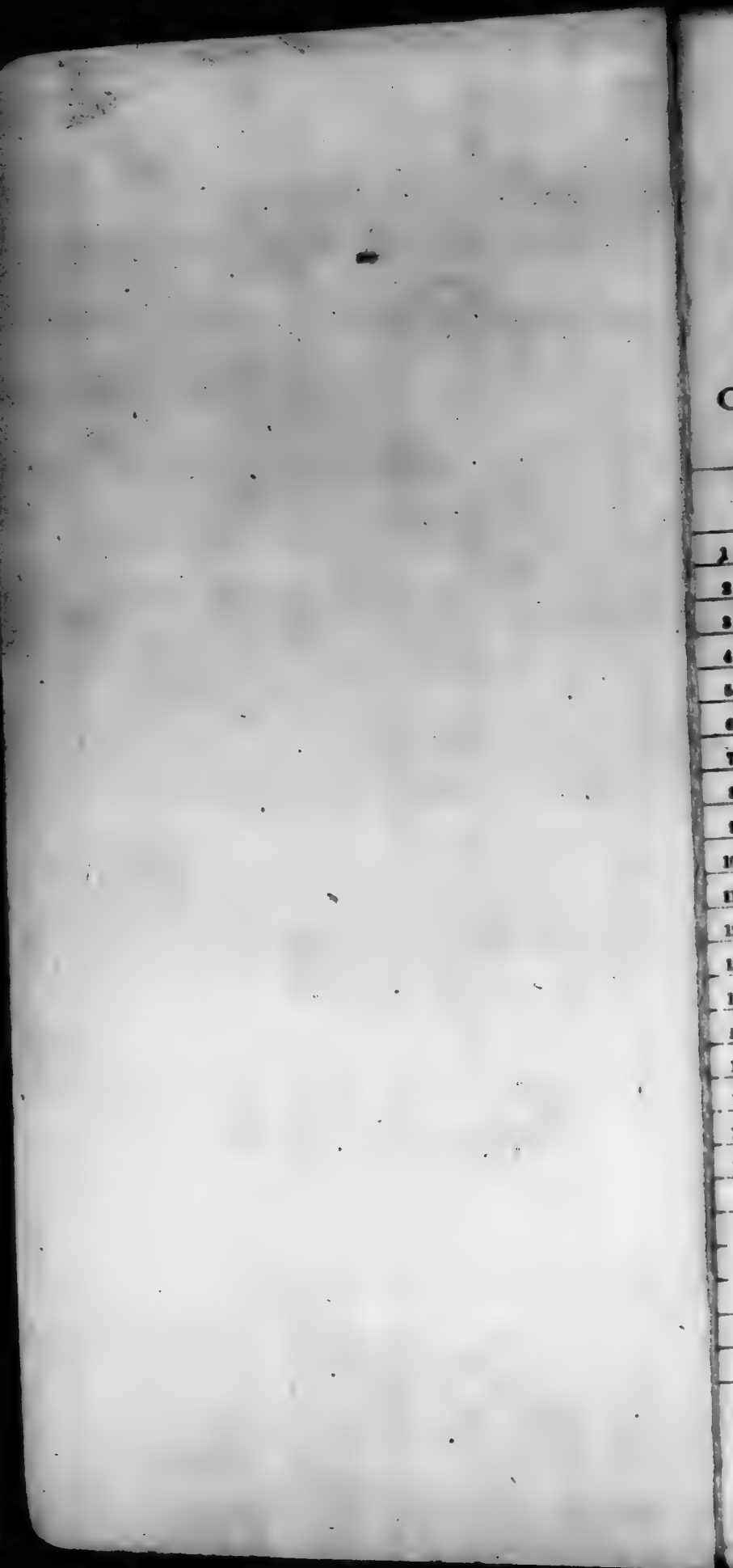
**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg Miss, on this 31 day of Aug, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

James H Sanders  
Capt. Vet. Batt 8<sup>th</sup> N. Y. Vol Inf  
a. c. m. Dept Miss Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg Miss  
Date of Aug 31/65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_



13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. M. 10. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	257413623	26
2	257414427	27
3	257414428	28
4	257414429	29
5	257414430	30
6	257414431	31
7	257414432	32
8	257414433	33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*M* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Morman Fisher's*  
Company (*M*), in the *(126 Regt)* *10* <sup>*600*</sup> Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Indiana* *Vol.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *1* day of *March*, 186 *4*.  
(date of <sup>*Muster in*</sup> this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, <sup>*and*</sup> ~~their~~  
~~names and equipments~~, and have <sup>*when appear mustered by me*</sup> accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *unless*  
*soon discharged from the date set*  
*opposite their respective names*  
from this  day of , 186 *4*.

*J. B. Stager*  
*Cap't Inf* *Mustering Officer.*  
Date *April 20 1864*  
Station *Columbus, Ind.*  
General Notation :

*J. Springer*  
Copyist.

*M* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Morman Fisher*  
Company ( *M.* ), in the *(105<sup>th</sup> Reg't)* <sup>*Cav.*</sup> Regiment  
( *—* Brigade ), of *Indiana* *Vol.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *—*

*—*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *8* day of *March*, 186*4*,  
(date of <sup>*muster in*</sup> this muster,) for the term of *3* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, <sup>*and*</sup> their  
~~whom appears mustered by me~~ <sup>*and*</sup> horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *—* <sup>*unless*</sup>  
~~sooner discharged, from the dates~~  
~~set opposite their respective names~~  
from this *—* day of *—*, 186*4*.

*Wm C. Thomas*  
*J B Shager* <sup>*Mustering Officer.*</sup>  
Date *April 14* *Inf. 1 M. O.*  
Station *Columbus I. O.*

General Notation :

*J. Springgall*  
Copyist.

*M* Co., *10* Reg *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

*from Date of Enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Transier*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., *10* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., 10 Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* and *Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31/64*

*Decatur Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2683)  *Jas W. Jones* *Capt.*

*M* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864

shows station of company, *Dec 31/64*

*Gravelly Springs Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2086)

Copyright.

*M* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Feb 28/65*

*near Vicksburg Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

MADE FOR THE PURPOSE OF THE

(352)

Copyist.

*M* Co., 10 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Morman Fisher's*  
Company (*M*), in the *1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George H. Wallcut* (late Col. *Thomas M. Rice*)  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Columbers Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *20* day of  
*Nov*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb'y*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*,) to the *31* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain *Morman*  
*Fisher*, at  
*Vincennes Ind*  
in the month of *March*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to *Columbers Ind*,  
where it arrived the *12* of *March*,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 27

25414433

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

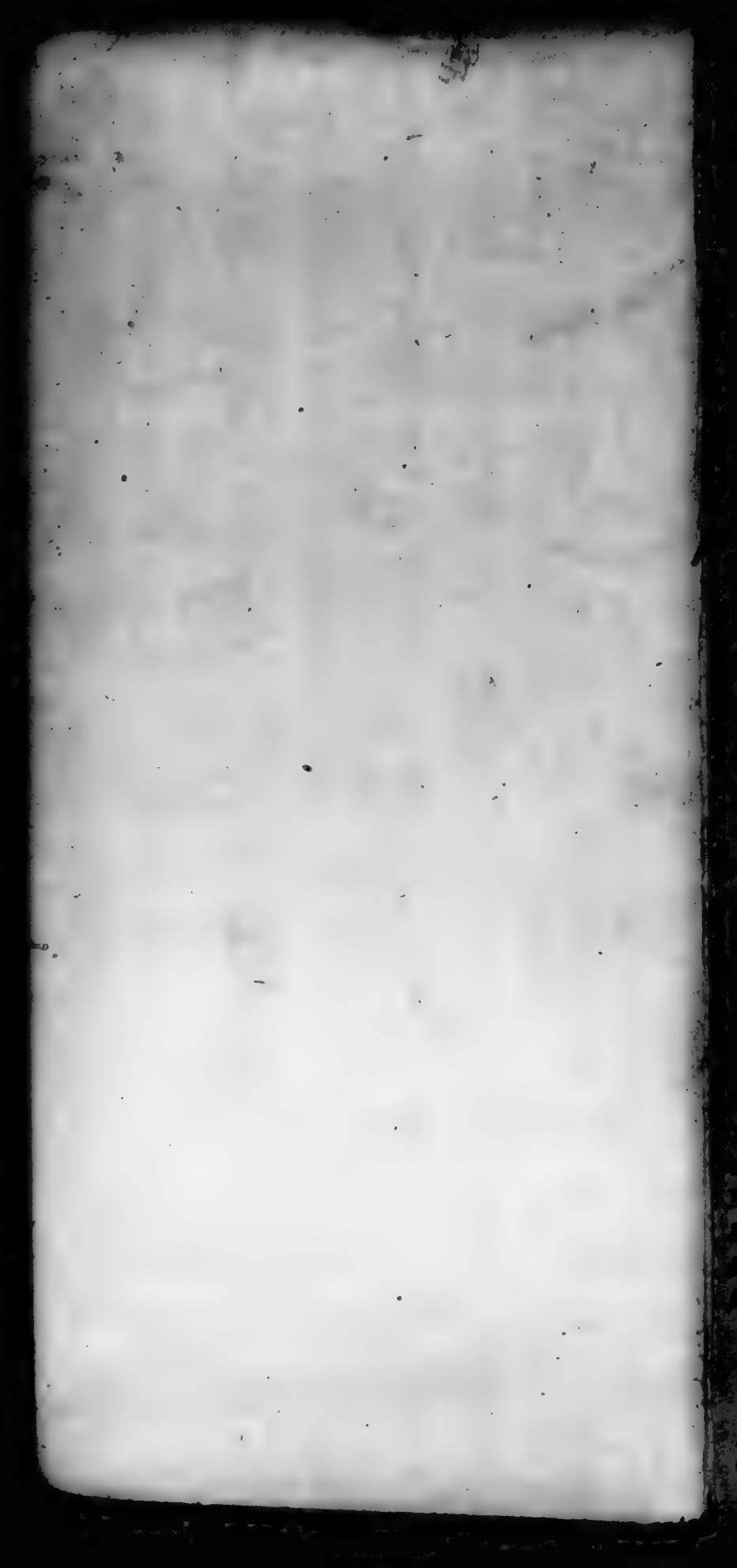
*Vicksburg Miss*, on this *31* day of  
*August*, 186*3*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
heroby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*James N. Sanders*  
*Capt & Act Rotten N. H. V. L. D.*  
*Acting Deputy Chief Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
          { Date of *August 31/63*

General Notation: .....

*James W. Jones*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

11<sup>th</sup> INDIANA *Cavy.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685027	26	36028292
2	24685028	27	36028293
3	24685029	28	
4	24685030	29	
5	24685031	30	1
6	24685032	31	
7	24685033	32	
8	24685034	33	
9	24685035	34	
10	24685036	35	
11	36028277	36	
12	36028278	37	
13	36028279	38	
14	36028280	39	
15	36028281	40	
16	36028282	41	
17	36028283	42	
18	36028284	43	
19	36028285	44	
20	36028286	45	
21	36028287	46	
22	36028288	47	
23	36028289	48	
24	36028290	49	
25	36028291	50	

See also

11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of *mch*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Barrington, Indianapolis, Ind.*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*on Michael*

11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Barrington, Indianapolis, Ind.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11

Reg't

Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

May

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Shurz near Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

15

McMichael

(8526)

Copyist.

11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Larkinsville, Ala.*

except as follows: *Co. A: Tacklers Station,*  
*Ala. Co. B: Mud Creek, Ala. Co. C:*  
*Woodville, Ala. Co. E: Bellefonte*  
*Station, Ala. Co. G: Scotts-*  
*boro, Ala. Co. L: Boyds Station, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*m C Michael*

11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Larkinsville, Ala.*

except as follows: *Co. A: Fackler's Sta-*  
*tion, Ala; Co's B & H: Mud Creek*  
*Station, Ala.; Co's C & M: Woodville Sta-*  
*tion, Ala; Co. E: Bellefonte Station,*  
*Ala; Co's G & I: Scottsboro Station, Ala; Co. L: Boyle*  
*Station, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. C. Michael*

11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Huntsville and Stevenson R.R.

except as follows: Co. A & G: Scottsboro, Ala; Co. B & H: Mud Creek, Ala. Co. C: Woodville, Ala; Co. D & K: Larkinsville, Ala. Co. E: Bellefonte, Ala; Co. F: Boyd Station, Ala; Co. I: Tacklers Station, Ala; Co. L: Stevenson, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

McMichael

11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

M. & C. Railroad

except as follows: Co's A, B, D, H & K.

Larkinsville, Ala., Co's C & M.  
Woodville, Ala., Co E Bellefonte, Ala.  
Co F Boyds Station, Ala., Co. G Scottsboro,  
Ala., Co. I Facklers Station, Ala., Co. L,  
Stevenson, Ala., **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE, Nov. 1864.

McMichael

11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Nashville, Tenn.*

except as follows: *Co's A, C, D, E.*

*F & G, Franklin, Tenn.*

*Co. M, Larkinsville,  
Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

123

(8526)

124

*M<sup>c</sup> Michael*

Copyist

11 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Athens, Ala.

except as follows: Co. M. Larkins-  
ville, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reg't

*2nd Caly.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*4*;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Gravelly Springs Ala.*

except as follows:

*Co. 1st Ark. Mills.*  
*Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Pearson*

11 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Eastport Miss.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Parker*

11 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*East Fort Mill, South*  
*3.1.65.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. M. H.*

11 Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Eastport Miss.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11 Reg't 2nd Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Belleville, Ill. Mo.  
June 22, 1865:  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cottonwood Crossing, Kansas  
Feb 15, 1865  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Franklin

11 Reg't *Spind. Co.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Gettysburg Crossing, Penna.*  
*(Jul 8, 1865)*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11 Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Fort Hancock, N.J.*  
(Data up to 17, 65)  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Parker*

~~Ind~~  
N. C. Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain ~~Full~~ Staff & N. C. I  
Company ( ~~of~~ ), in the ~~eleventh~~ Regiment  
of ~~Indian~~ Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
~~Abraham Sharra~~ late ~~Stewart~~  
called into the service of the United States by ~~the~~  
~~President~~, at  
~~Indianapolis~~ Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the ~~second~~<sup>(2)</sup> day of  
~~February~~, 186<sup>3</sup>, to serve for the term of ~~Three~~  
~~years~~, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of ~~August~~, 186<sup>4</sup>,  
(when ~~last paid~~), to the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
~~September~~, 186<sup>5</sup>, ~~when mustered out~~  
The company was organized by Captain

\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR 28.

24685036

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at St  
Leavenworth Kan on this 19 day of  
September, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

S J Wyman

Mustering Officer.

Capt & Co. Vols & A.C. of

Muster: { Station St Leavenworth Kan  
Date of September 19/65

General Notation:

S J Johnson

(126 Vals)

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Month in to Apr 30*, 186 *4*

shows station,

*Camp Carrington Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Johnson*  
Copied

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't in Car

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Sarkisville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment moved from  
Camp Schurz, Nashville  
Tenn May 30/64 pro-  
ceeding Southward on  
the Nashville & Chattanooga  
R R to Stevenson Ala  
thence over the Memphis  
& Charleston R R to  
Sarkisville Ala  
where under orders  
from Genl Rousseau  
assigning the Regt  
to the duty of guarding  
said R R Regt Hqs  
were established June 1/64

L. J. Johnson

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station,

Larkinsville Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I. A. Johnson  
Captain

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I. J. Johnson  
Captain

Field & Staff, // Reg't *Ind Cav*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,  
shows station,

*Athens Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment  
was engaged in  
action at Franklin  
Tenn on Dec 17/64  
It fell back from  
thence to Nashville  
Tenn and moved  
out from the latter  
place on Dec 18/64  
engaging the enemy  
on that day and  
marched thence to  
*Athens Ala*

*T. J. Johnson*

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1866,

shows station,

Export Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*E. T. Johnson*

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Inf Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1866,

shows station,

Eastport Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

T. Johnson  
Captain.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1866,

shows station,

Olathe

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

T. J. Johnson  
Captain.

Field & Staff, 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

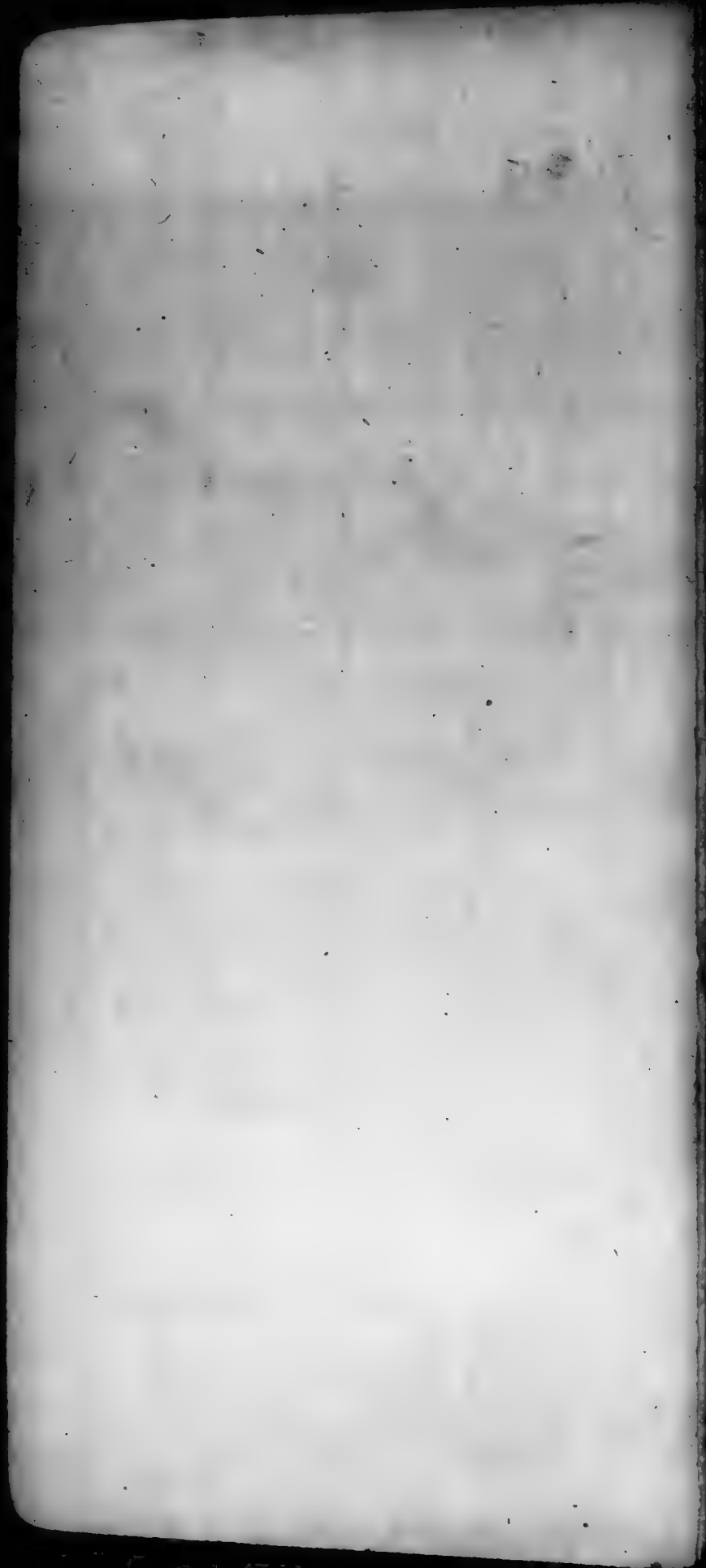
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station,

Council Grove Kans.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

T. J. Johnson  
Captain



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. A. 11 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685037	26
2	24685038	27
3	24685039	28
4	24685040	29
5	24685041	30
6	24685042	31
7	24685043	32
8	24685044	33
9	24685045	34
10	24685046	35
11	24685047	36
12	24685048	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

at to 11 Reg't Ind Cav  
Co., 9 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Quac Lafflesh*  
Company (.....), in the *4* Regiment  
(*Cav.* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel ....., called

into service of the United States by .....,  
from the *19* day of *December*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three* .....,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years* (unless sooner discharged).

from this *19* day of *December*, 1863.  
*W. F. Melbourne*  
1st Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date *Dec 19 1863*

Station *Lafayette Ind.*

General Notation :

*Fletcher*

Copyist.

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

A. Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 186 4,

show station of company,

Facklers North Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Fletcher

*C* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Sackers North Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

*Co. 11* *Reg't Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Keen, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Athens, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Litcher*

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chamberlain*

(3586)

Copyist.

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 8 Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not Given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Chamberlain*

Copyist.

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 8 June*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Clatha Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Cow Creek Kansas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Fort Leavenworth Kans Sept. 19, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kans

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. It was raised in Tipton Mo.  
Co. Ind. Organized at Lafayette Ind.  
Dec. 19. 1863 and moved from  
there to Indianapolis Ind. the  
place of Genl rendezvous Jan. 7.  
1864 from there May 1<sup>st</sup> to Nash-  
ville Tenn. where it arrived  
May 3. 1864 from thence May 31.  
1864 to Packers Station where it  
arrived June 1. 1864 where it  
remained until Wheelers raid  
in Ala. whence it moved to  
Orleans Ala. to reinforce the  
troops at that Post. Sept. 28. 1864  
from thence to Huntsville Ala.  
Oct. 1. 1864 from thence back to  
Packers Station, Ala. where it  
remained until Oct. 14. 1864 when  
it was ordered to Louisville Ky. (Orre)

Chamberlain

MAR 28.

24685047

1893.

to be mounted where it was  
mounted Oct. 22<sup>nd</sup> 1864 from thence  
to Nashville Tenn. arriving Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>  
1864 when it was ordered to Columbia  
Tenn. and from thence back to Nash-  
ville Tenn. where it arrived Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
and remained until Genl Thomas  
attack in front of Nashville where it  
participated in the Battle on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
day of Dec. 1864 and from that time  
was on the march after Hood until  
Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 1865 when it arrived at Boggy  
Spring Ala. and remained there  
until Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 from whence it  
moved to Eastport Miss. where it  
arrived Feb. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865 from thence to  
St. Louis Mo. where it arrived  
May 17<sup>th</sup> 1865 remaining there  
until June 6<sup>th</sup> 1865 from thence to  
Bow Creek Kansas where it arrived  
July 15<sup>th</sup> 1865 from thence to Fort  
Leavenworth Kansas where it  
arrived Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> 1865.

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert. Ten Martin*  
Company (*A*), in the *11* *Sad* *126* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Abram Sharra*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2*<sup>nd</sup> day of  
*February*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *August*, 186*4*,  
(when *Last paid*), to the *19*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*September*, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

*Isaac L. LaFlesh*, at  
*Lafayette Ind.*

in the month of *December*, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*,  
where it arrived the *7*<sup>th</sup> of *January*,  
a distance of *64* miles.

(OVER)

MAR 28.

24685048

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at St.

Leavenworth Kansas on this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

L. F. Hyman

Capt 2 U.S. Inf & Asst Comd Mus-  
lers Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Fort Leavenworth, Kansas  
Date of Sept 17 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Chamberlain



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 11 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685049	26
2	24685050	27
3	24685051	28
4	24685052	29
5	24685053	30
6	24685054	31
7	24685055	32
8	24685056	33
9	24685057	34
10	24685058	35
11	24685059	36
12	24685060	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

~~unless~~ sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

~~from this~~ day of , 186

General: *Handwritten signature*

\*Cancelled by Powell Lewis -

Vandoren

(126 Vols)  
73 Co., 11 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enlistment to Apr 30, 1864,*  
shows station of company, *Indianapolis*

*Ind<sup>a</sup> Apr 30/64.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Vanderoren*

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind' Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company, *Musters*

*Ala June 30/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Van Horn*

73 Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt, 1864,

shows station of company, Mud Creek

August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Vandoren

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *In the*

*Field, Oct 31/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Muston*

73 Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Augt 31 to Dec 31, 1864,

shows station of company, Gravelly

Springe

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 186*6*,  
shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J H Stewart*

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch & Apr, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Eastport Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586) J. H. Stewart

Copyist.

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Stewart

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Caw Creek Kansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J H Stewart*

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Sept 19, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth Kan.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company was organized by Capt Elias Sherwalters at Kokomo Dec.

63 rendezvoused at Indianapolis Ind. until April 1864 and then marched to Nashville and remained there till the month of May/64 and then marched to Mud Creek Ala. and remained there till the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Oct/64 when ordered to Louisville Ky. to be mounted and equiped and then join the 5<sup>th</sup> Division C. C. at Columbia Tenn. After which time the company marched to Franklin and was engaged in battle on the last day of Nov/64 also

(over)

W Stewart

MAR 28.

24685059

1893.

on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec No  
of men lost (17) seventeen  
and was also in front of  
Nashville on the 15<sup>th</sup> and  
16<sup>th</sup> of Dec /64 at which  
place the Co. lost two men  
wounded the Co. was in  
the saddle and engaged  
more or less till the 11<sup>th</sup>  
day of Jan /65 at which  
time we arrived at East  
Port Miss. Left there  
the 12<sup>th</sup> day of May /65  
moved to St. Louis Mo  
was remounted and  
moved to Cow Creek  
Kansas remained there  
till the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept  
/65 Moved to Ft. Leavenworth  
Preparatory to being  
mustered out of the  
service

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John F. Bowdon's (last name)  
Company (B), in the Eleventh Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abram Shambaugh Stewart

called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 1864,  
(when last paid), to the 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain  
Elias Shewalter, at  
Kokomo Ind

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR 28.

24685060

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ft.  
Leavenworth Kan, on this 19<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

L. F. Wyman  
Capt 2nd. Vols and A. C. Muster Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Ft. Leavenworth, Ks  
Date of September 19<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Notation:

J. H. Stewart



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 11. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685061	26
2	24685062	27
3	24685063	28
4	24685064	29
5	24685065	30
6	24685066	31
7	24685067	32
8	24685068	33
9	24685069	34
10	24685070	35
11	24685071	36
12	24685072	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Co. B. 11 Ind. Cav.  
Capt. Henderson Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Eagar Henderson  
Company (.....), in the 11th Ind. Cav. 126 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert R. Stewart, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 9 day of Dec, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

~~we~~ I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three years  
~~unless sooner discharged from the date set~~  
~~opposite their respective names~~  
from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

Homer K. Shattuck  
Capt. 1st Ind. Inf.

L. Brown  
2d Lt. 1st Ind. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Date

April 30 1864

Station

Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation:

Summit

Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., " Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company.

Hood River Ala. -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 11 Reg't Ind bar

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company.

Hoodville Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 11 Reg't Indiana Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 20, 1864,

shows station of company,

Woodville Ala. -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Chetens cka

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Norval Blackburn  
Company (Co.), in the 11 Cav 126 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abram Sharra

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2nd day of  
Feb., 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,

(when last paid), to the 19 day of  
Sept., 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Edgar Henderson, at  
Kokomo Ind.

in the month of Dec., 1863, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind.,  
where it arrived the 1st of March 1864,

a distance of      miles.

MAR 28.

24685072

1895.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at H

Leavenworth Kan., on this 19 day of

Sept., 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

L. F. Wyman  
Capt 2 U.S. Vol. & A.C. of musters  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station H Leavenworth Kan.  
Date of Sept. 19 1865

General Notation:

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*East Port Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mundell*

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Michrapil*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Cow Creek Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't Ind Vols

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Ft Leavenworth Kan Sep 12, 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Leavenworth Kan

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was raised in the County of Adams State of Indiana - was organized at Kokomo Ind by Capt Edgar Henderson Dec 22/63. was commanded by him until Aug 1/64, from Aug 1/64 by Capt R. H. Pratt to May 22/65, from May 22/65 by 1<sup>st</sup> Lieut Arval Blackburn to Sept 5/65 from Sept 5/65 by Capt Arval Blackburn to - said company moved from Kokomo Ind. Mich 1/64 to Indianapolis Ind. place of general rendezvous, from thence May 1/64 to Nashville Tenn. where it arrived May 3/64 from thence May 6/4 to (over

*M. M. M.*

MAR 28.

24685071

1893.

Woodville Ala. where it arrived  
June 64 where it remained un-  
till Wheeler's raid in Ala. when  
it was moved to Decatur Ala. to  
reinforce the troops at that post  
Sept 25/64 - from thence to Hunts-  
ville Ala Oct 1/64 - from thence  
back to Woodville Ala where it  
laid until Hood's attack on  
Decatur Ala when it was again  
moved to that place where it  
participated in the engagement  
from thence back to Woodville Ala  
Oct 20/64 from thence Nov 11/64 to  
Nashville Tenn. where it arrived  
Nov 14/64 where it was mounted  
and sent to Columbia Tenn. and  
from thence back to Nashville Tenn.  
where it arrived Dec 1/64 and  
remained there until Gen.  
Thomas's attack in front of  
Nashville where it participated in  
the fight on the 15 day of Dec/64  
and from that time was on  
the march after Hood until  
Jan 14/65 where it arrived at  
Chaverry Springs Ala and remained  
there until Feb 6/65 - from thence to  
Eastport Miss where it arrived  
Feb 8/65 - from thence to St Louis  
Mo. where it lay until June 6/65  
from thence to Cow Creek Kansas  
where it arrived July 30/65 - from  
thence to Ft Leavenworth Kans.  
where it arrived Sep 11/65



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)...

Co. D. 11. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685073	26
2	24685074	27
3	24685075	28
4	24685076	29
5	24685077	30
6	24685078	31
7	24685079	32
8	24685080	33
9	24685081	34
10	24685082	35
11	24685083	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Carlton Alford*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *11th* Regiment  
( *Cav.* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

..., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *22nd* day of *January*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *22d* day of *January*, 1864.

*1864* *N. F. Melbourne*  
*Joseph M. Locke* *15 U.S. Inf* *Mustering Officer.*  
*capt 14 22d Inf M O*

Date *Jan. 22/64*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind*

General Notation :

*Geo E Harris*

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm B Harris*

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dated June 30*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. H. Harris*

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. C. Harris*

*S* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated *Dec 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Athens, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo E. Harny*  
Corporal

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *11* Rtg't *Ind. Car.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Plathu*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company.

Running Turkey Kan

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Mittel

D- Co., // Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain *George T. Hogeboom*  
Company ( *D* ), in the *11* Car. 126 Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Abram Sharra*.

called into the service of the United States by  
*the President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2nd* day of  
*Feb. (2)*, 186 *4*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31st* day of *Aug*, 186 *4*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *19th* day of  
*September*, 186 *5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain  
*C. A. Goodwin*, at  
*Terre Haute, Ind.*

in the month of *January*, 186 *4* and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind*  
where it arrived the *14th* of *January* 186 *4*  
a distance of *7 1/2* miles.

MAR 28.

24685083

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

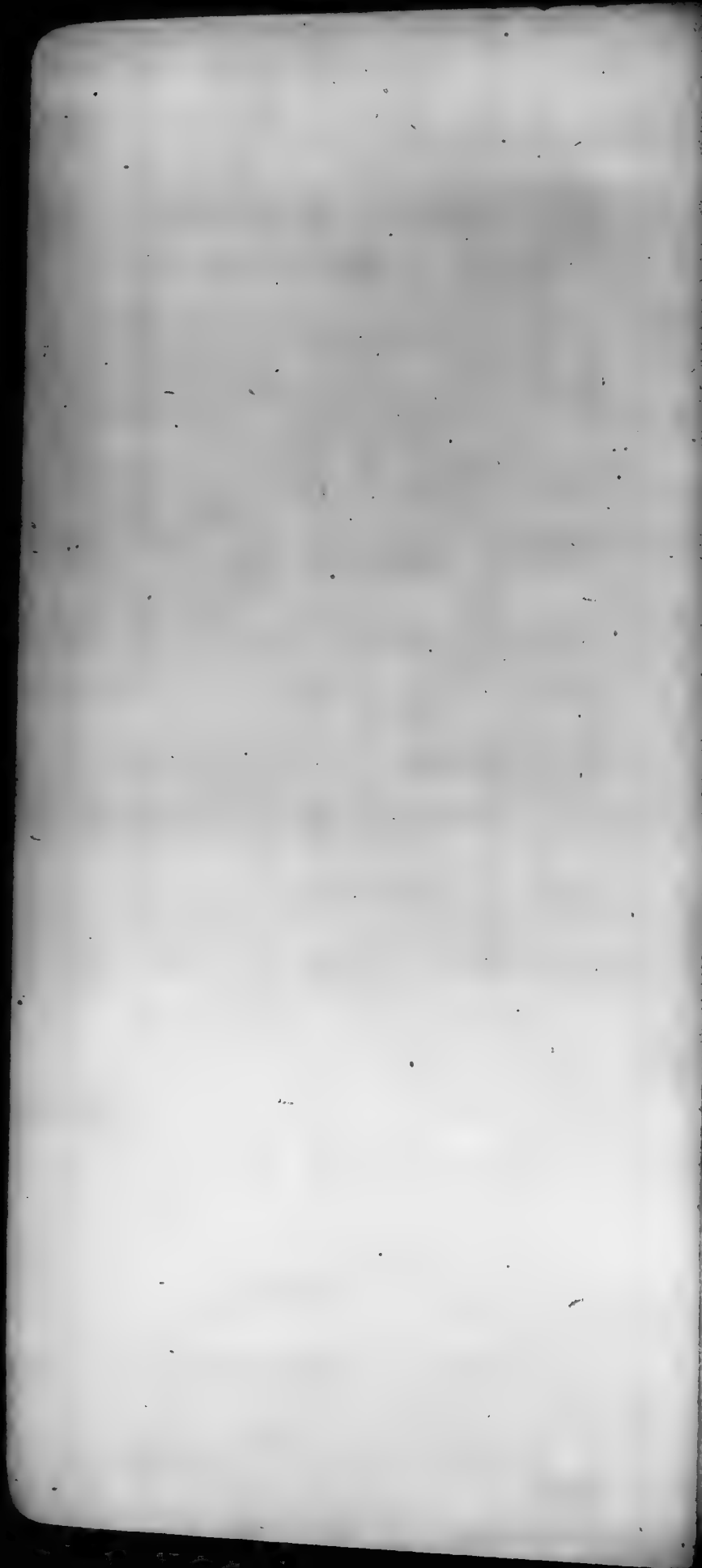
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at FW

Leavenworth Kan, on this 19th day of  
September, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

L. F. Wyman  
Capt. & A. S. Vol. C. of Musters  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station FW Leavenworth Kan  
Date of Sept 19, 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_



6.

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. E. 11. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685084	26
2	24685085	27
3	24685086	28
4	24685087	29
5	24685088	30
6	24685089	31
7	24685090	32
8	24685091	33
9	24685092	34
10	24685093	35
11	24685094	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John M. Garrett*  
Company (*E*), in the *11<sup>th</sup>* *Ind. Cav.* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R. R.*

*Stewart*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three yrs.*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

*the respective dates of muster*  
from this day of , 186*4*.

*Horace H. Thatcher*  
*Capt 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy*

*Mustering Officer.*

Date

*April 3. 1864*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*\* As on Roll.*

*R. H. Hall*

*Copyist.*

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Wall

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bellefonte, Alabama

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F. H. Hall

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Bellefonte, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. J. Hall

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Nolin, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T H Hall

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Athens Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F. H. Hall

*E* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Eastport, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Eastport, Wis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo B. Harris  
Copyist.

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Little Rock, Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo E Harris*

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Lieut. Jesse A. Tate  
Company ( E ), in the \_\_\_\_\_ Regiment  
of Ind. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abner Sharr

called into the service of the United States by \_\_\_\_\_  
the President ; at

Indianapolis, Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of  
February, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,  
(when last paid ) to the 19 day of  
September, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1864, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles

(OVER)

MAR 28.

24685094

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *St. Lavenworth*  
*near Kansas*, on this *17* day of  
*September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

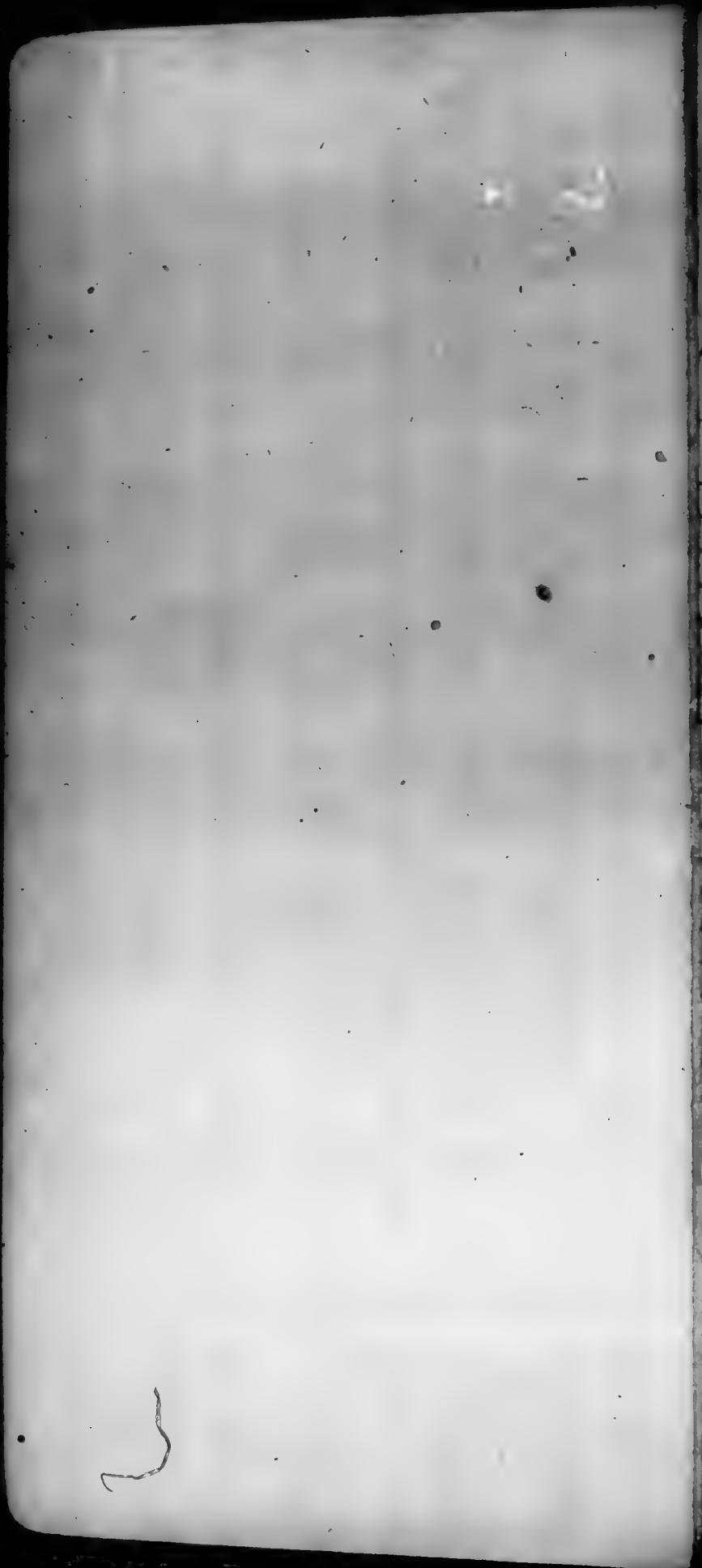
*L. J. Myron*

*Capt 2nd Vols. and Asst Com Must.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *St. Lavenworth, Kans.*  
Date of *September 2, 1865*

General Notation:

*H. King*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *Tf. 11*. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685095	26
2	24685096	27
3	24685097	28
4	24685098	29
5	24685099	30
6	24685100	31
7	24685101	32
8	24685102	33
9	24685103	34
10	24685104	35
11	24685105	36
12	24685106	37
13	24685107	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

<sup>"27"</sup>  
*Capt. Dennis a.*  
*Peters* Co., *11* Reg't *Cal. of Ind.*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Daniel A. Peters*  
Company (.....), in the *11<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*Cal* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
....., called  
into service of the United States by .....  
from the *21* day of *Jan'y.*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three years*  
(*unless sooner discharged*)

from this *21* day of *Jan'y.*, 1864.

*H. F. Melbourne*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 15<sup>th</sup> Inf.*

Mustering Officer.

Date

*January 21. 64.*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Living*

*F* Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Feb. 29*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Indiana*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Aveng*

*F* Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for enlistment to Apr. 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Ladkinsville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Avery*

*F* Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Boyd Station Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3556)

*Every*  
Copied.

*F* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Not Given.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Athens Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, *Feb 28. 1865*

*Eastport Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich* *1* *apl*, 186 *5*,

shows station of company, *apl* *38* *65*

*Eastport Mich*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865,

shows station of company, *June 30/65*

*Olathe Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Laves*

Copyied.

*F* Co., " Reg't *Ind Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company, *Aug 31 65*

*Little Arkansas Crossing Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Ft Leavenworth Kan, 1865  
Sept 19 1865  
shows station of company, Sept 19 1865

Ft Leavenworth Kansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company left the Rendezvous at Indianapolis Ind May 1. 1864 Marched thence to Nashville Tenn where it remained until June 1. 1864 when it marched to Cardmoreville Ala Remained on duty at Cardmoreville until Nov 1864 when it was ordered back to Nashville here it was mounted and participated in the battles in front of Nashville in Nov & Dec 1864 and in the pursuit of Gen North's army which followed these battles arrived at Lookout Mts Feb 7. 1865 where it remained until May 12. 1865 when it was ordered

Davis

MAR 28.

24685106

1893.

to St Louis Mo where it  
arrived May 17. 1865  
Marched thence to Rolla  
Mo thence to Fort Riley  
Kansas and thence to  
Little Arkansas Crossing  
on the Santa Fe Route  
Here it remained on  
duty until September  
1865 when it was moved  
to Fort Leavenworth  
Kansas for muster out

F Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

John H. Smedley late  
Daniel A. Porter

Company (F), in the 11 Regiment

of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Abner Sharr, late Stewart

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of

Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of August, 1864,

(when last paid), to the day of

September, 1865 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Daniel

A. Porter, at

Free Monte Ind

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind,

where it arrived the 15 of Jan 1864

a distance of 73 miles.

(OVER)

MAR 28.

24685107

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Fort*

*Leavenworth Kan*, on this *19* day of  
*September*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.

*F. L. Wyman*  
*Capt 2 US Vol 3d Reg* Mustering Officer.

Mustor: { Station *Fort Leavenworth Kan*  
 { Date of *Sept 19 1865*

General Notation:

*Davis*



8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 11 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685108	26
2	24685109	27
3	24685110	28
4	24685111	29
5	24685112	30
6	24685113	31
7	24685114	32
8	24685115	33
9	24685116	34
10	24685117	35
11	24685118	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Robert N. Crowders  
Company ( ), in the Eleventh Regiment  
( ) Brigade, of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
, called

into service of the United States by  
from the date of day of this muster, 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~and~~  
mustered by me ~~and~~  
~~arms and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years

from this 20 day of January, 1864.

x George K. Hatcher  
Capt 14 US Inf Mustering Officer.

Date January 20 February 12 1864

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

x Joseph M. Locke  
Capt 14 US Inf  
Mustering Officer

Dannelly

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for enlistment to apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Scottsboro Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

*Dannelly*

Copyist.

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Scottsboro Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

Sept Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Mumfordsville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dannelly

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Athens Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ly Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Eastport- Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

ly Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Eastport Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Knapp*

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Olathe Kansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Knapp*

E Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Running Turkey Crossing K

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Knapp

G Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Thomas B Springer  
Company (G), in the 11 Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abram Shair

called into the service of the United States by  
the President, at

Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of  
Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Yrs, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,  
(when last paid), to the 19 day of  
Sept, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Robert H Crowder, at  
Terre Haute Ind

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR 28.

24685118

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*St Leavenworth Ks*, on this *19* day of

*Sept*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

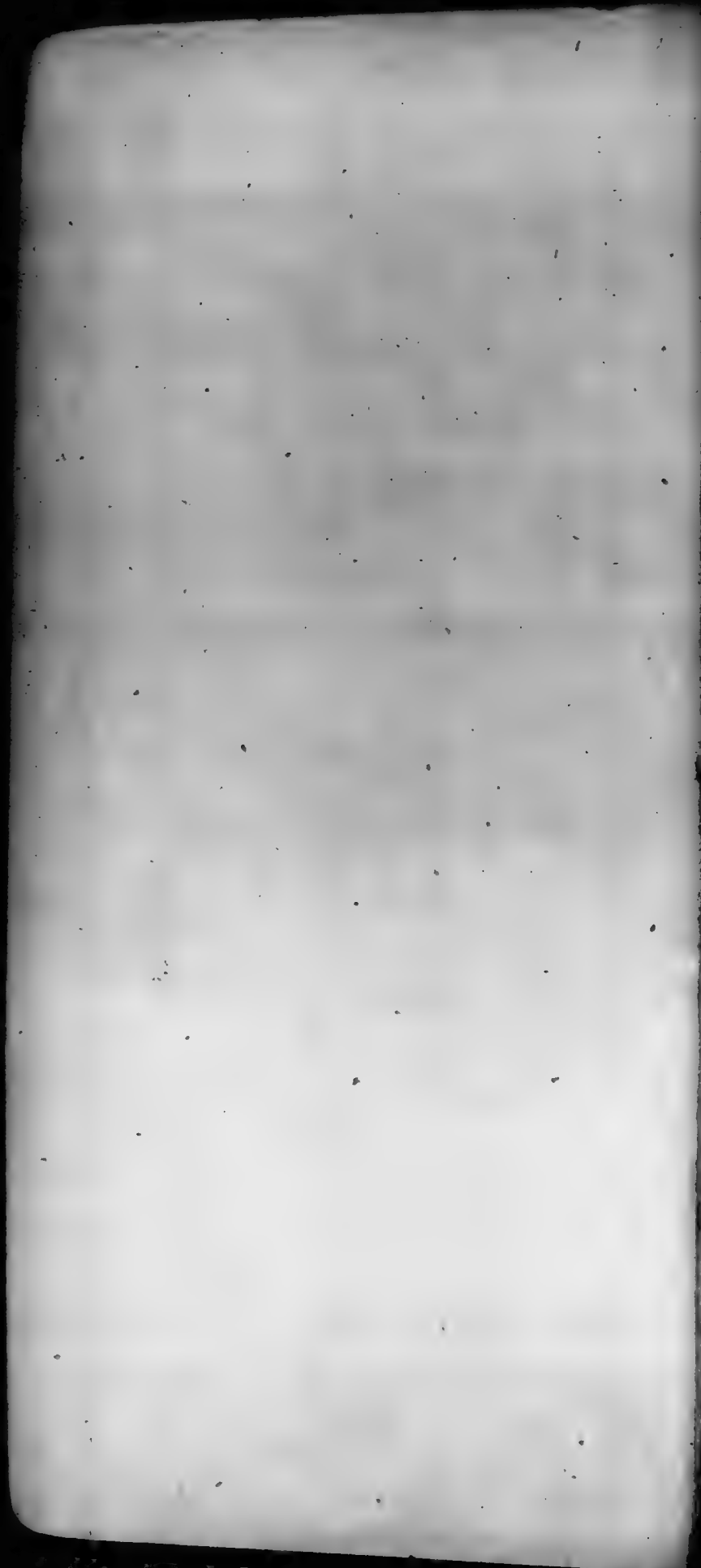
*L J Myman*

*Capt - 2 reg Vol & Asst Com*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *St Leavenworth Ks*  
Date of *Sept 19 / 65*

General Notation: .....

*Stnapp*



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. 26. 11. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685/19	26
2	24685/20	27
3	24685/21	28
4	24685/22	29
5	24685/23	30
6	24685/24	31
7	24685/25	32
8	24685/26	33
9	24685/27	34
10	24685/28	35
11	24685/29	36
12	24685/30	37
13	24685/31	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

26 Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William S Hamilton  
Company ( 14 ), in the 126 Regiment  
( 11 Cav Brigade ), of Indiana Vols  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Robert  
A Stewart, called  
into service of the United States by  
from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years from respective dates of  
Enlistment

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

W J McElbourne

1st Lt US Ar Mustering Officer.

2d Lt US Ar

Date Apr 1864

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

W Brown

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enlistment to Apr 30*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Adron*

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *1st Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Mud Creek Bridge Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brown*

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Eastport Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*In the field near Olathe Kas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Running Turkey Mass.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Ft Leavenworth Mo Sep. 19 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft. Leavenworth Mo's.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was raised in the Co's of Boone & Tipton Ind. Organized at Lafayette Ind. in the month of Jan'y 64. Marched to Indianapolis Ind. where it arrived on Jan. 12, 64. Marched to Nashville Tenn. May 1, 64. Marched to Paint Rock Bridge Ala. June 1, 64. Was engaged in various important scouts and skirmishes, in which three men were severely wounded. Marched to reinforce the troops at Decatur Ala. in September. Reported and were mounted at Nashville Tenn. early in Nov. and was engaged in the fighting at Columbia and Franklin Tenn. over  
As on roll

Waterbury

MAR 28

24685129

1893

in Nov. & Dec. having two men wounded and two men missing on Dec. 1, 64. Were participants in the fight before Nashville Tenn. Dec. 15, 16, & 17, 64 having three men wounded were engaged in fight at Pulaski Tenn. Dec. 20, 64 then took part in the pursuit of Hood's army to the Tennessee river

Were remounted at St Louis Mo. June 6, 65 and marched for the plains of Kansas going by the way of Rolla and Warrensburg Mo. Lawrence and Ft. Riley Mo. and took post at Little Arkansas crossing on the Santa Fe route on July 13, 65. Marched to the mouth of Little Arkansas river Aug. 1, 65 and was present at the meeting of the Indian Chiefs

Continued on card 11

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Ft Leavenworth Kas Sep. 19 1865,

shows station of company,

Ft Leavenworth Kas

**RECORD OF EVENTS. (con.)**

with Pat. Maj. Gen. Sargent  
from there to Running Turkey  
Kas. where the order was  
received to report at Fort  
Leavenworth Kas. to be  
mustered out of the service

Waterbury

H Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John M Atkinson  
Company (H), in the 126<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abram Shum

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of  
Feb, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,

(when last paid,) to the 19 day of  
Sept, 1865, when must'd out

The company was organized by Captain

M S Hamilton, at  
Lafayette Ind.

in the month of Jan, 1864, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.

where it arrived the 12 of Jan. 64,  
a distance of 64 miles.

MAR 28.

24685131

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

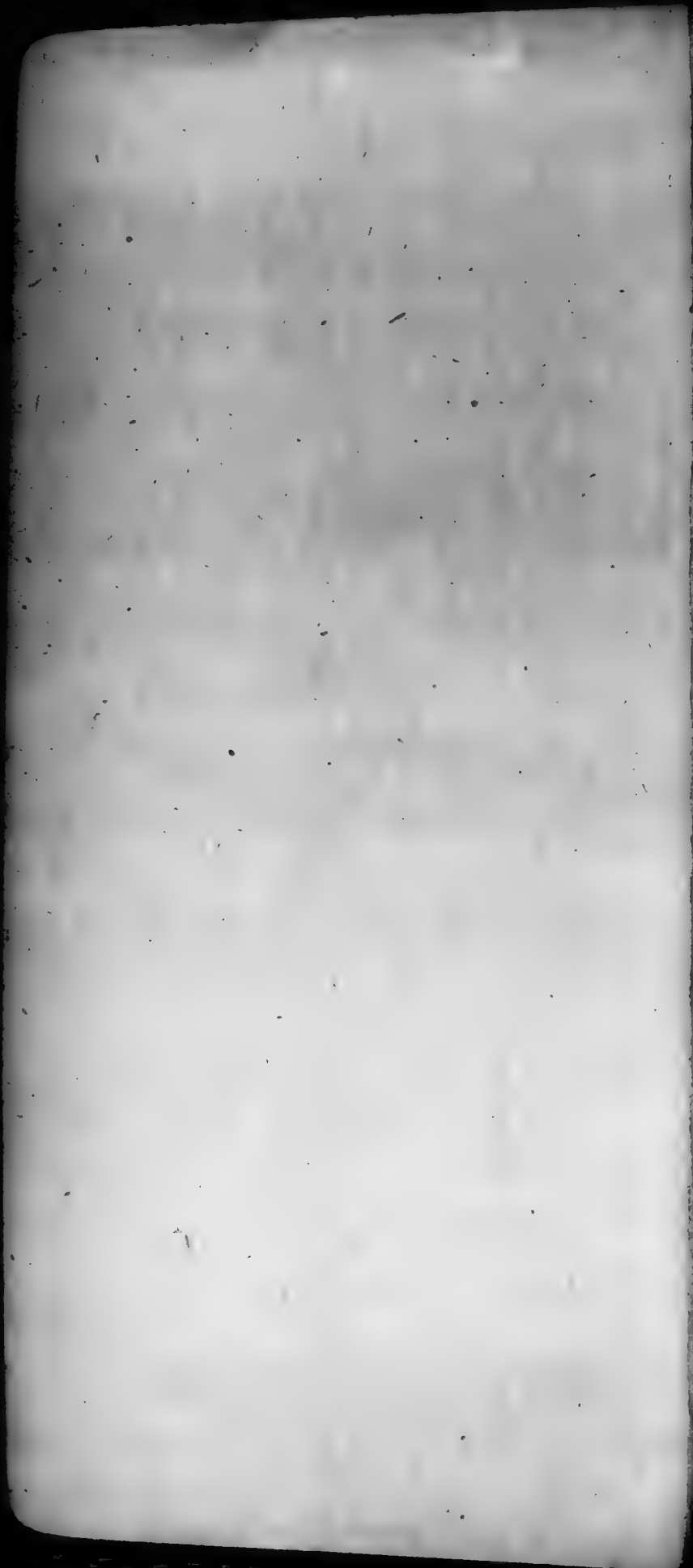
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Mo, on this 19 day of  
Sept, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

L F Wyman  
Capt 2<sup>d</sup> U.S. Vols 1<sup>st</sup> Art Comd Must  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Ft Leavenworth Mo  
Date of Sept. 19, 1865

General Notation:

J B Waterbury



10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 11* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685182	25
2	24685133	26
3	24685134	27
4	24685135	28
5	24685136	29
6	24685137	30
7	24685138	31
8	24685139	32
9	24685140	33
10	24685141	34
11	24685142	35
12	24685143	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Smith Lees Co. I 11<sup>th</sup> Ind. Cav.  
Co., 11 Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Smith Lees*  
Company ( ), in the 11 Regiment  
( Brigade), of  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called  
into service of the United States by *the Presdt.*  
from the 13<sup>th</sup> day of *May*, 1864,  
(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

*Me* I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That *Me* I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, *as mustered by*  
*in respectably* ~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

*the regular date of muster*  
from *the* *day*, 1864.

*Wm. H. Mills*  
*1st. Lt. 110 Regt* Mustering Officer.  
*Chas. M. Locke Capt. 110 Regt.*  
Date *July 4 / 64* *M. O.*  
Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Wm. E. Ewer*  
Copyist.

*I* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Enrollment to April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company *all co. 64*

*C. Cunningham Indianapolis*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*T. M. Currier*

*I* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company, *June 30. 64*  
*Scottsboro Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. M. Elliott*

I Co., // Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company, Aug 31. 64

Scott, Fred

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Ellison*

*S* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31. 64*

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. C. Cunniff*

*A* Co., *11* Regt *Ad Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31. 64*

*Athens Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*W. L. Linn*

*D* Co., 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Olathe Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Council Grove Kansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 116th Reg't Ind

Company Muster-out Roll

dated September 19, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Leavenworth Kas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized by Capt Smith Lee at Lafayette Ind. on the 13 day of Jan'y 1864, marched from thence to Indianapolis where it arrived on the 14 day of Jan'y 1864. on the evening of the 1<sup>st</sup> day of May started for Nashville Tenn arrived there May 3 and remained there in camp of instructions until the evening of the 30 day of May 1864. Thence marched to Scottsboro Ala. There remained doing Garrison duty on the M and C. R. R. was at Decatur and Huntsville during Forrest's raid in Alabama and Southern Tenn and was participants in the skirmishing with his forces at Huntsville on

W. A. V.

Chas. A.

MAR 28.

24685142

1893.

The 1<sup>st</sup> and 2 days of Oct 1864  
 marched thence to Louisville  
 Ky and were mounted.  
 marched to Nashville Tenn  
 drew new arms and accoutre-  
 ments and started for  
 Columbia Tenn to intercept  
 the rebel army under Gen  
 Hood arrived there on the  
 27<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1864, skirmished  
 with the enemy from Columbia  
 to Nashville on the retreat  
 back to the latter place. and  
 was participant in the fight  
 before Nashville Dec 15-16 and  
 17<sup>th</sup> had one man wounded.  
 also participant in the fight with  
 Forrest at Pulaski Tenn Dec 25.  
 1864. had one man wounded.  
 marched thence to Eastport Miss  
 turned over our horses and re-  
 mained there doing Garrison duty  
 until May 12. 1865. marched thence  
 to St Louis Mo. where we arrived  
 May 17-1865. Remounted and newly  
 armed and equipped marched to  
 Rolla Mo. thence to Fort Riley Kansas  
 where we arrived July 5. 1865 thence to  
 Council Grove Kansas. where we re-  
 mained doing Courier duty until  
 Sept 6. 1865. marched thence to Fort  
 Leavenworth Kansas to be mustered  
 of the service

I Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Smith Lee  
Company (I), in the 11<sup>th</sup> Cav Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abram Sharrer

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of  
Feby, 1864, to serve for the term of 3  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864,  
(when Last Paid), to the 19 day of  
Sept, 1865, when dis out

The company was organized by Captain Smith  
Lee, at  
Lafayette Indiana

in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the 14 of Jan'y 1864,  
a distance of 64 miles.

MAR 28.

24685143

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Fort  
Leavenworth Kas, on this 19 day of  
Sept, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

L. F. Wagoner  
Capt U. S. and Act Com Mus  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Fort Leavenworth Kas  
 { Date of September 19-1865

General Notation:

ab ar



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 11. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685144
2	24685145
3	24685146
4	24685148
5	24685149
6	24685147
7	24685150
8	24685151
9	24685153
10	24685154
11	24685152
12	24685155
13	
14	
15	
16	
17	
18	
19	
20	
21	
22	
23	
24	
25	

26
27
28
29
30
31
32
33
34
35
36
37
38
39
40
41
42
43
44
45
46
47
48
49
50

See also

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Adelbert D. Lee  
Company (A), in the 11th (12th) Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel R. R.  
Stewart, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 9 day of January, 186  ,  
(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years  
~~unless sooner discharged~~. From the  
date at which their names respectively  
from this                      day of                      , 186  .

J. F. McElhone

*Mustering Officer.*

Date Apr 11/64

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

Joseph M. Locke

*Mustering Officer*

George

*2nd m.*

W. King

*A* Co., 11 Reg't Ind bar

**Company Muster Roll**

for ~~enlistment~~ to April 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indpls, Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. King*

*A* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ch* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind* *Car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and August*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Larkinsville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *September and October*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. King*

*K* Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *November & December*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Athens, Alabama*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. K. 11 Ind Cav. left Nashville*  
*with the other companies of the Regt*  
*Dec 15/64. Dismounted and charged the*  
*enemy about 11 a.m. 1 man wounded*  
*down the enemy during the day and*  
*charged (dismounted) a strong position*  
*about sundown. Led Capt. Heckel &*  
*2 men wounded. Following evening*  
*from that time until Dec 25 without*  
*notable incident. Dismounted & charged*  
*the enemy near Pulaski, Tenn. Dec 25 &*  
*drove them back but the line giving away*  
*at our right we were outflanked and*  
*obliged to fall back and gain the rear*  
*by a circuitous route losing 1 horse*  
*captured with full equipments - sabres*  
*furnished to saddles and clothing and*  
*blankets belonging to men. Went into*  
*winter Qu. at Gravelly Sp. Ala.*

*G. Romine*

*C. H. King*

*H* Co., // Reg'd *and con*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T* Co., // Reg'd *Head* *can*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1865

shows station of company,

*Company* *Wip*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*  
Copyright.

*X* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind car*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Clatskanie Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Print*

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Edward*

(3586)

Copyright.

K Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Sept 19, 1865;

shows station of company,

1st Lavenworth Kan

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company was organized  
Jun 9/64 at Indianapolis  
Ind and marched from  
Rendevous on May 1/64  
arrived at Nashville  
Tenn May 3 went into  
Camp of instruction  
Remained till May 31st  
When it was ordered to  
Larkinsville for general  
duty on the Memphis  
and Charleston R R  
where it remained on  
duty till Nov. - when it  
was ordered to Louisville  
Ky. Then it was mounted  
and marched to Nash-  
ville Tenn and participated  
in the Battle before Nashville  
(Nov)

James  
C. [unclear]

MAR 28.

24685152

1893.

In Dec and the present  
of Woods Army to the  
New River went into  
Camp at Eastport Miss  
Remained till in May  
when we were ordered  
to St Louis Mo to be re-  
mounted - from there to  
Ralla Mo thence to Fort  
Riley Kans thence to  
Council Grove Kans  
where it remained  
till Sep 6/95 - when it  
was ordered to Fort  
Leavenworth to be  
remounted out

A Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Can

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Cyrus Romine  
Company (A), in the 11 Regiment  
of Ind. Can Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abram Sharr

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 9 day of

Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1864

(when last paid), to the 9 day of

Sept, 1865 when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain A. D.

Lee, at

Indianapolis

in the month of Jan, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR 28.

24685155

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Leavenworth*

*Leavenworth Kas.*, on this *19* day of

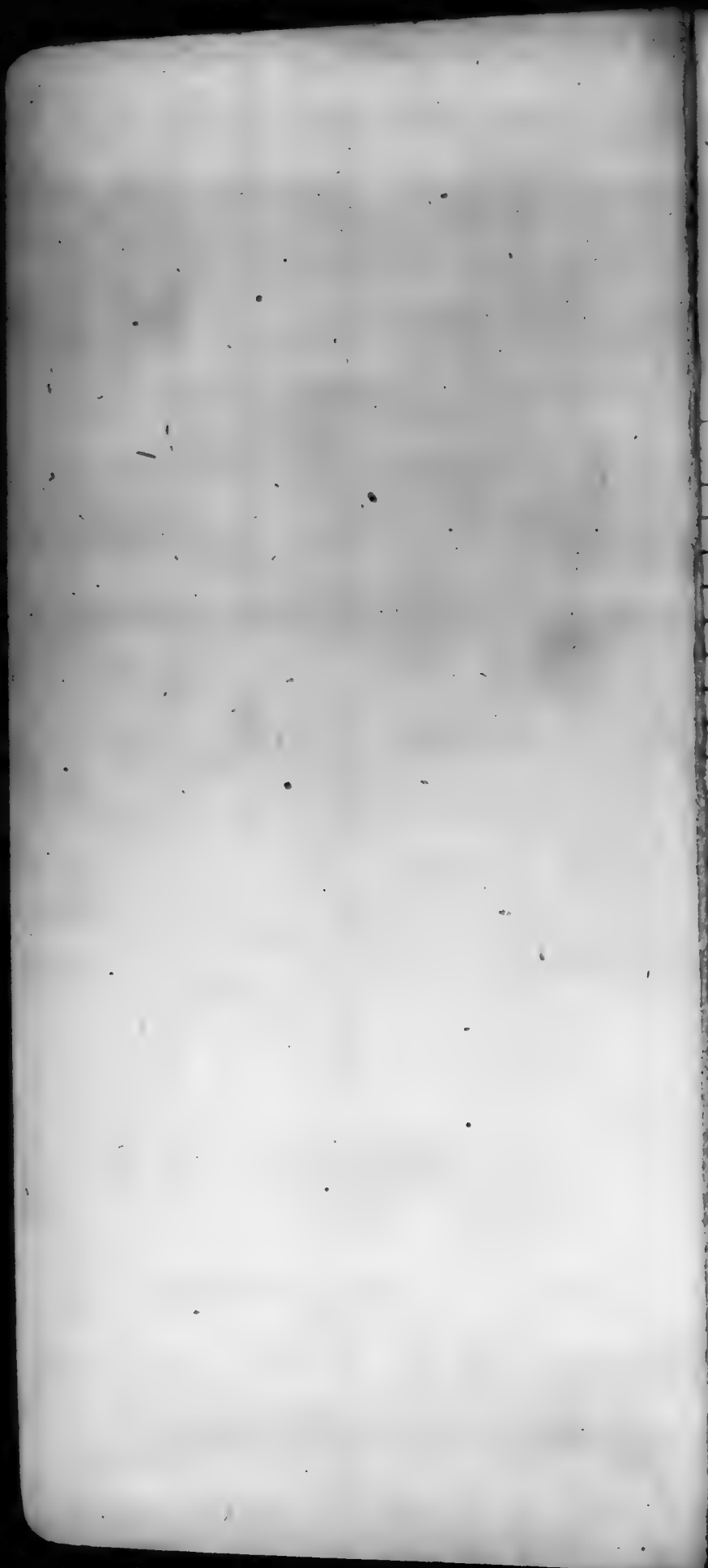
*Sept*, 186*5*; carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*L. H. Wyman*  
*Capt 12th Mass Cavalry*  
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *At Leavenworth Kas*  
Date of *Sept 19/65*

General Notation:

*Thomson*



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. L 11. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685/56	25
2	24685/57	27
3	24685/58	28
4	24685/59	29
5	24685/60	30
6	24685/61	31
7	24685/62	32
8	24685/63	33
9	24685/64	34
10	24685/65	35
11	24685/66	36
12	24685/67	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

(Became Co L)  
Capt Lindseys  
Co., // Reg't 2nd Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wiram Lindseys  
Company ( L ), in the // Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of 2nd Cav  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the date of muster day of ....., 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 year,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3  
year from respective dates  
of muster  
from this ..... day of ....., 1864.

Horace H. Thatcher  
Capt 14th Inf — Mustering Officer.  
Date Jan 29 - 1864  
Station Wichita Ind.

General Notation :

H. D. Cameron  
Copyist.

L Co., // Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

L Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Boyd Station Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

L Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson. Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

L Co., // Reg't Ind Car

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevenson Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cammer

L Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll  
for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1864,  
shows location of company,

Athens, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Cameron

L Co., // Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Eastport, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mahapel, 1865,

shows station of company,

Eastport, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Davis

L Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Olathe, Kansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. W. Davis

L Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Diamond Springs, Kan.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosari

L Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.,

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Sept 19, 1865;

shows station of company,

1st Leavenworth, Kan.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was organized by Capt H. Lindsey at Kokomo Ind., where it was mustered into service by Capt H. K. Thatcher Jan 29, 1864. Marched from there to Indianapolis, left Indianapolis May 1, 1864. Marched to Nashville Tenn. remained a short time. Marched to Tusculum Ala. where it remained on duty until Nov. then Marched to Nashville Tenn. remained a short time. Marched to Louisville Ky. was mounted, marched back to Nashville in Dec. participated in all the hard fought battles from Nashville to Eastport. Miss while in pursuit of Hoods Army remained on

J. W. Davis

MAR 28.

24685166

1893.

at Eastport, until May 12  
Marched to St. Louis, Mo.  
where we remained until  
June 6. Marched to Ft.  
Riley, Kan. remained a  
short time Marched to  
Cottonwood Crossing remain-  
ed on duty until Sept 1.  
1865. Marched to Leavenworth  
Kan. where it was mustered  
out.

L Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Hiram Lindsey*  
Company ( *L* ), in the *11* Regiment  
of *Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Abram Sharra*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *2* day of  
*Feb*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *31* day of *Aug*, 186*4*,  
(when *last paid* ) to the *19* day of  
*Sept*, 186*5*, *when mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

*Hiram Lindsey*, at  
*Kokomo Ind*

in the month of *Jan*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*

where it arrived the *14* day of *March*, *Marched*,  
a distance of *70* miles.

(OVER)

MAR 28.

24685167

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

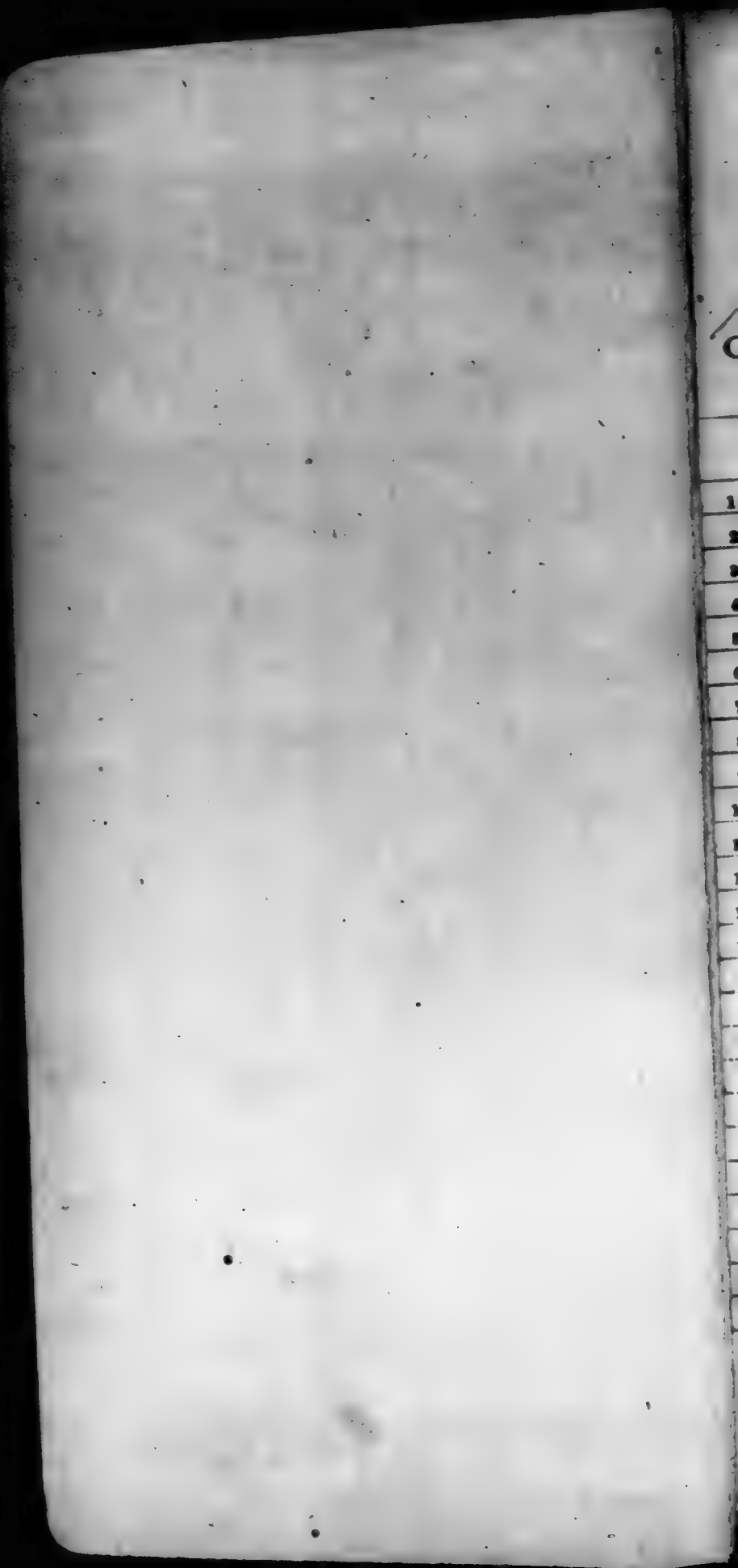
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ft.  
Leavenworth Kan., on this 19 day of  
Sept, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

L. P. Myman  
Capt 2 Assistant Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Ft. Leavenworth Kan.  
Date of Sept 19. 1865

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

J. W. Davis



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *M. 11*. INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685168	26
2	24685169	27
3	24685170	28
4	24685171	29
5	24685172	30
6	24685173	31
7	24685174	32
8	24685175	33
9	24685176	34
10	24685177	35
11	24685178	36
12	24685179	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Captain*  
*Bivins* M, 11" Ind. Cav.  
Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William Bivins*  
Company ( ), in the *124th* Regiment  
( *Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *R R Stewart*  
 , called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *17* day of *February*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*  
*from their respective dates of muster*  
*Examination* *day of* *1864*

*I B Hager Capt 14 Infy*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 7 1864*  
Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation:

*Stewart*  
(478) Copyist.



*M* Co., *11* Reg'd *Cal* Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Bellefonte Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Steward* Copyist

*M* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind Can*

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Larkinsville Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Edward S*  
Corr.

*M* Co., *11* Regt *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Larkinsville Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Steward*

*Am* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 7 Dec*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Larkinsville Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stewart*

*m* Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Eastford Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*m.* Co., *11* Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *mch & apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Eastport Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *11* Reg't *Ind* *base*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*On march.* -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., // Reg'l Ind. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 2 Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Wentworth Crossing, Kas -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., 11 Reg't Ind Cav

### Company Muster-out Roll

dated At Leesmerworth Kas. Sep 19, 1865,  
shows station of company,

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was recruited in the counties  
of Carroll, Clinton and Montgomery, rendez-  
voused at Lafayette Indian Agency. It was  
organized Feb. 7/65 with 100 enlisted men and  
three commissioned officers. H. B. Givens Capt  
H. E. Olds 1 Lieut John Labree 2 Lieut  
Macy joined the Regt at Indianapolis.  
Macy moved with Regt to Nashville Tenn  
and May 20 to North Alabama and then  
stationed along the Memphis & Charleston.  
2.2. a detach ment being stationed at Reed  
Crane bridge and one at Gulfport Alabama  
July third was relieved from duty as it was sta-  
tioned and moved and stationed at Hood  
ville Alabama where it did ordnance scout-  
ing and courier duty Oct 16/64 moved to  
Ladsonville Ala where the company was  
left on detached duty the Regt going to Chadwell  
Tenn Oct 26 a portion of the company under command

James

**MAR 28.**

24685178

3687

of Lieut Labree was stationed at Clayville Ala for  
 parallel duty on the Tenn river remained there until  
 November 25/64 when it rejoined the Co at Larkens-  
 ville Ohio and 7/65 a detachment of the Co formed a  
 portion of a force under Col I Hall & it Michigan  
 and was engaged skirmishes with Russell Ala Co  
 near New Market Ala. Ohio Co formed the rear of Gen.

changes shown in the evacuation of the Memphis - Charleston  
 22<sup>nd</sup> & Stephens. He also returned and occupied  
 Lakeview from Jan 8 to 15/65 was with Earl Swift in the  
 unit of steel the Lyon through Clark Atlanta Ga. He  
 joined the Regt at Ball's Bluff Miss. May 12 moved  
 with Regt to Ball's Bluff Mo. then the Co. was re-mounted  
 and on the 6 of June marched with the Regt to Ball's Bluff.  
 He then joined the Regt at Ball's Bluff. He then to Council  
 Bluffs Kas. where it arrived July 10/65 close to the Regt.  
 being stationed at Indian and mounted with the Ball's Bluff road. The  
 company was at a camp at Ball's Bluff Kas. where it did scouting service & on the 24th of Aug. it  
 then returned to Council Bluffs Kas. and there it with the  
 Regt to Fort Ransom Kas. where it arrived Sep 1/65  
 in compliance with orders to be mustered out the day  
 traversed in all since its organization 3000 miles. The  
 present officers are John Labrie Capt. Samuel Bolder.  
 James H. Joseph & A. Hamilton 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. Stevens and  
 also having resigned since the organization it has  
 lost five by death 22 by discharge, & by promotion & transfer  
 for 4 by desertion leaving an aggregate of 600 men & 2  
 commissioned officers.

m Co., 11 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John Labaree's  
Company (Co. 11), in the 26 (11 Cav) Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Abram Harris  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Indianapolis Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 21 day of  
Feb., 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug., 1864,  
(when last paid), to the 19 day of  
Sept., 1865 when mustered out  
The company was organized by Captain William  
B. Greene, at  
Lafayette Ind.  
in the month of Feb., 1864, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.  
where it arrived the 1st day of Mar. 1864,  
a distance of 64 miles.

(OVER)

MAR 28

24685179

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at St

Leavenworth Kas., on this 19 day of

Sept, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

L. F. Hyman

Capt. U.S. Vol. & a. of musters  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station St. Leavenworth Kas  
Date of Sept-19 1865

General Notation:

In witness whereof



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

imental and

(Field and Staff)

12<sup>th</sup> INDIANA *Cory.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25427686	25
2	25427687	27
3	25427688	28
4	25427689	29
5	25427690	30
6	25427691	31
7	25427692	32
8	25427693	33
9	3669425	34
10	3669426	35
11	3669427	36
12	3669428	37
13	3669429	38
14	3669430	39
15	3669431	40
16	3669432	41
17	3669433	42
18	3669434	43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

↓  
See also

✓  
12 Reg't Ind Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864  
show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownstoro

except as follows: Co. B Whitesturg  
Co. F Bearardam & Indian Creek  
Co. G Hury cane Creek - Co. H Vienna Co. K  
Indeys Land - Co. L & M. Paint Rocks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't moved Head Qrs.  
on July 28 from Huntsville to  
Brownstoro Ala. 12 miles  
The mounted companies of the  
Reg't have ... their time  
scouting meeting with the  
following casualties on day of  
July Co. B was fired upon by Bush-  
whackers 2 1/2 miles ... killing  
the guide & wounding the Capt.  
2 Lieut & 5 privates, none mortally  
again on the 25 day the Co. of Capt.  
& men near Ashburns ford.  
Elint river Ala. ... killing one  
private & wounding 3 one severely  
The dismounted part of the Reg't  
over

Street

APR. 2.

36029425

1895.

\* ... from Beavertown  
to Woodville Ala.

\* Return mutilated

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ enrollment to April 30, 1864,

shows station,

Kendallville, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 127<sup>th</sup> (12<sup>th</sup> Cavalry) Reg't  
Ind. Vols was organized on  
the 2<sup>d</sup> day of February 1864.

Blinger

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Forster

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station,

Brownboro, Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Removed Headquarters  
from Huntsville to Brownboro  
Ala July 25<sup>th</sup> 1864. Light  
Companies being detached along  
the line of the M. C. R. R. Guarding

Boiling

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind Cav

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station,

Tullahoma, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

September 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
left Brown's Cross, Ala and  
established Hd Qrs at  
Tullahoma, Tenn leaving Co's  
"C", "E" & "H" still in  
Alabama

Rollinger

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Tullahoma, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was ordered to  
Murfreesboro on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
November 1864 and arrived on  
the 3<sup>d</sup> of December a distance  
of (89) Thirty-nine miles. On the  
7<sup>th</sup> of December the Regt under Com-  
mand of Lt Col Alfred Reed was in  
a severe affair with the Rebels  
on or near the right of the old  
Stone River Battlefield & is  
called the Battle of "Wilkinson's  
Pike" - Also on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Decem-  
ber the regiment under command  
of Lt Col Reed was in a severe  
engagement on the Shelbyville Pike  
6 1/2 miles from Murfreesboro. The 2<sup>d</sup>  
force was commanded by Maj Gen Murray  
in person on the 25<sup>th</sup> of Dec. 1864 (over)

W. H. H. H.  
Major

MAR. 28.

25427690

1893.

were ordered back to this port  
and arrived on 28<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1864.

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan a Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Pickens, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. A. ...  
Capt.

Field & Staff, 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for from Feb 28 to June 30, 1864,

shows station,

Columbus, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

Winger

Field & Staff

Co., 12

Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Field and Staff

Company ( ), in the 12 Regiment

of Ind. Vol. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edward Anderson

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Kendallville, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of

Jan'y

, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186

(when last paid ) to the 10 day of

November , 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

25427693

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg Miss*, on this *10* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Frank Rogien*

*1st Lt 29 USC 9. x acm. Duty Dist*  
Mustering Officer *Miss*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg - Miss*  
Date of *Nov 10, 1865*

General Notation: .....

*1 Zinger*

12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brownstone Ala.

except as follows Co. D. at Whitesburg Ala.  
Co. C. Huntsville Ala. Co. F. Beaver Dam Ala  
Co. E. Herriman Creek Ala. Co. X Huntsville  
Tenn. Ala. Co. G. & M. Point Rock  
Bridge Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. H. had an engagement  
with guerrillas Aug 11<sup>th</sup> at  
Moxie Mill near Vienna  
Ala. with a loss of four  
men killed & six wounded  
the remainder of the Regt  
have met with no casualties.  
Co. D. stationed at Whitesburg  
report to Col. Chapman.  
Co. C. stationed at Huntsville  
report to Col. G. M. S. Johnson.  
Co. F. stationed at Beaver Dam  
report to Gen. Starkweather.

Hawling

12 Reg't Ind. Cav

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tullahoma Tenn.

except as follows: Co. B. D. & H. in  
Alabama

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept-15<sup>th</sup> the Regt. left  
Birmingham Ala, arrived at  
Tullahoma Tenn. Sept-16<sup>th</sup> -  
Companies C. D. & H. Remaining  
in Ala.

Hearsting

12" Reg't Ind, Cav.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Tullahoma.

except as follows: Co. C. D. & H.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE DEC. 1864

Hawling

12

Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Tullahoma, Tenn.

except as follows: *Co. C. & D.*

NEXT RETURN ON FILE Mch. 1865.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. Marched Dec. 4/64  
from Wartrace to Foster ville  
under Maj Genl. Milroy a  
distance of 12 Miles on the  
2<sup>d</sup> Marched to Murfreesboro  
14 Miles - In an engagement  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> of Dec. on Wilkenson's  
Pike it sustained a loss of  
one Killed - one Officer & five  
men wounded - and in an en-  
gagement on the 14<sup>th</sup> on the Shel-  
byville Pike, one man Killed  
& 2 wounded - on the 27<sup>th</sup> moved  
by Rail to Tullahoma Tenn. a  
distance of 37 miles

Hawling

12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Mar, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Carrollton Louisiana  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> 1865 the Regt.  
commanded by Capt. Ed-  
ward Anderson Lay at  
or near Vicksburg Miss.  
where it was equipped and  
mounted on the 8<sup>th</sup> inst, the  
Command embarked on  
board transport and moved  
to New Orleans La. Arrived  
there on the 17<sup>th</sup> where it lay  
till Mar 17<sup>th</sup> when it moved  
to Carrollton La. 12 Miles  
from New Orleans - Here it  
lay till the close of the Month  
The Regt formed a part of  
the 8<sup>th</sup> Brig. C. F. W. D. W. M.

Heawling

12 Reg't Ind Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Apr, 1865

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Georgetown Ga

except as follows: Co. L, at  
Enfauila Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Apr.  
1865, the Reg't, in  
obedience to orders  
from Hd Qrs. M. D.  
H. M.; left its camp  
at Canton La. marched  
to Lake on Lake  
Ponchartrone and  
embarked for Ft.  
Gous, Mobile Bay  
at Howard's  
Landing on the  
3<sup>d</sup> and went  
into camp five  
miles to the rear,  
the rebel Ft. (over)  
Return torn. as on Return

*Hand*

APR 2

36029431

1895

Spanish where  
it did duty on  
the Courier line  
until the 17<sup>th</sup>  
when the Comd.  
of But Maj. Gen.  
Grierson having  
been concentra-  
ted near Ft. Blake-  
ly, marched to  
\* Tusla Ga. via  
Greenville Ala.  
and Troy. The  
Command went  
into camp at  
Georgetown Ga.  
on the 30<sup>th</sup> Apr.  
Co L being de-  
tailed as Pro  
Guards at Enfan-  
la.

\* Return to

12 Reg't Ind Cav.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Columbus Miss.  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 1st command-  
ed by M (Tom) H. D.  
Calhoun with the  
other parts of the 2"  
Brig. S. C. H. D. H. M.  
marched from  
Blacks Bl. towards  
Greenville Miss  
which place they  
arrived on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> inst. From  
Greenville the com-  
mand marched to  
Georgetown Ga. near  
the Chattahoochee  
river, arriving at  
(over).

Field

APR. 2.

36029432

1895.

that point on the last day of Apr. - 31.

The command went into camp, one Co. (Co. L) being detached at Eufrata R. From Georgetown the command marched to Montgomery from the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May to the 7<sup>th</sup>, a distance of one hundred and forty miles. May 11, the command again resumed the march toward Columbus Miss. a distance of one hundred and ninety miles where they arrived on the 20<sup>th</sup> inst. During the march the command subsisted on the forage and provisions found in the country which was abundant.

The distance traveled through the march was nearly seven hundred miles, four hundred and fifty of which were traveled during the month of May. May 20, Major Chris Blake joined the Regt from Indianapolis Ind. and assumed command.

12 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed atColumbus Miss  
except as follows: Co's E & F  
at Starksville  
Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. A. D.

Copyright.

12

Reg't Ind Cav

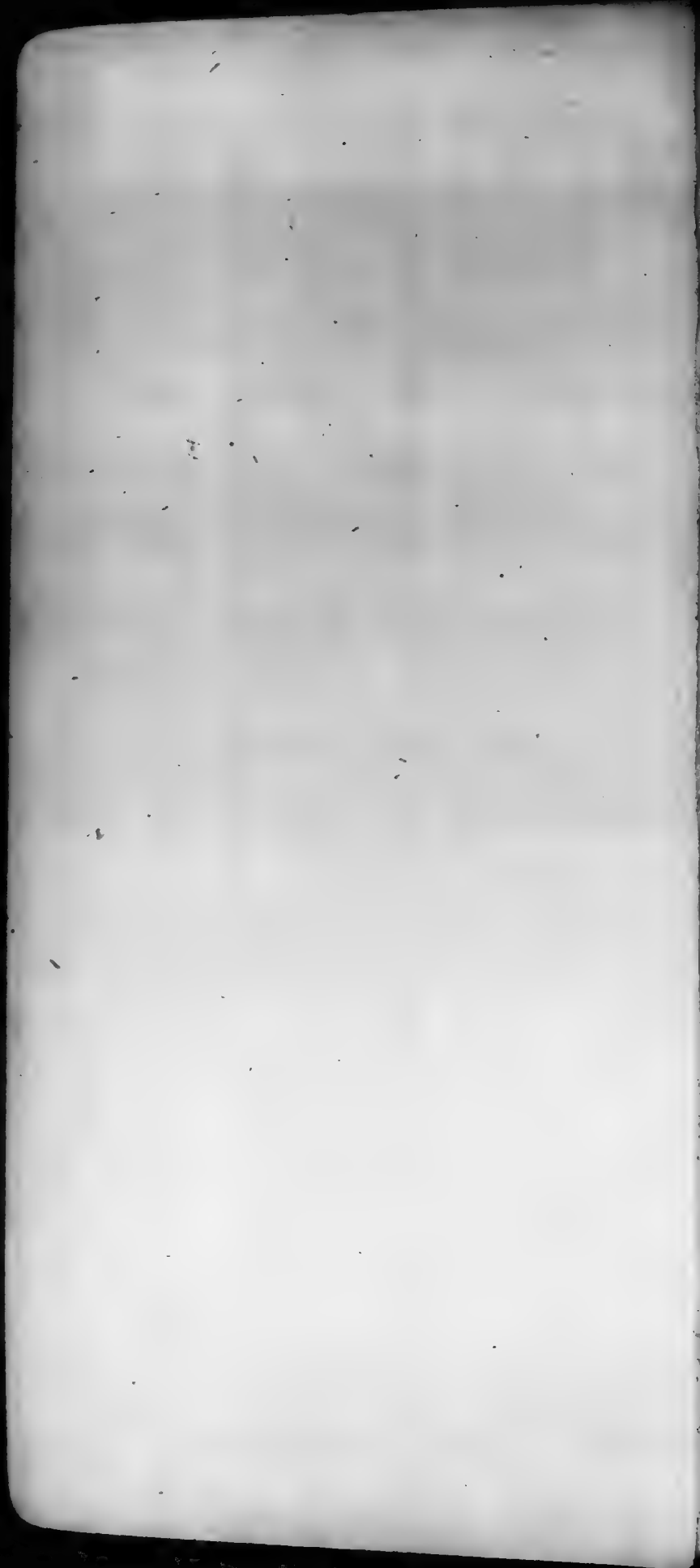
## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 186 <sup>5</sup>,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Roscius Miss.

except as follows: Cos. B & F at  
West Point, Miss.; Cos  
D, G, L & M, at Columbus,  
Miss.; Cos. C & K at Sterks-  
ville Miss; Co I at Artisia  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.** 1 Miss.

H. A. D.  
Copyist





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A 12 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25427694	26
2	25427695	27
3	25427696	28
4	25427697	29
5	25427698	30
6	25427699	31
7	25427701	32
8	25427700	33
9	25427702	34
10	25427703	35
11	25427704	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50



See also

A Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Willys G. Peck*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *127<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
( *12<sup>th</sup>* Cav. Brigade ), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edward Anderson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *first* day of *December*, 1863,  
(date of ~~this~~ <sup>minimum</sup> muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years from their respective dates*  
*of muster.*

from this      day of      , 186 .

*J. H. Mager*  
Capt. 114<sup>th</sup> Inf.      Mustering Officer.  
Date *Sept 25, 1864*      *George H. Hatcher*  
Station *Kendallville, Ind.*      Capt. 114<sup>th</sup> Inf.

General Notation :

*Austin*

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Pendallville, Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Brownstboro, Ma.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Guthrie, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *12* Regt *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Gullahoma, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Feb. 28 to June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Chandler

*A* Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Charleston, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. H. Hunter*

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 30 to Oct. 31, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Willys G. Peck  
Company (A), in the 12 Regiment  
of Ind. Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Edward Anderson  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President of the United States  
Michigan City, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 186 5,  
(when last paid), to the 10 day of  
November, 186 5; when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Willys G. Peck, at  
Michigan City, Ind.

in the month of December, 186 3, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

25427704

MAR. 28.  
1893.

25427704

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg, Miss*, on this *10* day of  
*Nov.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

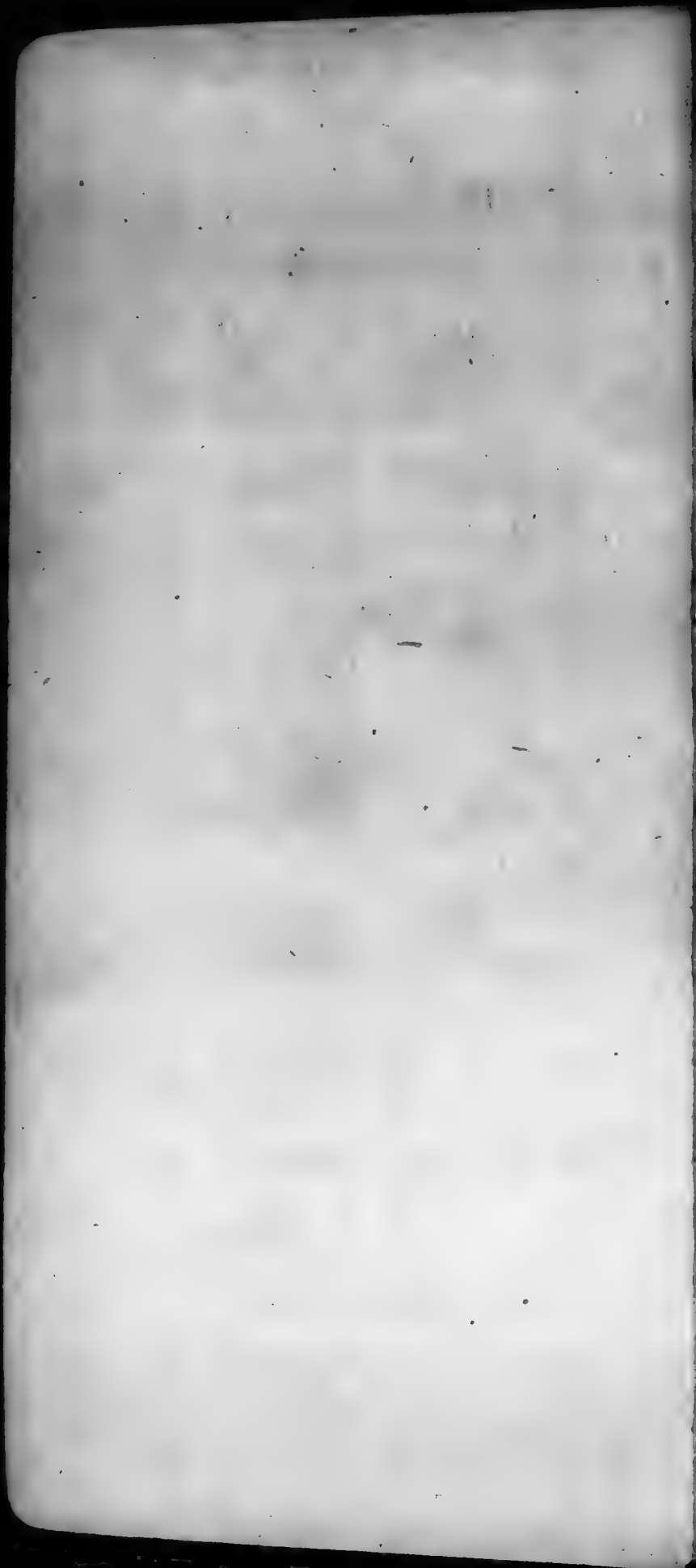
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Fred A. Rozene*  
*1st Lt. 47th S. B. Co. 1st A. B. Co.* Mustering Officer.  
*Vicksburg, Miss.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*  
{ Date of *Nov. 10. 65.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*Chandler*



4

✓

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6. 12 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25427715	26
2	25427716	27
3	25427717	28
4	25427719	29
5	25427718	30
6	25427720	31
7	25427721	32
8	25427722	33
9	25427723	34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓

See also

Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *M. D. Williams*  
Company (*Co*), in the *127* Regiment  
(*12 Cav. Brigade*), of *Ind. Vols*  
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel *Edward*  
*Anderson*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *16* day of *Dec*, 186*3*  
*Minimum*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*,  
*from their respective dates of*  
*Muster.*

from this day of , 186 .

*J. B. Auger*  
*Capt. 14 5th* Mustering Officer.  
*George B. Thatcher*  
Date *Apr. 28/64* *Capt. 14 11th*  
Station *Hendallville, Ind.*

General Notation :

*T. Brown*

*Co. 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kendallville Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Boorman*

*Co. 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3585)

*Crowning*

Copyist.

Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Whitesburg, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. was stationed at Huntsville, Ala. since last muster until Sept 2nd since which time they have been patrolling the Tennessee River, scouting etc, in the vicinity of Whitesburg, Ala. a portion of the Co. was engaged in a Skirmish with Buford's command 18 miles N.E. Huntsville

Sept 30/64, The remainder of the Co. were engaged by the same comd on the evening of the same day near Huntsville.

Next roll on file Feb. 1865

Browning

C Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Feb 28 to June 30, 1865,*  
shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE SEP 1865**

C Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

(not stated)

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Edwin Turnock, last captain,  
Company ( C ), in the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Cavalry Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
E. Anderson

called into the service of the United States by

the President of the United States, at  
Kendallville, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 10 day of  
November, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Major D. Williams, at  
Kendallville, Ind

in the month of Feb, 1863, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28

25427723

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

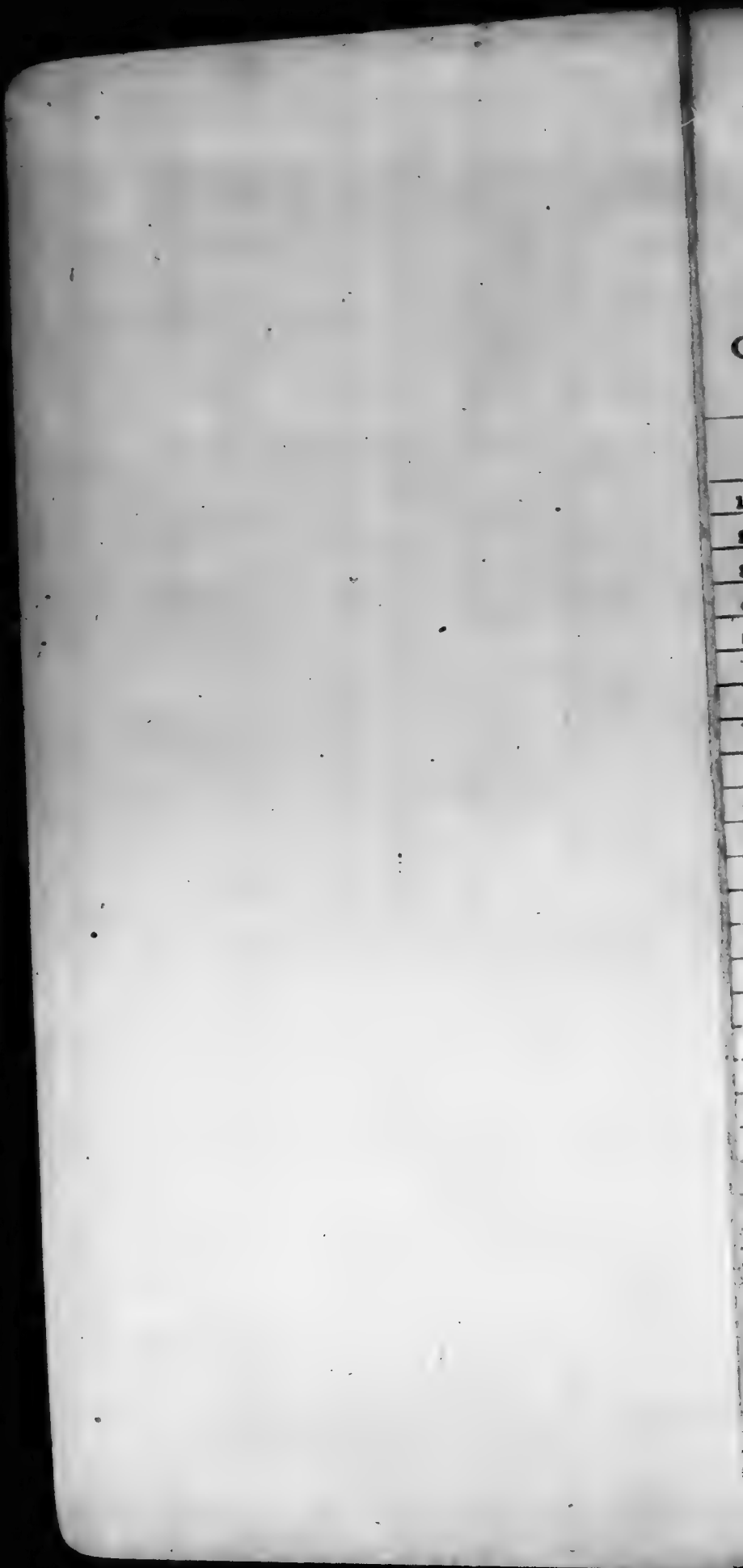
*Vicksburg, Miss*, on this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*November*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Friset Rozier*

*at 49 U.S. C.D. and adjutant Gen. A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss*  
Date of *Nov-10, 1865*

General Notation: .....



✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. D. 12 INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25427724	25
2	25427725	26
3	25427726	27
4	25427727	28
5	25427728	29
6	25427729	30
7	25427730	31
8	25427731	32
9	25427732	33
10	25427733	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

✓  
See also

22 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain J B Cobbs  
Company (22), in the 127 Regiment  
(12 Cav Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edward  
Anderson, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of December, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years from their respective  
date of Muster

from this day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1863.

(Signed)

J. B. Hagar Capt 14 Regt  
Horace R. Thatch Capt 14 US Regt  
Mustering Officer..

Date Apr 28 1864

Station Kendallville Ind

General Notation :

*20* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kendallville Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Geo J. Allen*

20 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Geo Brown

(2583)

Copyist.

20 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownstown Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Con

Company Muster Roll

for June 30 to Oct 31, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Whitesburg Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company in an engagement  
Sept 15 / 64

The Company in an engagement  
Oct 16 1864 with Guerriers 18  
miles North of Huntsville Ala

The Company in an engagement  
Sept 30 1864 at the time  
Huntsville was attacked

Geo. G. New

Co., 12 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Oct 3/64 to Mar 1, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586).

Reynolds

*Copyright.*

D Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 28 to June 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Columbus Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1585)

Received

Copyist.

2 Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Artesia Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regimental

*D* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Not Stationed*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Reynolds*

D Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John H Pinney Late Capt Cobb  
Late Capt Curtis

Company (D), in the 12 Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Edward Anderson

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Hendallville Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16" day of  
Dec, 1863, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last Paid), to the 10" day of  
Nov, 1865, When Discharged

The company was organized by Captain Josiah  
B Cobb, at  
Hendallville Ind

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched  
thence to Hendallville Ind,  
where it arrived the 16" of Dec 1863,  
a distance of 40 miles.

MAR. 28.

25427733

2893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg Miss*, on this *10* day of  
*Nov* ....., 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*Frederick A Rozema*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt 49<sup>th</sup> US C In*

*A. C. Monk* *1<sup>st</sup> Lt of Miss*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: {

Station

*Vicksburg Miss*

Date of

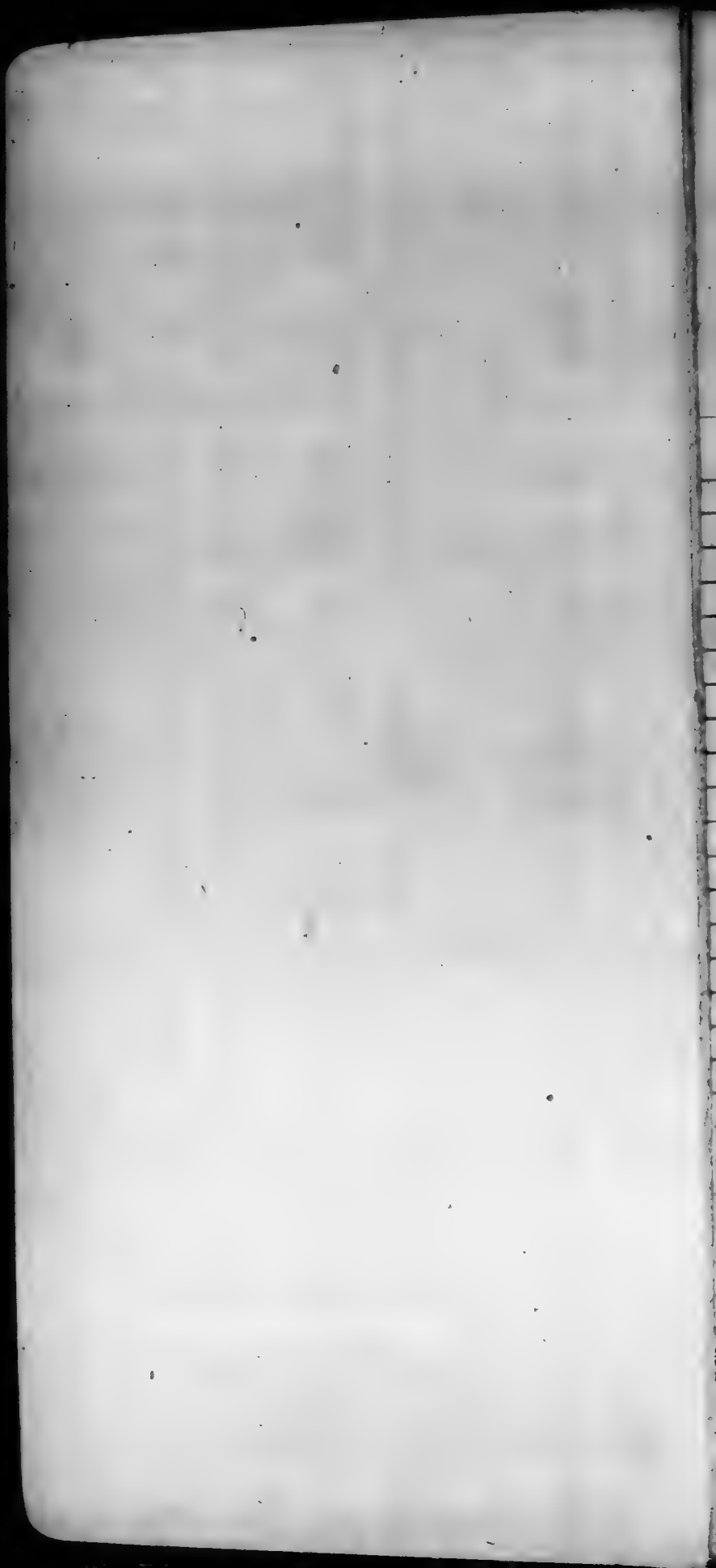
*Nov 10<sup>th</sup> 1865*

General Notation: .....

(479)

Copyright.

*Reynolds*



✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. E. 12 INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25427734	26
2	25427735	27
3	25427736	28
4	25427737	29
5	25427738	30
6	25427739	31
7	25427740	32
8	25427741	33
9	25427742	34
10	25427743	35
11	25427744	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

*E* Co., *2* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Frank S. Miller*  
Company (*E*), in the *2* Regiment  
(*Indiana* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edmund*  
*Conner*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *13<sup>th</sup>* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*from their respective dates of*  
*muster*

from this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*.

*Wm. H. Page*  
Capt. \_\_\_\_\_ Mustering Officer.

Date *Feb 28 1864*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*James H. Tatchum*  
Capt. \_\_\_\_\_

*E*

Co., *129* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated* *Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kennaville Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., *B* Reg't *and 1007*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll.**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 12 Reg't 1st Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000

*E* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tullaahoma Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rec'd*

*E* Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1865**

E Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Okolona, Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. J. Porter*

E Co., '12 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James R. Sherwood  
(late F. Miller) Co., in the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Edward Anderson

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S., at  
Fondallville Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
Nov, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain F. I.  
Miller, at  
Michigan City Ind

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched  
thence to Fondallville Ind,  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 28.

25427744

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg Miss.*, on this *10*" day of

*No.*

....., 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Frederick Rogien*

*Co. 40. 1st. 63d*

*A. S. M. North 3rd Miss.*

*Mustering Officer.*

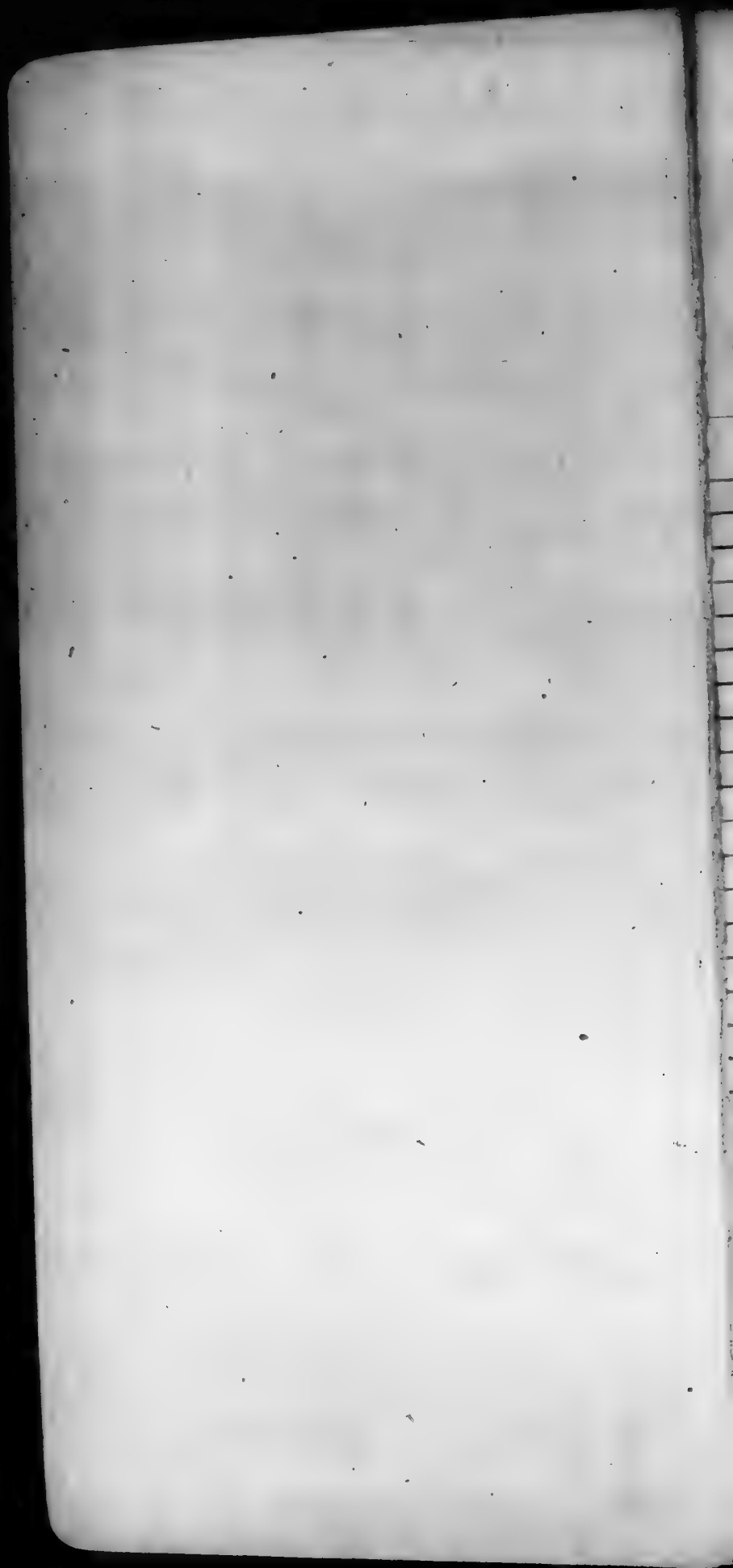
Muster:

{ Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
Date of *Nov. 10. 1865*

General Notation: .....

(67)

Copyist.



✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. F. 12 INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1 25427745

2 25427746

3 25427747

4 25427748

5 25427749

6 25427750

7 25427751

8 25427752

9 25427753

10 25427754

11 25427755

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

36

37

38

39

40

41

42

43

44

45

46

47

48

49

50

✓  
See also

F Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin O. Wilkinson  
Company ( F ), in the 127<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(12 Cav. Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
E. A. Anderson, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 18 day of Dec, 1863,  
<sup>minimum</sup>  
(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years from their respective  
dates of muster  
from this day of , 186 .

B. H. Huges Capt 14 Inf  
Homer K. Thaxter Capt 14 US Inf  
mustering Officer.

Date April 25, 1864

Station Kendallville Ind

General Notation :

*F* Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... dated *Apr 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kendallville, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Patten*

*F* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Peaves Dam*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Beaver Dam, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Patterson*

*F* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tulahoma, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Puller*

*F* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co. *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cooke*

*F* Co. *12* Reg' *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb'y 28 to June 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co. / 2 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Egypt Station, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co. 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1st Lt. William Wilkinson*  
(*late Capt. B. S. Wilkinson*)  
Company (*F*), in the *12* Regiment  
of *Ind. Cav.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edward Anderson*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the U. S.*, at  
*Kendallville, Indiana.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of  
*Jan'y*, 1864, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 1865,

(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of  
*Nov.*, 1865, *Discharged*

The company was organized by Captain *B. O.*  
*Wilkinson*, at  
*Michigan City, Ind.*

in the month of *Jan'y*, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 28.

25427755

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Dicks-  
burg, Miss., on this 10 day of  
Nov., 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Fred A. Roziere

1st Lt. U.S. Inf. 4th Cal. M. North  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Dicksburg, Miss.  
Date of Nov. 10/65

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

Cooke



# ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. G. 12 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25427756	35
2	25427757	36
3	25427758	37
4	25427760	38
5	25427759	39
6	25427761	40
7	25427762	41
8	25427763	42
9	25427764	43
10	25427765	44
11	25427766	45
12		46
13		47
14		48
15		49
16		50
17		51
18		52
19		53
20		54
21		55
22		56
23		57
24		58
25		59

✓  
See also

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Almon Foster  
Company (G), in the 12<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edward  
Anderson....., called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the twelfth day of January, 1864,  
(date of <sup>minimum</sup> ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years from their respective dates  
of muster  
from this ..... day of ....., 186 ..

J. B. Hager, Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Indt  
Mustering Officer.

Date April 28, 1864 Horace K. Hatch  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Indt

Station Tendallville Ind.

General Notation :

J. P. McElhannon  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> Indt  
Must. Officer

Long

*G* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kendallville Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Brownsboro Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Long

*G* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. - Oct.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Tulla homa Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Tullahoma Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 12 Reg't *Inf* *Can*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. D. Brown*  
(3685) Copyright.

*G* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from Feb 28 to June 30, 1865,*  
shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W B Brown*

Co., 12 Reg't Inf Can

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Starville Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

(1586) *H. H. Brown* *Comptroller*

*E* Co., 12 Reg't Inf Cal.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 10th*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*H. D. Brown*

G Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John M. Foster (late capt. & Fort) Company (G), in the twelfth Regiment of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Edward Anderson

called into the service of the United States by the President of the United States, at Mendallville Indiana (the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1865, to serve for the term of three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865, (when last paid,) to the fifth day of Nov, 1865 when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain Almon Foster, at Mendallville Ind.

in the month of Dec, 1863, and marched thence to Indianapolis Ind, where it arrived the sixth day of May 1865, a distance of 250 miles.

25427766

၇၈၄

**I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at** .....

*Hickabury* series, on this *Tenth* day of  
~~November~~, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

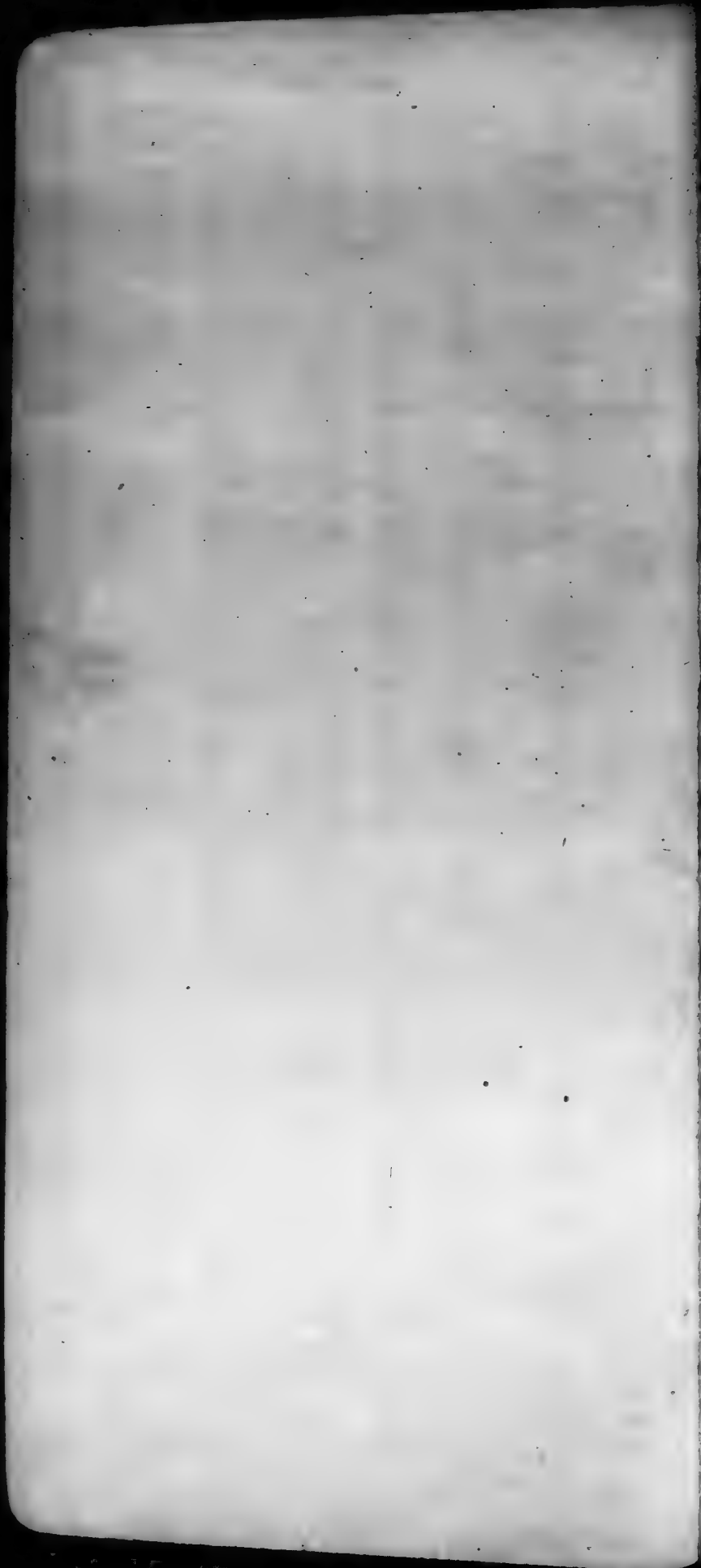
Fred A. Rogiene

1 "Lt 49" U.S.C. G. & A. C. M. S. Co.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss.*  
Date of *November 10, 1865.*

**General Notation :**

A. S. Brown



# ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. 26. 12 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25427767	25
2	25427768	26
3	25427769	27
4	25427770	28
5	25427771	29
6	25427772	30
7	25427773	31
8	25427774	32
9	25427775	33
10	25427776	34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*H* Co., *12* Reg't *Indiana Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James D. Huff*  
Company (*A*), in the *127* Regiment  
(*2nd* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edward*  
*Anderson*, called  
into <sup>the</sup> service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *12* day of *January*, 186*4*,  
*minimum*  
(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *three* years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years from their respective*  
*dates of muster*

from this *10* day of *August*, 186*4*.

*J. H. Hatcher Capt. 14 Co. 1st Reg't*

*James D. Huff Capt. 127 Reg't Indiana Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 28*, 186*4*.

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*A Co., 12 Reg'l Indiana Cav.*

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to April 30, 1864,  
shows station of company.

Kendallville Ind.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

vowel

*A* Co., *12* Reg't *Indiana Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Russell*

Co., 12 Reg't Wisconsin Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Brownboro Ma.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(1586)

Source

Copyright.

*L Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept<sup>nd</sup> Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Brownsville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

from Second Auditor's Roll.

*C. H. Bliss*

*H* Co., 12 Reg't *Indiana*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb. 28, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Edgefield  
S.C. Feb. 10/65 with  
the Regt. per Steamer  
"Duke of Arguyl" & after  
a passage of ten days  
down the Cumberland,  
Ohio & Mississippi rivers  
we were landed at Vicks-  
burg, Miss.

H Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 28 to June 30, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1865

*H* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company, .

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Amos Da Huff  
Joseph Dumack, Late  
Company ( H ), in the 12 (127) Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Edward Anderson  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Kendallville, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of  
Jan'y, 1864, to serve for the term of Three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,  
(when last Paid ) to the 10 day of  
November, 1865, when mustered Out.

The company was organized by Captain Amos  
Da Huff, at  
Michigan City Ind.  
in the month of Jan'y, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 28

25427776

MAR 28 1865

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

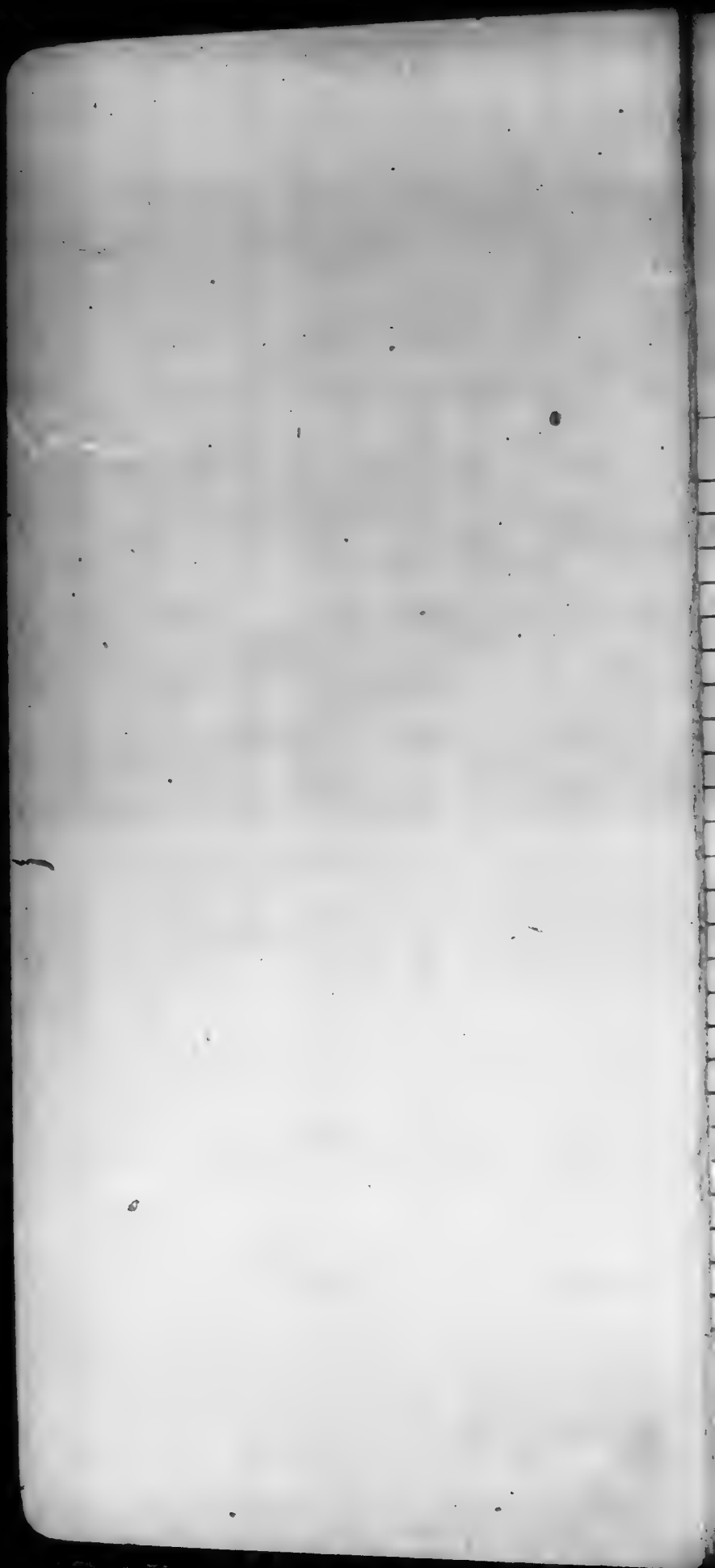
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Vicksburg, Miss.*, on this *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*Frederick A. Rozier*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. U.S.G. & A. C. M.*  
*North Dist. of Miss.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*  
Date of *November 10, 1865.*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

*C. Lucas*



# ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 12 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25427777	25
2	25427778	27
3	25427779	28
4	25427780	29
5	25427781	30
6	25427782	31
7	25427783	32
8	25427784	33
9	25427785	34
10	25427786	35
11	25427787	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *R. S. Richards*  
Company (*I*), in the *(12<sup>th</sup>)* Regiment  
(*Ind Vols* Brigade), of *Ind Vols*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edwards*  
*Anderson*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *28* day of *Apr.*, 186*4*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs.*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three yrs.*  
*from their Respective dates*  
*of Muster*  
from this *14* day of *Apr.*, 186*4*.

*J. H. Hager* Mustering Officer.  
*14 Apr. 1864* Capt 4 Infy

Date *Apr 28 - 1864* *Horace K. Thatcher*  
*Capt 14 Ind Cav*

Station *Kendallville Ind.*

General Notation :

*Edwards,*

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kendallville Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Whitesburg Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Edwards*

(3686)

Copyright.

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Brownshard Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864.

**shows station of company,**

Tullahoma Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

B. G. Edwards

I Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for dates Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Tullahoma  
Tenn. to near Nashville  
Tenn. where we lay till  
Feb. 28. 1865 when we  
moved to Vicksburg Miss.  
via Paducah Ky. Cairo  
Ill. and Memphis Tenn.  
Arriving Feb. 24. 1865.  
River transportation.  
1 Sgt. accidentally  
wounded Jan 1. 1865.

Gustin

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28* to *June 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Corinth Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *12* Reg't *Inf. Cal.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Mordican Mass.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 12<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Robt S. Richhart's  
Company (I), in the 12 Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Edward Anderson

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S., at  
Kendallville Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of  
Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid), to the 10 day of  
Nov, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Richhart  
S. Richhart, at  
Kendallville Ind.

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 28.

25427787

1893.

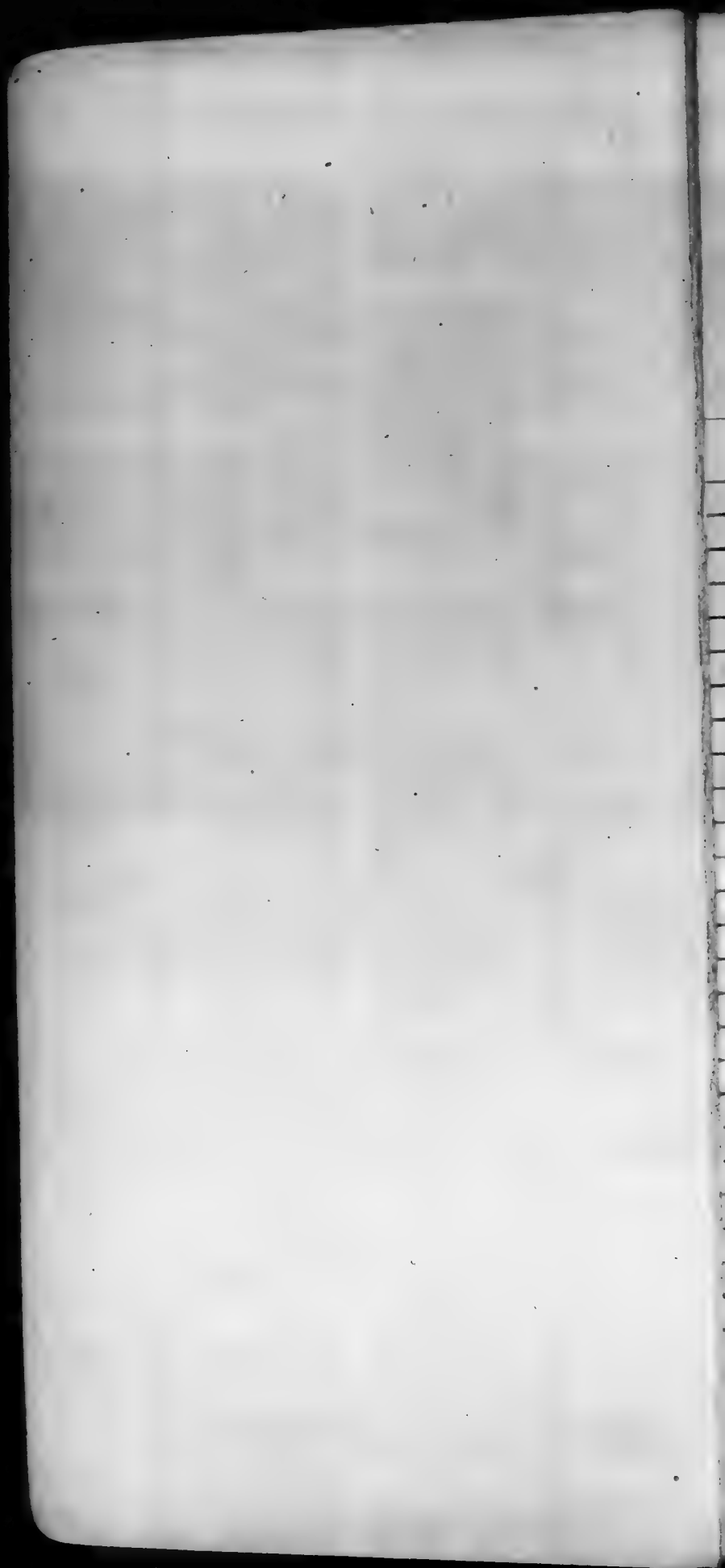
**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg Miss., on this 10 day of Nov, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Frederick Rosiers  
1st Lt 49th Regt Ill Inf  
Depy Wm St. John North  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg Miss.  
Date of 10 1865

General Notation:



✓  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. K. 12 INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25427788	26
2	25427789	27
3	25427790	28
4	25427791	29
5	25427792	30
6	25427793	31
7	25427794	32
8	25427795	33
9	25427796	34
10	25427797	35 ✓
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

*K* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind* Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Daniel M. Graves*  
Company (.....), in the *12* Cav. Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edward*  
*Anderson* *16*....., called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres.*  
from the *12* day of *Jan.*, 186 ,  
(date of <sup>minimum</sup> ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*from their respective date*  
*of muster*

from this ..... day of ..... , 186 .

*Storace 16. Thatcher*  
*Capt. 14 U.S. Infy.*  
(over) *Mustering Officer.*

Date *April 25/64*

Station *Kindallville Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*Roroff*  
Copyist.

MAR. 28.

25427788 893.

J. B. Hager  
Capt. 14 Drift.

J. F. McElhone  
1 Lt. 14 U. S. Drift.

Mustng Officers.

*St* Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated April 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kendallville Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rozay*  
Copyist.

*K* Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*St* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Gurley's Tank Plar*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rorogy*  
Copied.

K Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864  
shows station of company,

Tullahoma Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify on honor  
that is a true copy  
of the returned Roll  
now in my possession.

Wm Clutterdine  
2 Lt. Co. K. 12 Ind. Cav.

Copy

*K* Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rorap*  
Copyright.

K Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

Dated Feb 28, 1865,

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(888)

Symon

Copyist.

*K* Co., 12 Reg't and Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1865,*

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT. 1865.

*K* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Daniel M. Graves  
Company (K), in the 12 Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Edward Anderson

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S., at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of  
Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1864,  
(when first paid,) to the 10 day of  
Nov, 1868, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain Daniel  
M. Graves, at  
Mendallville Ind.

in the month of June, 1864, and marched  
thence to Mendallville Ind.,  
where it arrived the 11 of May,  
a distance of 20 miles.

MAR. 28.

25427797

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg, Miss*, on this *10* day of

*Nov*, 186*5*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Frederic Rozene*

*1st U. S. Inf. A. C. M. North*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: {

Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*

Date of *March 28*

General Notation: .....

V

C

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

12

✓

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. L 12 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1 25427798  
 2 25427799  
 3 25427800  
 4 25427801  
 5 25427802  
 6 25427803  
 7 25427804  
 8 25427805  
 9 25427806  
 10 25427807  
 11 25427808

32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50

✓  
See also

*L* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Ethan C. Thornton*  
Company ( *L* ), in the *12* *Cav.* Regiment  
( ..... Brigade ), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Edward*  
*Anderson*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *12* day of *Jan*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*  
*if not sooner discharged*  
*to take effect from*  
*respective*  
from this day of *Muster*, 186 .

*George H. Thatcher*  
*Capt 14th Inf. Mustering Officer*  
*J. H. McClure* *1st Lt. 14th S.*  
Date *Apr 2/64* *Inf. M.O.*  
Station *Kendallville Ind.*  
General Notation : .....

*L. Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *to Apr 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Hendallville Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. E. Arnold*  
Copied.

*L* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Saint Rock Bridge Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. E. Arnold*

*L* Co., *12* Regt *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. E. Arnold*  
Copyist.

L Co., 12 Reg'd Ind Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Idaho State

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K. E. Arnold* Copyright.

(3586)

Copyright

L Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav,

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan, 7 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Browning

(3686)

Copyist.

*L* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb. 28<sup>th</sup> June 30*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Austin, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Browning  
Copyist.

L Co., 12 Reg't Ind, Cav,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Ethan E. Thornton's  
Company (L), in the 12 Regiment  
of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Edward Anderson,

called into the service of the United States by The

President of the United States, at  
Kendallville, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 13 day of

Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 10 day of

Nov., 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Ethan E. Thornton, at

Michigan City

in the month of Jan., 1864, and marched

thence to Kendallville, Ind.

where it arrived the 12th of Feb.,

a distance of miles.

MAR. 28.

25427808

33  
33  
-1

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg, Miss.*, on this *10* day of  
*Nov.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Leak, Kazienie*

*1 Lt. 492d S. C. I. & A. C. W. North Miss.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss.*  
Date of *Nov. 10/65*

General Notation: .....

*Browning.*



✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. M. 12. INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	25427809	26
2	25427810	27
3	25427811	28
4	25427812	29
5	25427813	30
6	25427814	31
7	25427815	32
8	25427816	33
9	25427817	34
10	25427818	35
11	25427819	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

M Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Lewis Stoddard  
Company (M), in the 12 Cav. Regiment  
(       Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel         
Eduard Anderson, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 12 day of January, 1864,  
(date of <sup>minimum</sup> ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of Three years  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of         
Three years from their respective  
dates of muster

from this        day of       , 1864

Sgt. Fager  
Capt. 14

John J. Hester Mustering Officer.  
Capt. 14 U.S. Ar.

Date April 27, 1864

Station Greensburg, Ind.

General Notation :

*M* Co., 12 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Kendallville Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind. Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *12* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Faint Rock Bridge, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., 12 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., 12 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Tullahoma, Tennessee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *12* Regt *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Prairie Station, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *12* Regt *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Austin*

*M.* Co., *12* Reg't *Ind* Cav  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

OF *Capt. Wm. Stoddard*  
*Stoddard*  
Company (*M.*), in the *Twelfth* Regiment  
of *Ind. Cav* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Edward Anderson*

called into the service of the United States by the  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Michigan City, Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of  
*Jan'y*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,  
(when last paid,) to the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, when discharged.  
The company was organized by Captain *Lewis*

*Stoddard*, at  
*Michigan City*  
in the month of *January*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to *Andalville, Ind.*  
where it arrived the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of *February*.  
a distance of *120* miles.

MAR. 28.

25427819

3  
9  
3  
1

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg, Miss., on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of Novbr, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Fred. A. Rozierne

Lieut. Col. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Corps  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg Miss.  
Date of Novbr. 10, 1865

General Notation:

Austin

*M* Co., *12* Regt *Inf Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb 28 to June 30, 1865,*

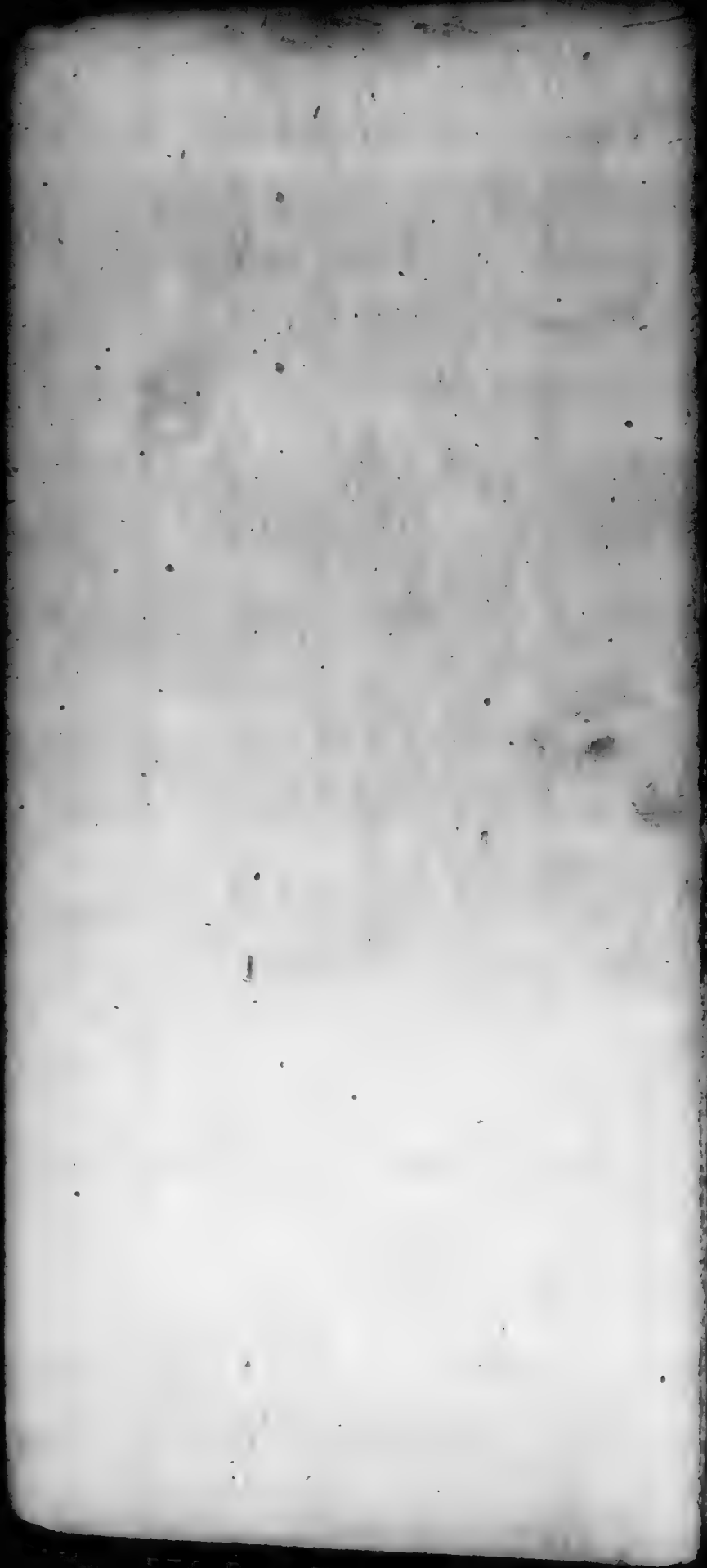
shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Austin*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

13<sup>th</sup> INDIANA Cavy.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368164	26	36030390
2	26368165	27	
3	26368166	28	
4	26368167	29	
5	26368168	30	
6	26368169	31	
7	26368170	32	
8	26368171	33	
9	26368172	34	
10	26368174	35	
11	26368173	36	
12	26368173	37	
13	36030378	38	
14	0379	39	
15	0380	40	
16	0381	41	
17	0382	42	
18	0383	43	
19	0384	44	
20	0385	45	
21	0386	46	
22	0387	47	
23	0388	48	
24	0389	49	
25	0390	50	

See also

Field & Staff, *13* Reg't *Inde Cav.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *first* Muster to *April 30* 1864,

shows station, *April 30, 64.*

*Camp Carrington Indph*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*Maunard*

Field & Staff, *13 Reg't Incl Car*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186*4*,

shows station, *June 30 64*

*Huntsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug<sup>t</sup>*, 1864,

shows station, *August 31. 1864*

*Huntsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McDonald*



Field & Staff, *13* Reg't *Ind Car*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Nov 4th*, 186*4*,

shows station, *Dec 31, 64*

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Mearns*

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind. Can

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 20, 1865,

shows station,

Feb 25/65

Chas. K. R. H. H. H.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. H. H.

Field & Staff, 13 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Michman apl, 1865,

shows station, April 30-65

Infanta Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single page from a notebook or ledger. The page is white and features horizontal ruling lines spaced evenly down its length. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The lines are thin and dark, likely made of ink or printed on the paper. The page appears to be part of a bound volume, as there's a slight shadow on the left edge suggesting it's adjacent to another page. No handwriting or other markings are present on the page.

(8576)

McClure & Co. Copyright.

**Field & Staff, 13 Reg't**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May 11<sup>th</sup> 1863, 1863,

shows station,

shows station, June 30/65  
Columbus Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. S. B. L. N. H. L.

(3576)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, *103*, Reg't *I. n. Can*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station *October 31/65*  
*Columbus Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. M. Arnold*

*Ind Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

*A & S*

Company (

), in the

*13*

Regiment

of *Ind Cav*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Brig Genl G. L. Johnson*

called into the service of the United States by the

*President*

, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the

*29*

day of

*April*, 1864, to serve for the term of

*3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the

*30*

day of

*June*

, 1865,

(when *last paid*), to the

*18*

day of

*November*, 1865, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of

, 186

, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

MAR. 23.

~~26368174~~

MAR. 29

26368174

1893.

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Vicksburg Miss*, on this *18* day of *November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Geo. C. Williams*  
*Capt P. H. S. Infy*  
*of the 2nd Inf. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
( Date of *November 5/65*

General Notation:

*Williams*

510. Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.,

First

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Wichburg Miss Nov 18<sup>th</sup>, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized effected April 27/64  
Left Indianapolis. Arrived  
Tupelo arms & accoutrements  
for Nashville, Tenn. Apr. 30/64  
Remained in camp of instruction  
at that place until May 31/64  
when it was ordered to Bartlesville  
Okla. for purpose of Garrison-  
ing that place. Col Johnson  
being detached from Reg't,  
was assigned to command of  
Post. June 16/64, during the  
stay of the command at Bartles-  
ville. It was engaged in  
several skirmishes with  
flying bands of Confederate  
Cavalry. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. 64, held  
the place against Safford's  
Entire command on the

over

Mcnamara

MAR. 29. MAR. 23.

26368173

1893. 1893.

16<sup>th</sup> of Oct. Co. A. C. D. F.  
A & S. under command  
of Col Johnson, proceeded  
to Louisville Ky. for the  
purpose of drawing  
musk & equipment for  
entire command, on their arrival  
there they were ordered to  
Paducah Ky under com-  
mand of Maj. Hovey  
to assist in repelling an attack  
from Gen. Forrest. Left Paducah  
Nov. 1. 1864. for Louisville Ky.  
Completed the object of the mission  
and took up line of march  
for Nashville Tenn; at which  
point the remaining six Co.  
from Knoxville, reported to  
Adj. Gen. of Regt. After as-  
sisting in the evacuation  
of Huntsville Nov 26<sup>th</sup> 1864  
under command of Brig Gen  
(Continued)

Record of Events Continued  
Ft. S. Co., 13 Reg't Ia. Arty.

Field and Staff  
Company Muster-out Roll

dated Vicksburg Miss. Nov 18, 1863,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Traverse. Nov 30, 64. Six  
Extra Cos under command  
of Col Johnson pro-  
ceeded to La Grange Tenn  
to watch the movements  
of the enemy (Hood's  
Army) advancing on  
Shreveport. One Co.  
being cut off from  
line of retreat retired  
to Humphreysboro. reporting  
to Gen. Rosecrank. under  
whose orders they par-  
ticipated in the battles  
of overall Creek, Milliken  
Pike & 12 different other  
battles. With the En. army  
aggregate loss in ca. mi'd.  
(325 men per day) 65 men  
ca. ca.

W. M. M. M. M.

MAR. 29.

26368173

1893.

Killed and Wounded and  
two missing during  
the time the Six Co. (dis-  
mounted) left at Nashville  
under command of Lt  
Col Pepper. participated  
in the battle of Nashville  
Dec 15, 16, 1864, immediately  
after which they were joined  
by six Cos from Murfreesboro  
then an exchange of arms was  
effected, and an entire re-  
mount procured. The  
Regt being assigned to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brig, "Col C. M. D. H. M. Col  
Johnson, Comdg. Regt. Feb  
1865, shipped on transport  
bound for New Orleans. Started  
at New Orleans under order  
from Gen. Canby to prepare  
for rail I. M. & C. R. R., again  
embarked for original  
(Continued)

Ft S Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cal

Ft S  
Company Muster-out Roll

dated Victory Miss Nov 18, 1865,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

destination, arriving  
at New Orleans. In  
about 12 of March  
1865. Mar 24/65 re-  
embarked for Gary  
Circula. Brigade  
reporting to Gen Canby,  
assisting in the operations  
against Mobile & defence  
Running Courier line  
to Florida, after fall  
of Mobile, under Gen  
Grierson, was placed  
in condition for a long  
march of some 800 miles.  
April 17 1865, long line  
of march through the states  
of Ala. Geo. & Miss. arrived  
at Columbus Miss. May 1.  
~~1865~~

Guamud

MAR. 23.

~~26354589~~ 1893

MAR. 29.

26368173

1893.

22/65. proceeded to Macon  
May 23/65. garrisoned  
that railroad 60 miles  
extant, taking possession  
of large quantities of  
Commissary. 2 M. Ordnance  
Ammunition Stores. June  
6/65. returned to Columbus  
Cal Johnson having been  
assigned to the West  
North East Miss. remained  
at that place, until orders  
received for Master coat,  
Regt Records stored at Blakely  
April 15/65, preparatory to  
the records being afterwards  
transferred for storage to Mobile  
Ala. after a repeated search  
& application for them no  
traces of them could be  
found

103

Reg't *Ind. Cav'y.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186*4*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Huntsville, Ala.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. L. Carl*

*Capt.*

123<sup>4</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav'y,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Huntsville, Ala.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. C. Clark

13 Reg't *Ind. Cav'y.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Huntsville, Ala.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. C. Laster*  
Copied

13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Huntsville, Ala.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Edgefield, Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Boorman*

Detachment  
13 Reg't 2nd Cav

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Huntsville Ala

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Weaver

13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Nashville, Tenn.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brown*

*13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Station not given. Return dated*  
*Edgefield, Tenn. Jan'y 4. 1865:*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan'y*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Edgefield, Tenn.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865;  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Vicksburg, Miss.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Mobile, Ala.*  
*Dated April 1865*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT RETURN IN FILE JULY 1865.*

13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*West Point Miss.*

except as follows: *Co. B at Prairie  
Station, Miss., Cos. D, E and M  
at Aberdeen, Miss., Co. H at  
Okolona, Miss., Co. I at Colum-  
bus, Miss., and Co. L at Houston, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

13 Reg't Ind. Cavalry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*West Point, Miss.*

except as follows: *Cos. A, B, F, G & I*  
*at Columbus, Miss., Cos. D, E*  
*& M at Aberdeen Miss., Co. H*  
*at Pontotoc, Miss., and Co.*  
*L at Houston, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bowman*

Copyist.

13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1865;

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Columbus Miss.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hammer

Copyist.



✓ 2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368175	26
2	26368176	27
3	26368177	28
4	26368178	29
5	26368179	30
6	26368180	31
7	26368181	32
8	26368182	33
9	26368183	34
10	26368184	35
11	26368185	36
12	26368186	37
13	26368187	38
14	26368188	39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*A' 13 Reg't Ind Cav*  
*Capt Kelong* Co., *13* Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Issac Kelong*  
Company (.....), in the *13 Cavalry* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *20* day of *Dec*, 186*3*,  
*minimum*  
(date of ~~this~~ muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*.

from this *31* day of *March*, 186*4*.

*Geo. L. Prentiss* *2nd Lt Ind Cav*  
*G. F. Moore* *1st Lt Ind Cav* Mustering Officer.

Date *March 31 1864*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Minick*

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Kentsville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug, 1864*,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Edgfield Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*

9 Co., 13 Reg't Ind cat

Company Muster Roll

for *mch & aprl*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Bufala ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Amis*

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Columbus miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Columbus Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov 15, 1865,

shows station of company,

Spetersburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co A 13 Ind Cav. was  
organized at Nokone Ind  
by Capt Isaac Nelson  
Proceeded to Indianapolis  
went in Camp Carrington  
Left on the 30 day of April  
for Nashville Tenn. Went in  
Camp of Instruction. Left  
for Huntsville Ala May 30/64  
Assisted to Garrison Street-  
point and refueling the  
attache of Genl Buford on  
the 30 Sept 11 Oct/64. The  
Co with some others under  
Col Johnson left Hunt-  
sville Tenn for Louisville Ky  
in order to procure horses  
for the command whilst  
at Louisville Ky were ordered

James

MAR. 29.

26368187

1893.

with the rest of the Regt  
at that point to Paducah  
which had been threatened  
by Forest. Returning to  
Louisville Ky and obtaining  
horses marched through  
to Nashville Tenn arriving  
at Edgefield Tenn Nov 20/64  
On the 30 Nov 300 men  
of which Co A was one  
Co was directed to find  
man Col Johnson to ob-  
serve and report on the  
movements of Gen Hood's  
advance. Being cut off  
retired upon Murfreesboro  
Tenn Dec 3, 64 was engaged

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind cal

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov 18, 1865,

shows station of company,

Facts being brief

RECORD OF EVENTS.

in battle on the attack on  
Murfreesboro from the 4 day  
of Dec to the 14 day of the  
same month. From there  
proceeded to Nashville where  
we arrived Dec 22/64 after  
the retreat of Gen Hood  
from Murfreesboro Tenn.  
Left Nashville on the 11 day  
Feb, '65 for Mobile Ala where  
we arrived Apr 3, '65 and  
participated in the Siege  
of Davis from there  
we proceeded under Com-  
mand of Gen Grierson on  
a raid through the States  
of Georgia, Ala. Miss.  
Arrived at Columbus Miss  
May 21, '65 where we remained

James

MAR. 29

26368188

1893

until the 4 of Nov. when  
we rec'd orders to pro-  
ceed to Vicksburg Miss  
for Muster out where  
we arrived on the  
7 of the same month.

These men have been  
granted transportation and  
subsistence in kind for  
the passage to Indianapolis  
but are entitled to  
pay for (10) ten days beyond  
the date of muster out as  
prescribed in Par 31 Muster  
Regulations.

A Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain J. H. Wall, late Isaac Selong  
Company ( A ), in the (3rd) 131 Regiment  
of Ind. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Brig. Genl. G. M. L. Johnson  
called into the service of the United States by

The President , at  
Kokomo Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 20 day of  
Dec , 186 3, to serve for the term of 3  
years , from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June , 186 5,  
(when last paid .) to the . day of  
, 186 5, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Isaac Selong , at  
Kokomo Ind

in the month of Dec , 186 3, and marched  
thence to .

where it arrived the . of .

a distance of . miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 29.

26368186

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

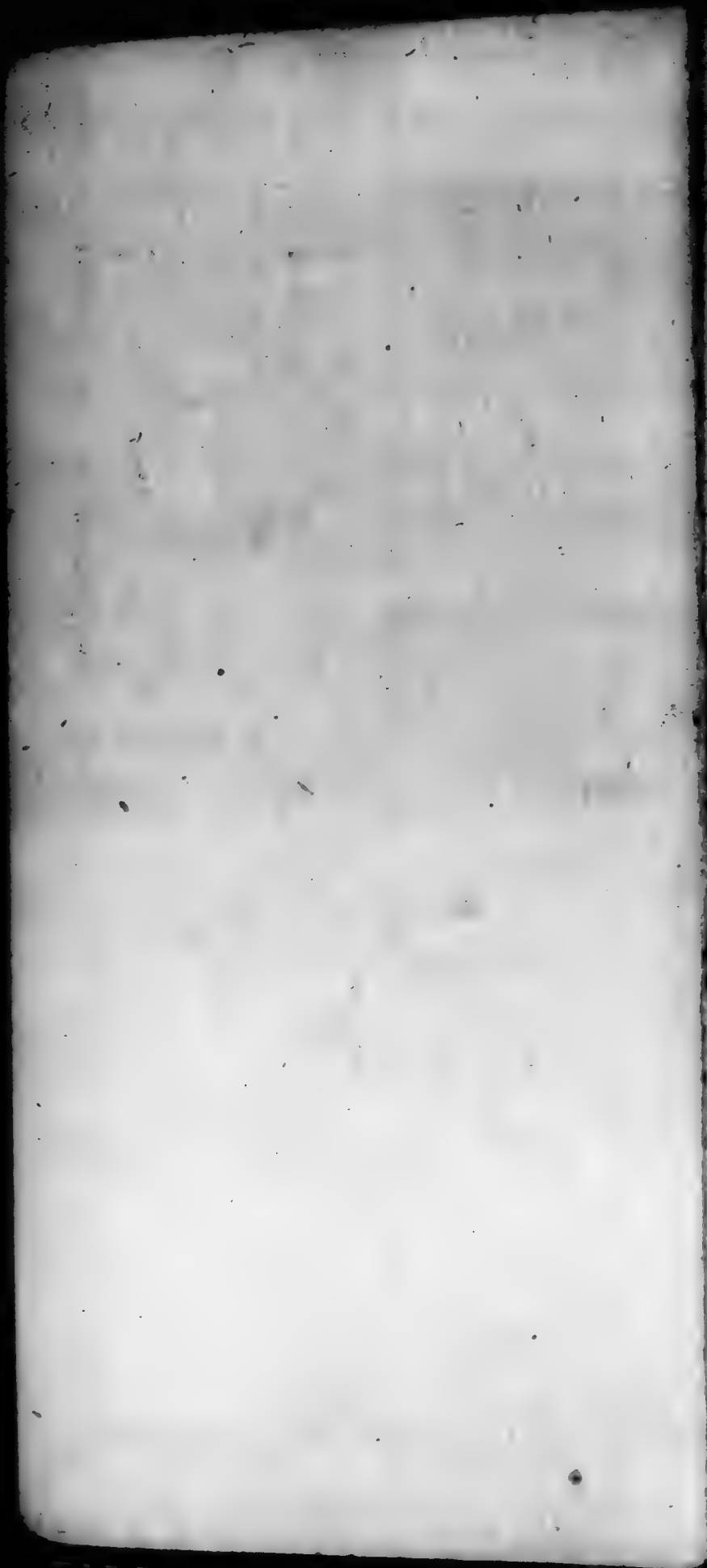
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg Miss, on this 18 day of November, 1868, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geo. A. Williams

Capt 4<sup>th</sup> US Infy  
C. M. Edgemo Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg Miss  
Date of Nov 18, 1868

General Notation:



✓ 3

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368/89	26
2	26368/90	27
3	26368/91	28
4	26368/92	29
5	26368/93	30
6	26368/94	31
7	26368/95	32
8	26368/96	33
9	26368/97	34
10	26368/98	35
11	26368/99	36
12	26368/00	37
13	26368/01	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

30781  
Capt. Herman Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jacob Herman*  
Company (.....), in the *9<sup>th</sup>* Cav. Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *December*, 186*9*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three*,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner dis-*  
*charged.*

from this *2<sup>nd</sup>* day of *April*, 186*4*.

*Wm Douglas*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *April 2, 1864*

Station *New Albany, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*D* Co., 13 Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment To Apr. 30, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Hutton*

*D* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hallou*

13

## Reg't

Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug.

186 4,

shows station of company,

Farmersville, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Trillion

*B* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Montreal, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. Hutton*  
Copyist.

*F* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jerry & Leby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. M. Laughlin*

*B* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Georgetown Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *13* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*C. M. Langh*

Copyist.

B Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

J. W. Hostetter

Company (B), in the 13 Regiment

of Ind. Cav. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

G. M. L. Johnson

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
New Albany Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

Dec., 1863, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when Last Paid.) to the 18 day of

Nov., 1865, when M.O.

The company was organized by Captain Jacob

Herrman, at

New Albany Ind.,

in the month of Dec., 1865, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

MAR. 29.

26368200

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Vicksburg Miss.*, on this *18* day of  
*Nov.*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*Geo. A. Williams*  
Capt. 1st U. S. Inf. *Mustering Officer.*  
*C. M. Dept of Miss*  
Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
          { Date of *November 18/65*

General Notation: .....

*C. S. M. Laughlin*  
Copyist

B Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated November 18, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co was organized by  
Capt J. Herman at New Albany  
Ind. in the month of Dec. 1863  
Marched by rail to Indianapolis  
Ind. Apr. 10/64. Was there with  
other Companies organized  
in 13 Cav. 131 Reg't Ind Vols,  
Drew Arms & accoutrements  
Apr 29, 1864. Left Indianapolis  
Ind. for Nashville Tenn  
by rail. Left Nashville  
Tenn. May 30, 64. for Huntsville  
Ala. Left Huntsville Ala  
Oct. 27, 64. for Decatur Ala.  
to reinforce Garrison  
threatened by Forrest  
Left Decatur Ala for  
Huntsville Ala by rail  
Nov. 4th 1864. Over,

C. M. Laughlin

MAR. 23

26368201

1893

Left Huntsville Ala by foot  
for Whitesburg Ala. Nov. 20/64.  
Left Whitesburg Ala Nov. 24/64  
by foot for Huntsville Ala.

Left Huntsville Ala Nov. 26/64  
for Nashville Tenn.

Participated in the Battles  
of Nashville Tenn Dec. 15, 16,  
& 17, 1864, returned to Edgefield  
Tenn was there mounted &  
equipped. Left Nashville Tenn

for Vicksburg Miss Feby 12/65;  
by water. Left Vicksburg  
Mar. 10/65 by water for

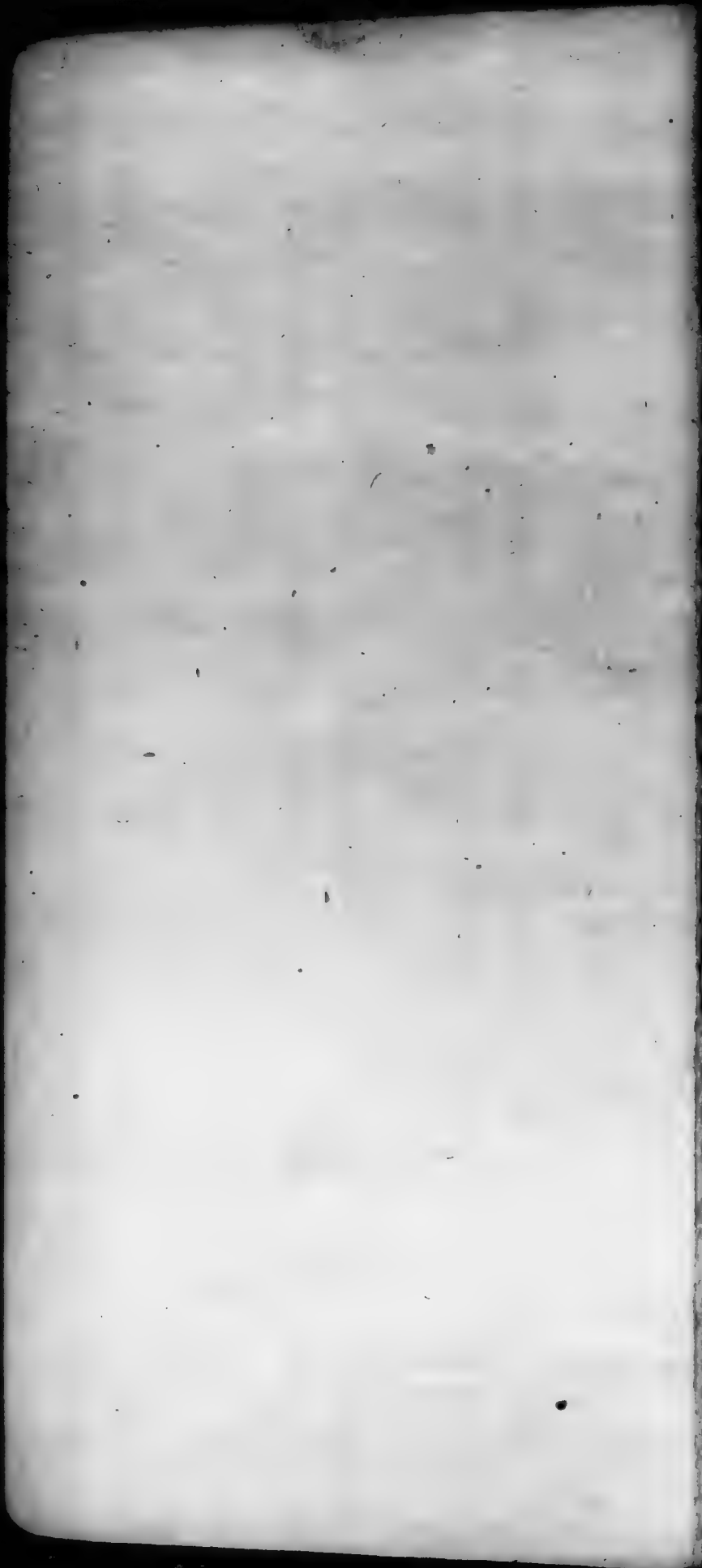
New Orleans La. Left New  
Orleans La, Mar. 20, 65, by  
water for Starke's landing  
Mobile Bay. was present

at the fall of Mobile &  
defences. Started on Ericson  
raid Apr. 17, 1865, from  
Blakely Ala, passed through  
Ala into Ga. back through Ala  
into Miss arriving at

Columbus Miss, May 2 /64.

Left Columbus Miss Nov. 3/65

for Vicksburg Miss reporting  
there to Mustering Officer  
for M. O. of Service.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. 6. 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368202	26
2	26368203	27
3	26368204	28
4	26368205	29
5	26368206	30
6	26368207	31
7	26368208	32
8	26368209	33
9	26368210	34
10	26368211	35
11	26368212	36
12	26368213	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

Co. C. 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.  
Capt. McBlues  
A Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain David McBlues  
Company (.....), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. 131 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of .....

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

G. M. L. Johnson, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the regular dates day of muster, 186 ,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of .....

from this ..... day of ..... 186 .

J. F. McElhone 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 4<sup>th</sup> S. Inf.  
J. B. Hagar Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
James B. Sinclair Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> Inf. Mustering Officers.  
Wm. Calverley 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Inf.

Date April 28. 1864.

Station Indianapolis, Indiana.

General Notation : .....

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Carrington, Indianapolis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6 Co., 13 Reg't *Indiana Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1 Feb.*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*None Given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Woodward*

*B* Co., *13* Reg't *1st Cavalry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March: April*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 3 Reg't 3rd Cal

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEED NOT BE WRITTEN ON

*6* Co., *3* Reg't *and* *base*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 22*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Tex.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 3 Reg't Ind. Cavalry

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

Joseph M. Stricker

Company (6), in the

3d Ind. Cav. Reg't

of Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

and Brig. Gen. H. M. L. Johnson

called into the service of the United States by

The President

, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of

April, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 8 day of

Nov., 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain / Lt. Joseph

M. Stricker

, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of April, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 29.

26368212

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg,

Miss, on this 18 day of

November, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Geo. A. Williams, Capt. U.S. Inf. and C.M.  
Dept. of Miss Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station Vicksburg, Miss.  
Date of November 18, 66

General Notation:

W. H. Garland

Co., 13 Reg't Indiana Cavalry

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Nov 18, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. C, 13 Ind. Cav., was recruited  
in Jefferson and Jennings Co., Ind.,  
chiefly by David McHenry of Madison, Ind.,  
who was commissioned Capt of the Co. by Gov.  
O. P. Morton, but never mustered. His first  
point of Rendezvous was Columbus, Ind.,  
but being assigned to 13 Regt. Ind. Cav.,  
it moved to Indianapolis, Ind. April 30,  
i.e., left Indianapolis for Nashville, Tenn.  
Disembarked and arrived with English Rifles.  
Remained at Camp of Instruction near Edge-  
field, Tenn., till May 31, 64. Thence proce-  
ed to Huntsville, Ala., where Col. Johnson was  
placed in command of the Post on 30 Sept  
and 1 Oct, 64, Gen. Buford of the Confederates  
demanded the surrender of the fort  
and garrison. It met a heroic defense.  
Oct 10, or 12, Johnson with approx 60 companies  
including Company C proceeded to Louisville  
(Ga.)

Moreland

MAR. 29.

26368213

1893.

He, to obtain horses for the command. Oct.  
 27, he went to Paducah to the Kentucky Forest  
 and returned to Louisville Nov. 1. Obtaining horses  
 marched Nov. 7 to Nashville Tenn., arriving there  
 Nov. 20, 64. Went on a reconnaissance Nov. 30, 64,  
 towards Dover, Tenn., cut off in woods advance  
 upon Nashville. Retired to Memphis Tenn., but  
 in the defence of that fort, and in the various en-  
 gagements since the war including Battle of  
 Fort. Wilkerson, etc., being once again killed  
 and six times wounded and two times captured by the  
 enemy. Dec 22, 64 left Memphis for Nashville  
 Feb. 2, 65 proceeded to River Falls, Miss.  
 Arrived Feb. 6, 65 left River Falls March 8, 65  
 arrived at New Orleans La. March 12, 65. Stopped  
 at Baton Rouge, La. March 27, 65  
 left New Orleans for New York and arrived March 30, 65.  
 Participated in the operations around the forts and defenses of  
 Mobile and other. 65 proceeded to New York. Arrived  
 on a road through Alabama, Georgia, and Mississippi, arriving  
 at Columbus Miss. May 21, 65. May 22, marched to Ma-  
 con, Miss. and after some weeks returned to Columbus  
 in which neighborhood the company remained till Oct.  
 7, 65 when it proceeded to Jackson, Miss. for  
 the purpose of being mustered out.



✓ 5-  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. 10. 13 INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26368214	26
2	26368215	27
3	26368216	28
4	26368217	29
5	26368218	30
6	26368219	31
7	26368220	32
8	26368221	33
9	26368222	34
10	26368223	35
11	26368224	36
12	26368225	37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also \_\_\_\_\_

Co D  
Capt  
Baker Co., 13 Reg't 2nd Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Frederick Leslie  
Company (.....), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Cav Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
....., called  
into service of the United States by .....  
from the 4th day of April, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of .....  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner dis-  
charged  
from this 4th day of March, 1864.

Joseph L. Baker  
Capt 14th Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date April 4th 1864

Station near 1st camp 2nd

General Notation : .....

*Co.* Co., 13 Reg't *and Co*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

80 Co., 13 Reg't Cav Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Company 13*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Monteville Colorado*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 13 Reg't 2nd Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for June & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Monteville Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20

Co., 13 Reg't and Cur

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Gascon Ferry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., *12* Reg't *2nd Conn*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1861*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Assigned to 2nd*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Enfauila, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

20 Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL TO BE MADE ON 10th 1865

J. C. Taylor

*2* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep. & Oct.*, 186*8*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. E. Taylor*

20 Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Jacob H. Conrad late Capt. Leslie  
Company ( 20 ), in the 3 Cav. 13 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
G. M. S. Johnson

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28 day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged, from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid ) to the 18 day of

November, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Fredrick Leslie, at  
New Orleans

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to Indianapolis

where it arrived the 7 of March

a distance of 28 miles.

MAR. 29.

26368224

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Vicksburg Miss.*, on this *18* day of *November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Geo. A. Williams*  
*Capt. U. S. Inf.*  
*3. H. Capt. & Lieut.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss.*  
{ Date of *November 8, 1865*

General Notation:

20 Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Nov. 18, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Organized by Fredk. Leslie  
Jan. 28, 1864. Camp Albany, Ind.  
Ordered to Indianapolis,  
Apr. 10, 1864. completed the  
organization of the 13th Ind.  
Cav. Ordered to Nashville,  
Tenn. Apr. 30, 1864. dis-  
mounted with Enfield  
rifles. remained in  
camp of instruction  
May 30, 1864. Ordered to  
Spartanburg, S.C. arrived  
May 3, 1864. Engaged in  
many skirmishes with  
losing the rifle and  
assisted in repelling the  
attack on Spartanburg  
defence in Gen. Wood.  
Ordered to Summerville, S.C.

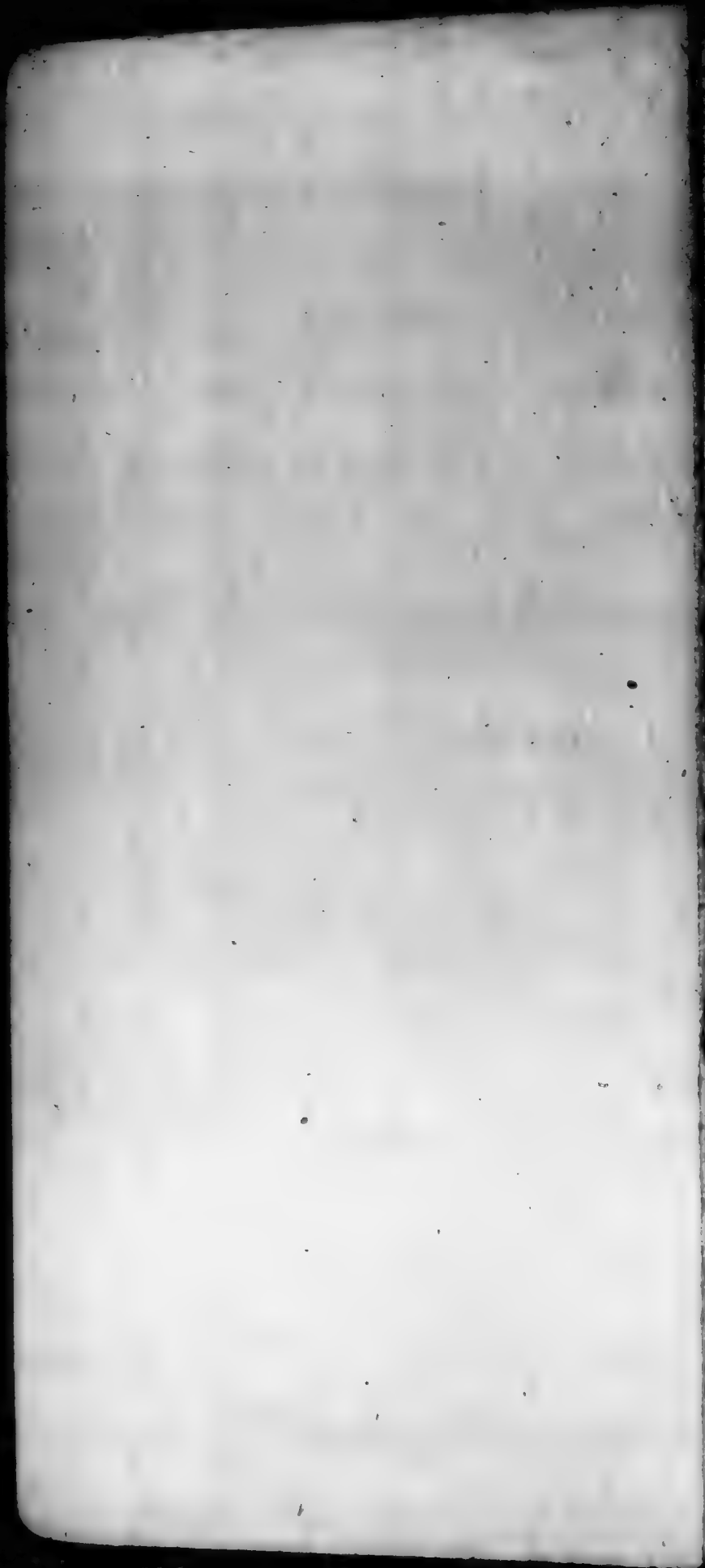
F. C. Taylor (over)

MAR. 29.

26368225

1893.

Oct. 16, 1864 to complete the  
mount and equipment  
of Co. Ordered to Paducah to  
assist in repelling a raid by  
Forest. Ordered to Louisville.  
Ky. Nov. 2, 1864 left for Nash-  
ville. Tenn. Nov. 8, 1864 ar-  
rived 25, 1864. Ordered to  
Laverin. Tenn. Hood forces  
advancing Ordered Murfrees-  
boro. Tenn. Dec. 2, 1864 Hotly  
engaged with the enemy  
16 successive days Capt.  
Leslie killed Dec. 4, 1864.  
Ordered to Mobile. Ala. arrived  
there Jan. 1, 1865. Assisted  
in the reduction of the de-  
fences of Mobile after the  
reduction of the place from  
thence marched through  
Ala. into Geo. thence to Col-  
umbus. Miss. Gen. Sherman Comdg.  
arrived at the aforesaid place  
May 1, 1865. Reg. ordered to Richburg  
S.C. Mustered out Nov. 18, 1865 S. Co.  
No. 76 1st. S. S. Dept. Miss. the Gov  
no longer requiring their services.



✓ 6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368226	26
2	26368227	27
3	26368228	28
4	26368229	29
5	26368230	30
6	26368231	31
7	26368232	32
8	26368233	33
9	26368234	34
10	26368235	35
11	26368236	36
12	26368237	37
13	26368238	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓

See also

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Charles F. Bruders  
Company (E), in the 13 Cavalry 131<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
Cavalry Brigade), of Ind. Vols  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 2 day of Apr, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner disch'd

from this 2 day of April, 1864.

Joseph M. Roche  
Capt & 14<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf, Mustering Officer.

Date April 2, 1864

Station New Albany Ind.

General Notation :

Booth

*E* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *enrollment to Apr 30*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *13* Reg'd Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *13* Reg't *Sudbar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cash*

*E* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Booth*

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind Cav

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Edgefield, Tennessee

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Enfauila, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lipscombe

(3586)

Copyist.

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Columbus, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. N. Lpscomb

(3686)

Copyist.

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Aberdeen, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. W. Lipscombe*

(3586)

Copyist.

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav,

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain C. F. Bruders  
Company (E), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Brig. Genl. G. M. Johnson  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President

New Albany Ind at  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 10<sup>th</sup> day of

Feb: 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31<sup>st</sup> day of June 1865.

(when last paid) to the 18<sup>th</sup> day of

November 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain C. F.

Bruder at

New Albany, Ind

in the month of February 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAR. 29.

26368237

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Vicksburg, Miss*, on this *18<sup>th</sup>* day of *November*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*Geo. A. Williams*  
*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infantry*  
*C. M. Dept. of Miss*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss*  
          { Date of *Nov. 18, 1865*

General Notation:

*E. W. Liscombe*

E Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
Dated <sup>at</sup> ~~for~~ Vicksburg Miss Nov. 18, 1863,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company was organized  
by Capt. C. F. Fisher at  
New Albany Ind. in the  
month of February 1864. On  
Apr. 10 following was or-  
dered to Indianapolis Ind. to  
complete the organization  
of Regt. Apr. 30/64 was or-  
dered to Nashville Tenn.  
dismounted with Enfield  
Rifles went into Camp of  
instructions where it re-  
mained till May 30/64.  
Ordered to Huntsville Ala.  
(by rail) Oct. 1<sup>st</sup>/64 As-  
sisted in repelling the at-  
tack of Gen. Buford C.S.A.  
on that place. Returned  
to Nashville Tenn. Nov.  
30 took part in the en-  
[over]

E. W. Lipscomb  
(5584)

Copyist.

MAR. 29.

26368238

1893.

engagement at that  
place. from the 15<sup>th</sup> to  
the 19 of December. Embarked  
for New Orleans La. Feb.  
12. Arrived Mar 10. '65  
Embarked for Nava Cove  
Mar. 26<sup>th</sup> Was at the fall  
of Mobile & defences.  
Was with Gen. Grierson  
through Ala. Geo. & Miss  
Moved to Vicksburg Miss.  
by Rail Nov. 3/65 to re-  
port to Chief Mustering  
Officer Dept. for muster  
out of service.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. F. 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368239	25
2	26368240	26
3	26368241	27
4	26368242	28
5	26368243	29
6	26368244	30
7	26368245	31
8	26368246	32
9	26368247	33
10	26368248	34
11	26368249	35
12	26368250	36
13	26368251	37
14	26368252	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Coffin's (Became Co. F)  
Capt. Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Can

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William P. Coffin's  
Company (.....), in the <sup>Cavalry</sup> ~~Thirteenth~~ Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

....., called  
into service of the United States by .....  
from the second day of April, 1864  
(date of this muster,) for the term of .....  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three

years

from this second day of April, 1864.

Joseph M. Locke  
Capt. 14<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy. Mustering Officer.

Date

April 2, 1864

Station

New Albany

General Notation:

Wm O. Douglas  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Infy.  
mustg officer.

*E* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Spann*

*C F* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Muntsville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spann*

*F* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Alabama.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*7*,  
shows station of company,

*Paducah, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Spann*

*F* Co., *13* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Edgfield, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 7* *Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Enfauula, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. L. Humphrey*  
Supv

*F* Co. *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated June 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,  
*Sept 9, 1865*  
shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. M. Murphy*  
*Capt.*

*F* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(5686)

*Wm. Mc. Murphy*

Copyright.

*F* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Lt. Verbargo Late Capt.*  
*Coffin*  
Company ( *F* ), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Beth Brig. Gen. S. M. L. Johnson*  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President

, at  
*New Albany, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 2 day of  
*April*, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30 day of *June*, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 18 day of  
*November*, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *William*  
*P. Coffin*, at  
*New Albany, Ind.*

in the month of *April*, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAF. 29

26368250

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg, Miss., on this 18 day of November, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geo. A. Williams  
Capt. 1st U. S. Infl.  
Lt. Col. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg, Miss.  
 { Date of November 18, 1865.

General Notation:

L. C. Murphy

F Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for Dated Nov. 18 - 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized by Capt. William P. Coffin at New Albany, Ind. in the month of April, 1864, moved to Indianapolis, Ind. April 10, 1864, was with other companies organized into 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. 13<sup>th</sup> Regt. Ind. Vol. Light Inf. Arms & Equipments sent 29<sup>th</sup> '64 & left Indianapolis & is mounted by rail for Nashville, Tenn. & left Nashville (Tenn.)

Wm. P. Coffin

Captain

MAR. 29

26368251

1893

Tenn. May 30/64.  
1 by rail, for Huntsville.  
Ala. Left Huntsville  
Ala. Oct. 16/64 (by rail)  
for Louisville, Ky. for  
purpose of procuring  
horses for Command.  
Left Louisville, Ky.  
Oct. 24/64 by water,  
for Paducah, Ky. to  
reinforce garrison there  
threatened by Forrest.  
Left Paducah, Ky.  
1 by water Nov. 2/64  
for Louisville, Ky. was  
mounted and equipped  
1 left for Nashville  
mounted Dec. 3/64.  
Left 1 whiff Dec. 3.  
1864 for Memphis  
boro

continued

*F* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster <sup>out</sup> Roll

for Dated Nov. 18<sup>th</sup> 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Participated in defense  
of Murfreesboro from 7<sup>th</sup>  
to 15<sup>th</sup> of Dec. Particip-  
ating in Battles  
of Overalls Creek.

Wilkinson's Pike "86"

Returned to Nashville

Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> 64. Left Nash-  
ville by water Feb. 12/65.

for Vicksburg, Miss.

Left Vicksburg by  
water Mar. 10/65

for New Orleans, La.

Left New Orleans by  
water Mar. 26/65 for

Naval Cove, Fla.

Left Naval Cove, Ala.  
Apr. 25/65

*J. L. Humphrey*

MAR. 29

26368252

1893

Marching to Blakely, Ala.  
Was present at siege  
and fall of Mo-  
bile and Defenses.  
Started on Grierson's  
Raid Apr. 17:  
1865. From Blakely,  
Ala. Massing through  
via into Georgia.  
Back through Ala.  
into Miss. arriving at  
Columbus, Miss. May  
21/65. Left Columbus,  
Miss. by rail. Nov. 2;  
1865 for Vicksburg,  
Miss. Reporting to  
mustering officer there  
for muster out of  
service.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368253	25
2	26368254	26
3	26368255	27
4	26368256	28
5	26368257	29
6	26368258	30
7	26368260	31
8	26368259	32
9	26368261	33
10	26368262	34
11	26368263	35
12	26368264	36
13	26368265	37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
		50

See also

(Co. C. 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.)  
Capt. Wilson's Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James C. Wilson  
Company ( ), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Cavalry Regiment  
(Indiana Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel \_\_\_\_\_,  
called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864  
(date of this muster,) for the term of \_\_\_\_\_,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their ~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three years

from this 9<sup>th</sup> day of March, 1864

Horace A. Thatcher

Date March 9, 1864 Capt. 14 U. S. Inf. <sup>Mustering Officer</sup>

Station Kokomo

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

AB Keifer

*E* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864

shows station of company, *Camp*

*Carington, Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*AB Keeler*

*E* Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. B. Frazier*

*E* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W B Keeler*

*G* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. B. Keefe*

*G* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Knife Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich Apple*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Enfauila Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Waters*

*G* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. J. Waters*

*9* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lieut L. H. Hillis*  
Company (*9*), in the *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Indiana Cavalry* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Bvt Brig Genl. G. M. Johnson*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *Respective* days of  
*1864*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *Respective* day of *November*, 1865,  
(when *last Paid*.) to the *Eighteenth* day of  
*November*, 1865, when Discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of *186*, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

*Donnell*

(OVER)

MAR. 29

26368263

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg Mississippi*, on this *18* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Geo. A. Williams Capt 162 Infy B. Me.*  
*Dept of War* *Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
          { Date of *November 18. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*D. S. Traders*

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Vicksburg Miss Nov 18, 1865,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company G. 13 Indiana Cavalry was organized by Captain E. Henderson of the 11<sup>th</sup> Indiana Cavalry at Kokomo Ind. in the month of February 1864 and was mustered into the service of the United States to serve 3 years by Captain H. K. Thatcher on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March 1864 at Kokomo Ind. Joined the Regimental organization on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April 64 at Camp Carroll Ind. was armed with Springfield Rifles was then transported by rail to Nashville Tenn and reported to Maj General Sherman was then ordered to Huntsville Ala. where it remained during the summer of 1864 had several skirmishes with detachments of Roddy Cavalry was at Decatur Ala. in the latter part of October during

J. M. Waters

MAR. 29.

26368264

1893.

2

General Woods attack upon the  
place the Company was on the  
skirmish line on the night of  
the 28<sup>th</sup> of October and were driven  
in by Taylor's Brigade with  
the loss of (3) three men captured,  
was then ordered to Nashville  
and mounted. On the 13<sup>th</sup> day  
of December were dismounted  
I took part in the Battle  
of Nashville pursued the enemy  
to Spring Hill then re-  
turned to Nashville and  
were remounted and embarked  
for New Orleans La. under  
the command of Brig General  
Knipe, took part in the  
battle of Mobile after which  
joined General Greason's  
command and was with  
him on his raid through  
Southern Alabama was  
then ordered to Columbus

Cont'd

3

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav'y

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated \_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Misc. and armed in the month of May 1865. The Company was dismounted in July 65. On the 22 day of October 65 received orders to report to Vicksburg Miss. preparatory to being mustered out of service. arrived at Vicksburg on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of November 1865.

These men have been furnished transportation and subsistence in kind for the passage to Indianapolis Ind. and are entitled to pay for (10) Ten days beyond the date of Muster out as prescribed in Par 13 Mustering regulations. Mustered out by reason of \_\_\_\_\_

MAR. 29.

26368265

1893.

4

L.O. No 76. C.S. Hd. Lrs. Deph  
of Miss. dated October 17. 1865.  
The Government no longer  
requiring their services



✓ 9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. N. 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368266	26
2	26368267	27
3	26368268	28
4	26368269	29
5	26368270	30
6	26368271	31
7	26368272	32
8	26368273	33
9	26368274	34
10	26368275	35
11	26368276	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓

See also \_\_\_\_\_

*Capt*  
*Capt W. H. Heathen*

Co.,

13 Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Richard C. Heathen*

Company ( ), in the *13<sup>th</sup> Cav* Regiment

( Brigade), of

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

, called

into service of the United States by

from the *5*-day of *April*, 186*4*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of

unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*years*

from this *5*-day of *April*, 186*4*.

*Joseph M. Locke*  
*Capt 14<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Date *April 5 - 1864*

Station *New Albany Ind*

General Notation :

*J. H. Link*  
Copyist.

H Co., 13 Reg't 2nd Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp Barrington Indianapolis

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Clark

*B* Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2 H. Clark*

*H* Co., 13 Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Paducah Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*2 H. Clark*

*H* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 7*, 186 *7*,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Vicksburg, Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Enfauula, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

24 Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & August, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Pontotoc, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *W. H. Glendening* (late *Capt. Weather*)  
Company ( *H* ), in the *131* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*G. M. L. Johnson*.

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of  
*April*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,  
(when last paid,) to the *18* day of  
*November*, 186*5* *When Mustered-out*

The company was organized by Captain

*R. E. Weather*, at  
*New Albany, Ind.*

in the month of *February*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*  
where it arrived the *12* of *April* 186*4*,  
a distance of *115* miles.

MAF. 29.

26368276

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg, Miss*, on this *18* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States .....

*Geo. A. Williams*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infy and C.M. <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup> Dept. of Miss

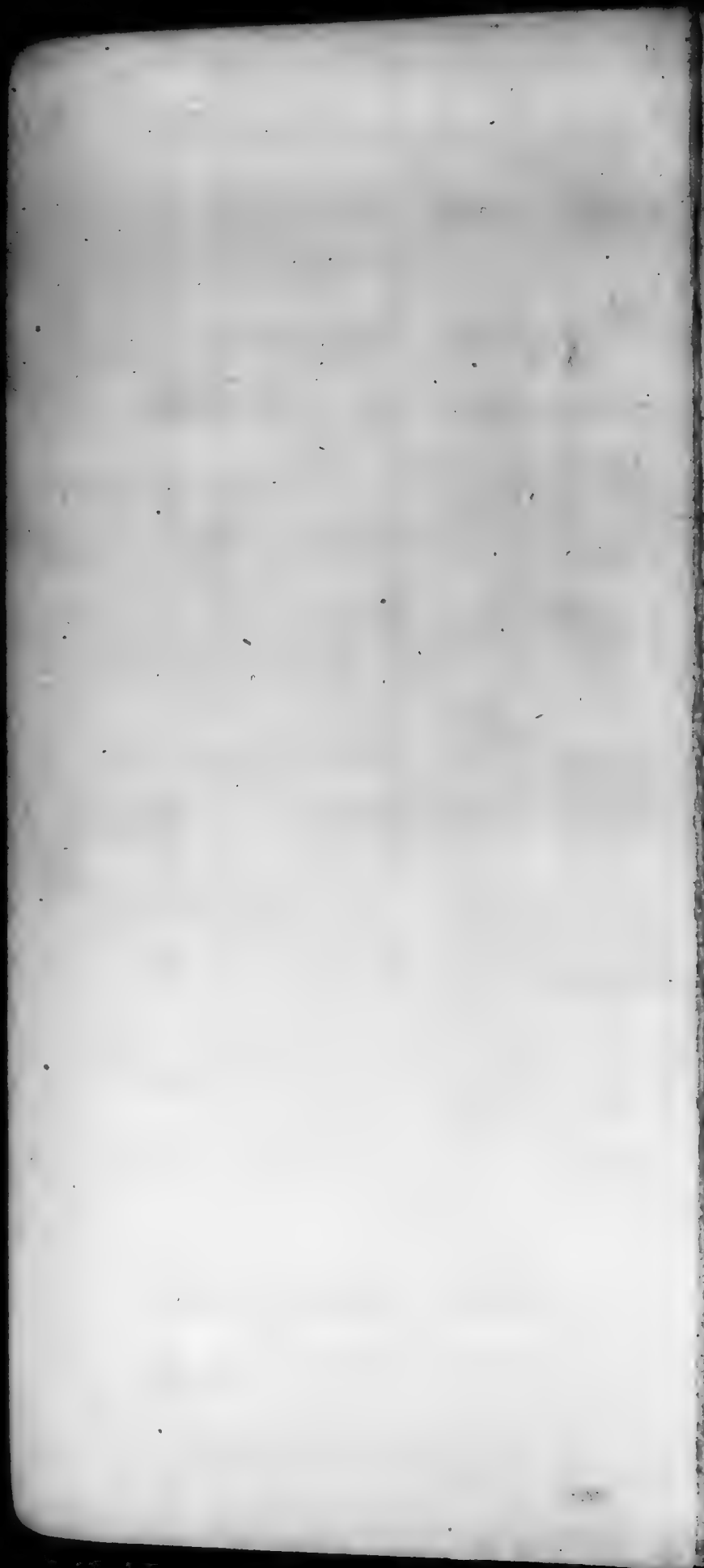
Muster: { Station *Vicksburg, Miss*  
 { Date of *November 18* "186*5*

General Notation: .....

*M. B. Randall*

(69)

Copyist.



✓ 10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *I. 13* INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368277	26
2	26368278	27
3	26368279	28
4	26368280	29
5	26368281	30
6	26368282	31
7	26368283	32
8	26368284	33
9	26368285	34
10	26368286	35
11	26368287	36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also

Co. I.  
Capt. Muths Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George Muths  
Company (.....), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John  
Don, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of April, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

We CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That We have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged  
from the dates set opposite their names  
from this twelfth day of May, 1864.

Chas. J. Browning  
1st Lieut 14<sup>th</sup> Regt  
Mustering Officer,  
Date April 29 1864  
Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation : .....

I Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster Roll**

for Enrollment to Apr. 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Camp Barrington Indianapolis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Huntsville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Huntsville*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Paducah Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins*

*d* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburg Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins*

*d* Co., *13* Reg'd *and* *bar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apl*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins*

*d* Co., 13 Reg't and Cav

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

THIS ROLL IS FILED IN THE MUSTER BOOK

*Jenkins*

C Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George Harey  
Company (C), in the 13 Regiment  
of Ind Cav Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Bvt Genl. J. M. L. Johnson  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Mar, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of July, 1865,

(when Last Paid), to the 18 day of

Nov., 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain George

Smith, at

Indianapolis

in the month of Mar, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

MAF. 29.

26368286

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wicksburg Miss, on this 18 day of November, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States \_\_\_\_\_

Geo. W. Williams

Capt. 1st U.S. Inf. & Co. M. Dep't Miss.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Wicksburg Miss.  
Date of November 18. 1865.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

(67)

Geo. W. Williams

Copyist.

Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Nicksburg Miss Nov. 18, 1865,  
shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company was organized by Capt George Muth at Indianapolis Ind. Went into camp Dec 9/63. The company was organized Feb. 29/64

April 30 ordered to Nashville Tenn. dismounted armed with Enfield Rifles. Went into camp instruction.

May 30 ordered to Huntsville Ala. for garrison duty. Assisted in repulsing the attack made by Gen. Buford on Huntsville defenses.

Oct. 5 ordered to Louisville Ky to complete the mounting and equipment of the company.

Nov. 8 ordered over

*Jenkins*

MAR. 29

26368287

1893

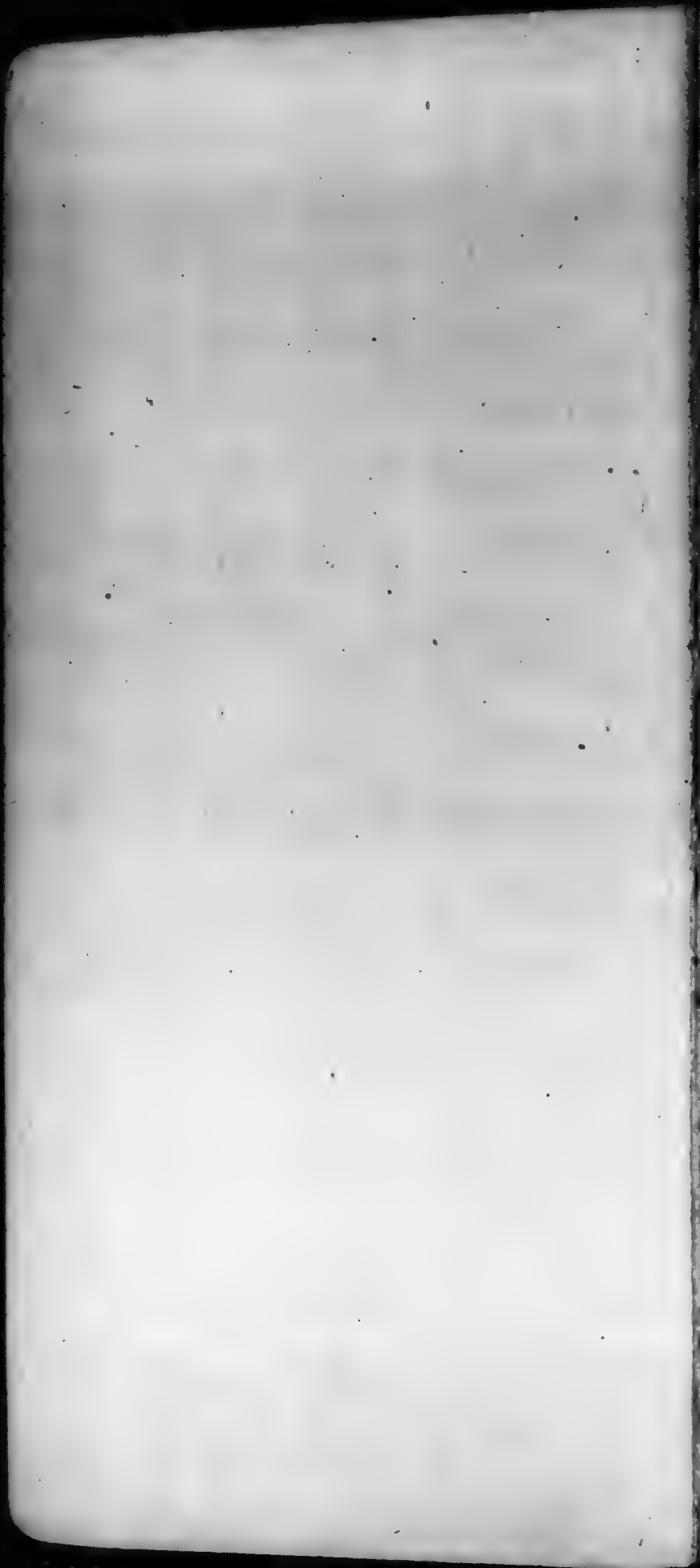
to Nashville Tenn

Nov. 28 ordered to Mur-  
freesboro Tenn.; engaged in  
the fighting which commenced  
Dec. 4 and ended Dec.  
17. In the retreat of the  
Rebels under Genl. Forrest.

Dec. 22 returned to  
Nashville Tenn. Feb. 8/65  
ordered to Mobile Alabama  
arrived May 27 65.

Assisted in the capture  
of Mobile and Defences.

Apr. 17 ordered on an  
expedition under Genl.  
Grierson through Southern  
Alabama arrived at  
Enfala Ala. Went into  
Camp Georgetown Ga May 3  
ordered to Montgomery Ala  
from there to Columbus Miss  
from there to Vicksburg Miss  
preparatory to being dis-  
charged.



✓ 11

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368288	28
2	26368289	29
3	26368290	30
4	26368291	31
5	26368292	32
6	26368293	33
7	26368294	34
8	26368295	35
9	26368296	36
10	26368297	37
11	26368298	38
12	26368299	39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

✓

See also \_\_\_\_\_

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William A. Hayes*  
Company ( *K* ), in the *13th* Regiment  
( *Indiana Cavalry* ), of *Indiana Cavalry*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *13* day of *April*, 1864,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years unless sooner discharged*

from this *13* day of *April*, 1864.

*L. M. Hammon*  
*1st Lt. & Co. Adj.* Mustering Officer.  
Date *April 13 1864*  
Station *Indianapolis*

General Notation :

MAR. 29.

26368288

1893.

Geo. L. Browning  
2<sup>d</sup>. Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> Inf.

Wm. C. Douglas  
2<sup>d</sup>. Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> Inf.  
W. C.

*H* Co., *13* Reg't *Indie Cav.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Enlistment to April 30, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington and*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K. Co., 13 Reg't Indiana Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. S. Miller*  
Copyist.

*K. Co., 13. Reg't Indiana Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. A. Keller*  
Copied.

*K* Co., *13* Reg't *Indiana Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntville Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov and Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Edgefield Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*John H. Miller*  
Copied.

Co., 3 Reg't Ind Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for

1865.

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyist.

K Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar, Apr., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Enfauila Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H.* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C. H.* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Sunt Chapman, late Capt. Hays*  
Company (*K*), in the *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Bvt Brig Gen. S. M. Spickard*  
called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *30* day of  
*Apr*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of  
*3 yrs*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*.) to the *18* day of  
*November*, 186*5*,

The company was organized by Captain

*Wm. A. Hays*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

in the month of *Apr*, 186*4*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

26368299

1893

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg, Miss.*, on this *18* day of  
*November*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*Leah Williams*  
*Capt. U.S. Inf.*  
*C. Williams*  
Mustering Officer.

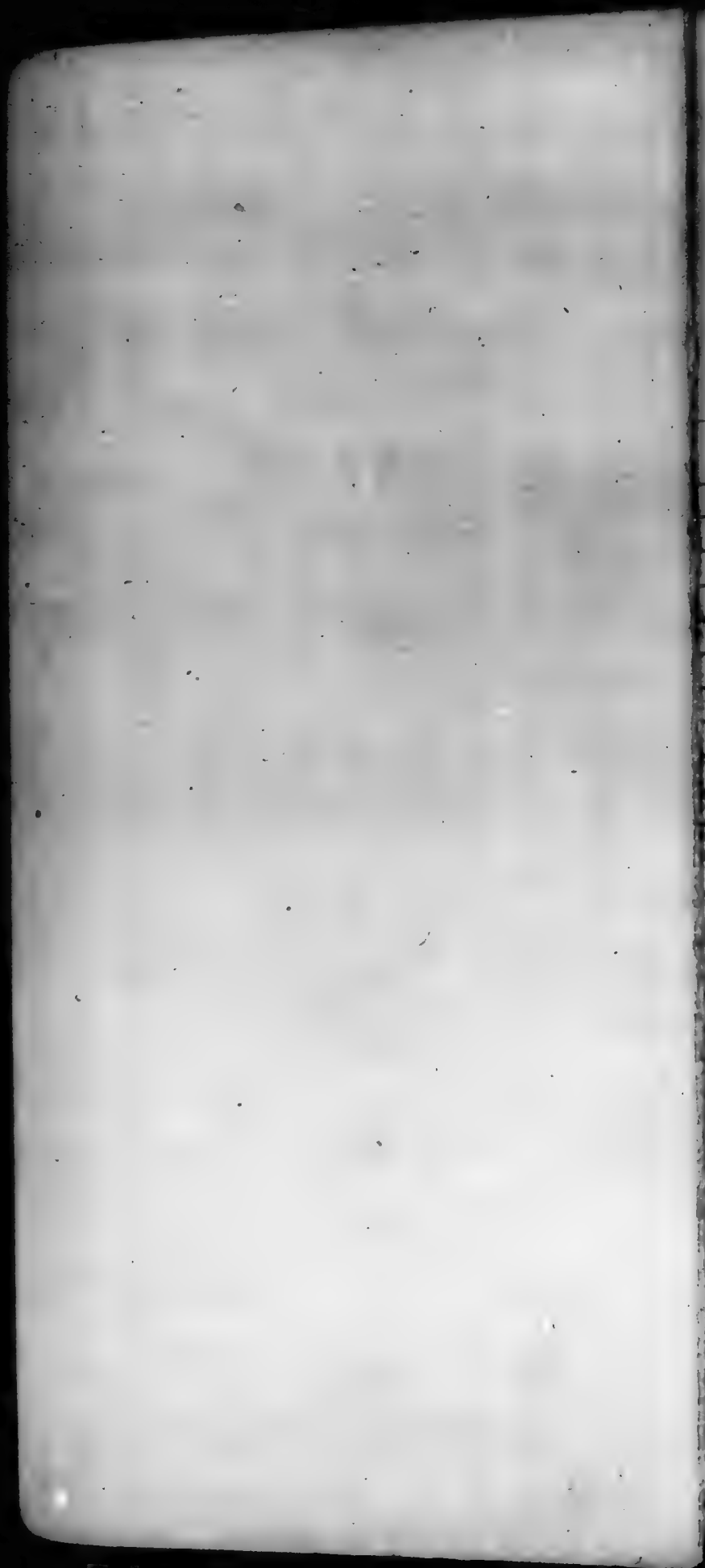
Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

*Vicksburg, Miss.*  
*Nov. 18, 1865*

General Notation: .....



✓ 12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L 13 INDIANA CAV.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26368300	26
2	26368301	27
3	26368302	28
4	26368303	29
5	26368304	30
6	26368305	31
7	26368306	32
8	26368307	33
9	26368308	34
10	26368309	35
11	26368310	36
12	26368311	37
13	26368312	38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

Became Co. "I"

Capt. Wheeler's

Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John T. Wheeler  
Company (.....), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. 131 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Gilbert M. L. Johnson, called  
into service of the United States by .....

from the 29 day of April, 1864  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

We CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That we have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~horses and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years unless sooner discharged from the  
date set opposite their respective names  
from this 29 day of April, 1864.

Geo. L. Browning  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 14<sup>th</sup> Infy. Mustering Officer.

Given  
Date April 29 1864

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation : .....

W. T. Randal

MAR. 29.

26368300

1893.

Wm. A. Douglas, 2<sup>d</sup> Lt.  
14<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer,  
Joseph. M. Locke, Capt. 14<sup>th</sup>  
U.S. Infy. Mustering Officer

*L* Co., *13* Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Enrollment to April 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington, Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*

*L* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Alabama.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*  
(3586) *Copied.*

*L* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Huntsville Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*  
(3585) *Copyd*

*L* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*

L Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

*L* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Georgetown Geo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rankin*

*L* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Crawford Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Houston Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rankin

*L* Co., *13<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Columbus Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain

John T. Wheeler

Company ( L ),

in the 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. (131) Regiment

of Indiana.

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Bvt. Brig. Gen. G. M. L. Johnson,

called into the service of the United States by

the

President

, at

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of

April, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28<sup>th</sup> day of Feb., 1863,

(when Last paid), to the 18<sup>th</sup> day of

November, 1863, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

John

T. Wheeler

, at

Indianapolis Ind.

in the month of April, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the

of

a distance of

miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 29.

26368311

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Vicksburg Miss., on this 18<sup>th</sup> day of November, 1863, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

Geor A Williams  
Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infantry.  
G.M. Dept. Miss. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Vicksburg Miss.  
 { Date of November 18, 1863.

General Notation:

L Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Vicksburg Miss. Nov. 18, 1864,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Organized by Capt.  
John T. Wheeler at Indian-  
apolis Ind. April 29/64  
and was armed with  
Enfield Rifles April 30/64.  
Moved by rail to Nash-  
ville, Tenn. Moved by  
rail to Huntsville Ala.  
May 30/64 via Stephe-  
nson Ala. Was at Hunts-  
ville Ala. when evacua-  
ted by the Federals Nov.  
20/64. Marched via  
Stephenson Ala. to Nash-  
ville, Tenn. Was at the  
Battle of Nashville, Tenn.  
December 16/64. Turned  
over fifty arms & drew  
new arms. Was mounted  
(also)

Ramkin

MAR. 29.

26368312

1893.

in Jan. /65. Moved by  
Steam Boat to Vicksburg  
Miss. Feb. /65. Moved by  
boat to New Orleans, La.  
thence to Lake Port, board-  
ed Steam ship for Fort  
Morgan Ala. March /65.  
Marched in rear of  
Mobile & Defences.  
Done courier duty for  
17 days after fall of Mobile.  
Marched through Ala.  
via Greenville & Louisville  
to Georgetown, Ga. thence  
via Tuskegee to Montgom-  
ery Ala. thence via Greens-  
brough & Pickensville  
Ala. to Columbus Miss.  
May 22 /65. Done Post  
& Garrison duty in that  
Sub District until Nov /65.  
When we were dismounted  
& relieved & ordered to  
Vicksburg Miss. to be  
mustered out of service.



✓ 13  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. *M. 13* INDIANA CAV.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	26368313	31
2	26368314	32
3	26368315	33
4	26368316	34
5	26368317	35
6	26368318	36
7	26368319	37
8	26368320	38
9	26368321	39
10	26368322	40
11	26368323	41
12	26368324	42
13	26368325	43
14		44
15		45
16		46
17		47
18		48
19		49
20		50
21		51
22		52
23		53
24		54
25		55

✓  
See also

*M* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Dillon Bridges*

Company (*M*), in the *13<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Y M L*

*Johnson*, called

into service of the United States by .....

from the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1864,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years unless sooner discharged.*

from this *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *April*, 1864.

*L M Harrison*  
1st S'nty Mustering Officer.

Date *April 29/64*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*Constantine*

*M* Co., 13 Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

*Enrollment to Apr 30, 1864,*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Carrington Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Cav*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Huntsville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Huntsville, Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

*Antennaria* (Copy)

Copyright.

*9th* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Pen*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

*Dated Dec 1/64*  
shows station of company,

*Edgfield Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M* Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Vicksburgh Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beck*

M Co., 1<sup>3</sup> Reg't Ind Cav

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Georgetown Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Beck

Copyright.

M Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

## Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyright.

*M* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Aberdeen, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind. Cav.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Columbus, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M Co., 13 Reg't Ind. Cav.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Of Captain George P Bunce  
Company ( M ), in the 13<sup>th</sup> Cav. 131<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Brewer Brig. Gen. G L M Johnson  
called into the service of the United States by

President, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 29 day of  
April, 1864, to serve for the term of one &  
three yrs. from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865.  
(when last paid,) to the day of  
November, 1865, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

Hilton Bridges, at  
New Albany Ind.  
in the month of April, 1864, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

MAR. 29.

268324

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Vicksburg Miss*, on this *18* day of  
*November*....., 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*Geo S Williams*

*Capt 1 U S Inf*

*C M det of Miss*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Vicksburg Miss*  
          { Date of *Nov 18/63*

General Notation: .....

M Co., 13 Reg't Ind Cav.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Nov 18, 1865,

shows station of company,

Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

History of the Company.

This Co. was enrolled by  
Capt Dillon Bridges at New  
Albany Ind. Moved hence by  
rail to Indianapolis Apr 10/64  
There organized and with other Cos  
formed into the 13 Ind Cav. Armed  
& equipped as Inf. Moving thence arrived  
at Nashville Tenn May 3 and  
remained in Camp of instruction  
until May 30 when it moved  
by rail to Huntsville Ala where  
it arrived June 1st Remained  
there on Det and Garrison duty  
until Nov 2nd when the place  
was evacuated by our forces  
falling back to Nashville Tenn  
where it stayed until Dec 1st  
remained on Camp duty until  
Dec 1st when it moved out and (over)

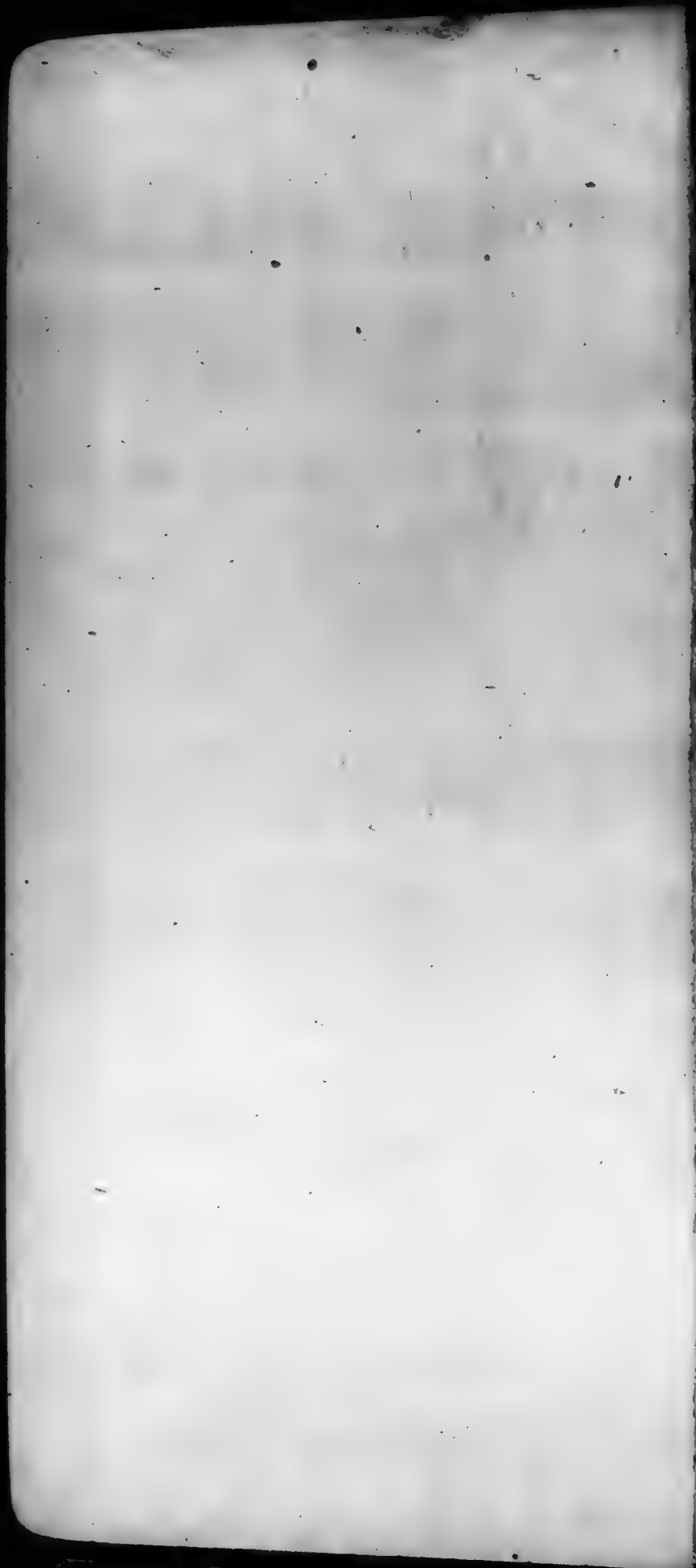
Beck

MAR. 29.

26368325

1893.

participated in the battle in front of  
Nashville & pursuit of the Rebel forces  
Returned to Nashville about Dec 20  
Turned over Inf. Arms, was mounted and  
equipped as Cav. Embarked Feb 12 '65 on  
Steamer for New Orleans arrived there Mar  
10, Remarked and landed near Mobile  
Mar. 24 Was engaged during the entire  
Siege & immediately after the surrender  
started with Genl. Grierson's corps on  
Campan's Pass through Ala. via  
Greenville & Louisville crossing the  
Canadian River at Eufaula moved a short  
distance into Ga. when the command  
was ordered back to Columbus Miss  
where the Co arrived about May 20  
Remained on duty in 2nd Dist Northern  
Dist of Miss until Nov 1 when it  
was ordered to Lexington Miss for  
the purpose of being mustered  
out of service Arrived at Lexington  
Nov 7/65



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lumber's Indist Company.*

*McD Scouts.* INDIANA *Vols.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24685709	25
2	24685710	26
3	24685711	27
4	24685712	28
5	24685713	29
6	36030434	30
7	36030435	31
8	36030436	32
9	36030437	33
10	36030438	34
11	36030439	35
12	36030440	36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Capt Lamb's Inscr Co.  
Mounted Scouts Int Vols

Company Return

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Leavenworth Ins.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was  
mustered into the Service of the  
U.S. for 12 Months from Aug  
13/63 by the U.S. Mustering &  
Inspecting office. The Comd was  
vest by the War Dept for  
special duty by request of  
Gov O P Morton.

Weaver

Charles L. Lamb's Co. Indpt. Mtd. Scouts  
Co., Reg't Ind

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles L. Lamb*  
*Ind. Mtd. Scouts*  
Company ( ), in the Regiment  
~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the U.S.*, at  
*Heavenworth, Ind.*

(the place of ~~rendezvous~~ rendezvous,) on the *13* day of  
*August*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *one*  
*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *31* day of *Dec*, 186*3*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *20* day of  
*April*, 186*4*, when M.O.

The company was organized by Captain *Charles*  
*L. Lamb*, at  
*Heavenworth, Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to *Heavenworth, Ind.*  
where it arrived the *13* of *August*  
a distance of miles.

MAR 28.

24685713

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Albany Ind, on this 23 day of  
April, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States in accordance  
with instructions  
from Secy War Copy hereto attached

Joseph M. Locke  
Capt. 14. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Albany, Ind.  
 Date of Apr. 23/64

General Notation:

Agnew

Capt Lambie Indpt. Co. Mtd. Scouts Ind.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1869,

shows station of company,

Camp Noble Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Muster Out.

*Capt. James M. Co. 1st Regt. 1st*  
Co., ..... Reg't ..... *1st*

**Company Muster Roll**

for ..... *Delaware* ..... 1863,

shows station of company,

..... *Camp 1st* .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Capt Jumbo and Co Mtd Scouts  
Co., Reg't Ind Sol

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 25 to Aug 31, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Livermore Ind

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company has been  
engaged in fighting deserters  
under Taylor & Co Dist  
Cm Marshall.

*Capt. Lamb* *Indiana Mtd Vols*  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David L. Lamb*  
Company ( ), in the Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Indiana Mounted*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
 , called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *15* day of *August*, 186*3*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *12 Months*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *twelve*

from this day of *August*, 186*3*.

*David L. Lamb* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 15 1863*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

Capt Lamb's Insep Co.  
Mounted Scouts Ind. Vols

Company Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp Noble New Albany  
Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company Marches  
from Leavenworth Ind Oct  
15/63 to Corydon: from thence to  
New Albany Oct 16: from  
thence to Jeffersonville Oct  
17: and from thence to Camp  
Noble near New Albany  
Ind Oct 22: where it has  
been encamped ever since.  
Gov O. S. Morton ordered  
Capt Lamb, four Sergeants  
and the Privates enlisting  
service for the purpose of  
raising a Battalion of Cavalry  
for three years service

Weaver

Capt Lamb Inspector Co.  
Mounted Scouts Ind Vol

**Company Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Noble Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company was re-  
mustered into service for  
twelve months for special  
duty under Joe O P Morton*

*W. L. Lamer*

Capt Lamb's Inft Co  
Mounted & on to Ind Vols.

Company Return  
for the month of December, 18 63  
shows station of company,  
Camp Noble Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company on duty at Camp  
Noble Ind Since last  
Monthly Return

Capt Lamb's Inspr Co.  
Mounted Scouts Ins Vols

Company Return

for the month of Jan'y, 1864,  
shows station of company.

Camp Noble Ins

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

Weaver

Capt Lamb's Indpt Co.  
Mounted Scouts Ind Vols

Company Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp Noble near New  
Albany Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waver

Capt Rambo's Inspr Co.  
Mounted Scouts and Vols

Company Return

for the month of March, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Camp Noble Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment.)

1st INDIANA H. Arty.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726178	26
2		27
3		28
4		29
5		30
6		31
7		32
8		33
9		34
10		35
11		36
12		37
13		38
14		39
15		40
16		41
17		42
18		43
19		44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

1 Reg't Ind. H. Arty.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864.

shows station,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. is made up of  
Detachments of all the  
Co's stationed on Garrison  
duty and is composed  
of men who did not  
reenlist

W. H. Jones  
Capt.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

1. INDIANA *H. Artley*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726179	2	24726203
2	24726180	3	24726205
3	24726181	4	24726206
4	24726182	5	36033644
5	24726183	6	36033645
6	24726184	7	36033646
7	24726185	8	36033647
8	24726186	9	36033648
9	24726187	10	36033649
10	24726188	11	36033650
11	24726189	12	36033651
12	24726190	13	36033652
13	24726191	14	36033653
14	24726192	15	36033654
15	24726193	16	36033655
16	24726194	17	36033656
17	24726195	18	36033657
18	24726196	19	36033658
19	24726197	20	36033659
20	24726198	21	36033660
21	24726199	22	36033661
22	24726201	23	36033662
23	24726200	24	36033663
24	24726202	25	36033664
25	24726204	26	36033665

See also

36033666

36033667

68

69

70

71

72

73

74

75

76

77

78

79

80

81

82

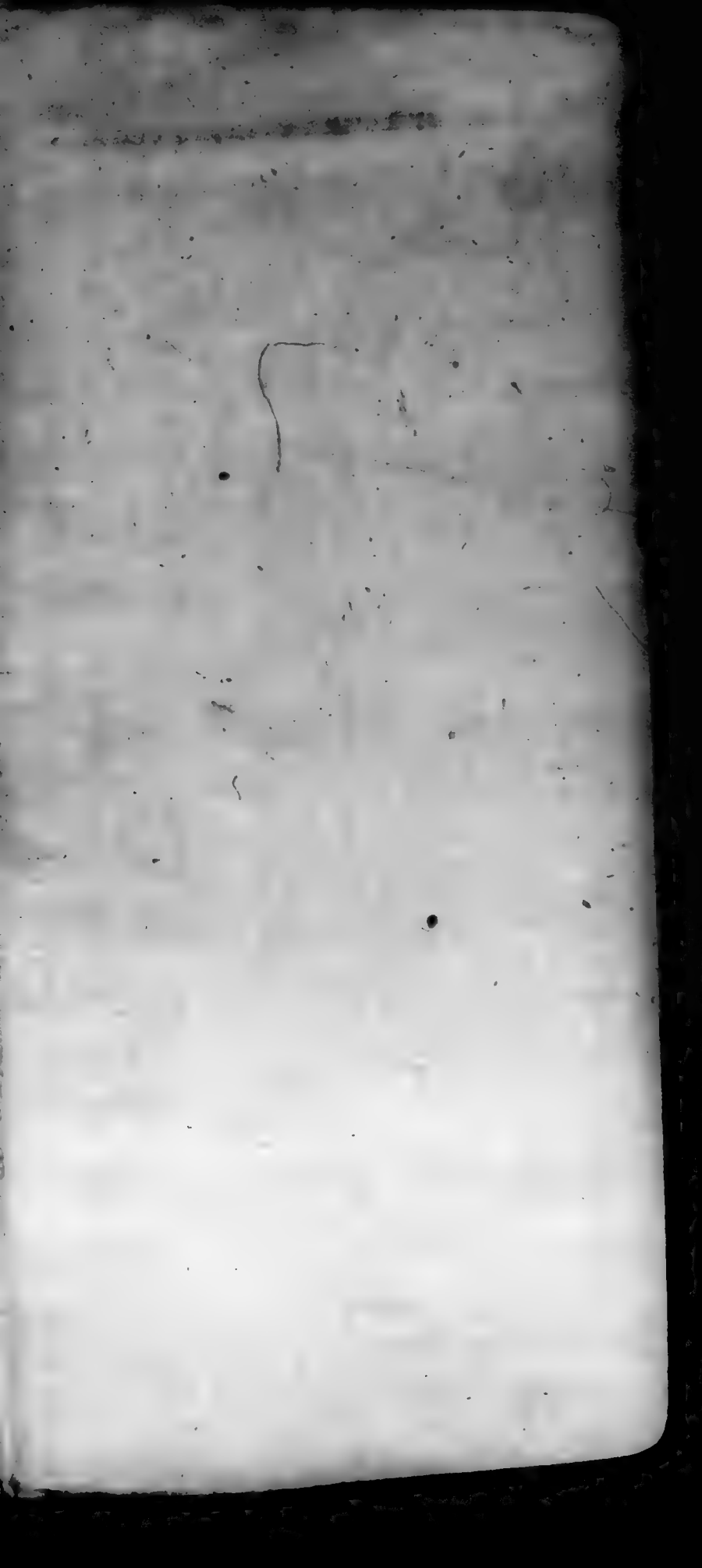
83

84

85

86

W. H. H.



*1 Indiana Sq. Arty.*  
*Pt. S. Co., 21 Reg't Indiana Inf.*  
**G. & S. Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

*the Field & Staff, the communications staff & Band -*  
Of Captain

Company ( ), in the *21<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*James W. McMillan*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*.

from this *24* day of *July*, 186*1*.

*Th. J. Wood,*  
*Lt. Col. 1 Cavalry, Mustering Officer.*

Date *July 24 - 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Wearner*

1 Indiana Heavy Arty.  
Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 24 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Baltimore, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8578)

Copyright.

*(Became 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind. H. Arty.)*  
Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station,

*Baltimore, Md. Oct 31/61*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Barfelle*  
Carpenter

*1 Indiana Ky. Arty*  
Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *November & December, 1861,*

shows station,

*Fort Marshall, Baltimore, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Master*

1 Indiana Hy. Arty  
Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,

shows station,

Newport News

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wearth

*1 Louisiana Hq. Arty -*  
Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

---

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186 *2*

shows station,

*Algiers, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dr. Carter,*

*1 Indiana Hvy. Arty.*  
Field & Staff, *2-1* Reg't *Indiana Hvy.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*....., 186*2*,

shows station,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wheat*

*1 Indiana My. Arty.*

Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Indiana Inf.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*

shows station,

*Carrollton.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McArthur*

1 Indiana Hq. Arty -  
Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

**shows station,**

Brashear City, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Quarter

*1 Indiana Inf. Arty.*

Field & Staff, *21* Reg't *Ind. Arty.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*New Orleans.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. C. Carty*

Indiana Ky. Arty.  
Field & Staff, 21 Reg't Ind. Arty

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

**shows station,**

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper.

(8576)

*Greuter*

Copyright

Field & Staff, / Reg't Ind. H. Arty.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June* ..... 186 *3*,

shows station,

*Before Port Hudson, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Companies A, B, G, H & K.*  
*moved from Brahear*  
*city on the 20<sup>th</sup> of May.*  
*Arrived in front of Port Hudson*  
*on the 24<sup>th</sup>. On the 26<sup>th</sup> joined*  
*by Co E. Joined by Cos. C & D.*  
*on the 1<sup>st</sup> of June. All these*  
*companies were engaged in*  
*the siege of Port Hudson.*  
*The first six companies were*  
*engaged from the 27<sup>th</sup> of May*  
*the latter from the 1<sup>st</sup> of June*  
*until the surrender of the*  
*place. We manned 8 30 pdr.*  
*Parrotts, 8 20 pdr. Parrotts*  
*& 8 inch. Howitzers, 5 24 pdr.*  
*Smooth Bore, and 2 12 pdr.*  
*Brass Field Pieces (over).*

*McCart*

APR. 1.

24726190

1893.

Not Accounted and Disabled  
During the siege, thirty guns.  
Our loss in killed wounded and  
Missing is (26) twenty six.

Co. F, with a detachment of  
Co. H, and 46 unassigned  
recruits were engaged at  
Brachear City on the 23<sup>d</sup>  
and 24<sup>th</sup> of June, and Capt.  
Noblett, Comdg. and Lieut.  
Shufey, with a number of  
the men were captured.

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *Ind. A. Art'y.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Arbuckle*

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Arty.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McCart*

Field & Staff, / Reg't *Ld. A. W. W.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *November & December* 186 *3*,

shows station,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Carter*

Field & Staff, */* Reg't *Ind. H. City.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Carter,*

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ind. H. Arty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment recruited at  
veterans. Left New Orleans for  
Indiana Feb. 9. Arrived in  
Indianapolis, Feb. 18. Were  
furloughed Feb. 25 for 30 days.  
Required while home 460 men.  
Left Indianapolis at Indianapolis  
April 2 under orders to report  
at New Orleans. Were detained  
at Baton Rouge, by order of  
Brig Genl. Cooke, April 11, and  
small arms of a very deficient  
character issued to the command.  
Twelve hundred of the  
command at Baton Rouge &  
garrisoning Fort Williams  
repairing fortifications doing  
picket duty. Co. I, doing (over)

*Wheeler*

APR. - 1.

24726195

1893.

providing duty. Co L. at  
Matagorda, Texas.

Detachments of several  
Companies at Alexandria  
under Capt. Dinkler, numbering  
two hundred and ten men.  
were in the recent engagements  
under Genl. Banks on the  
Red River

Field & Staff, */* Reg'd *Ind. A. Arty.*

**Field and Staff Master Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*Baton Rouge, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McCart*

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't 1st N. Arty.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Head Quarters of the  
Regiment changed from  
Baton Rouge, La, to New  
Orleans, La. July 7-1864.

Companies B, F, H, & K  
were present and partici-  
-pated in the bombardment  
and reduction of Fort  
Morgan, Alabama, Aug.  
22, & 23-1864.

W. Carter

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *Indiana Artillery*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct* ..... 186*4*,

shows station,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Muster*

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Art.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. H. Carter*  
Corporal.

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ind. H. Arty.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Janry. & Feby., 1865,

shows station,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. Carter*

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ind. Art'y.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left New Orleans La., March 3/65, arrived at Mobile Point March 6/65 remaining in camp until March 28/65, at which date the regiment disembarked and landed near Spanish Fort on the 30<sup>th</sup> and moved into position on the same day, participating in the capture of said Fort also in the capture of Forts Muger, Tracy & Blakely, Ala. - Moving to the City of Mobile April 25, 1865.

Wearter

Field & Staff, *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Arty.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station,

*Fort Gaines, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*McArthur*

Field & Staff, *1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Art'y.*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Augt.*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Fort Gaines, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Carter,*

Field & Staff, 1 Reg't Ind. H. Arty

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station,

Fort Gaines, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wheeler *Original*

*Ist Co., 1 Reg't Ind. N. Arty.*

**Ist Company Muster-out Roll**

dated *Janry 10*, 1866,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The regiment has participated  
in the following engagements  
Baton Rouge, La. Aug 5 - 1862  
St. Charles Ark, La. Sep 13 - 62  
Donaldsonville, La. Sep 23 - 1862.  
Destruction of Rebel Gun Boat  
"Cotton" Janry. 14 - 1863.  
Riband, La. April 12 & 13 - 1863  
Lefourche La. June 21 '63.  
Siege of Port Hudson La  
in May, June & July 1863.  
Sabine Pass Expedition  
August & September 1863.  
Banks Red River Campaign, in  
March & April 1864, Reduction  
of Forts Gaines and Morgan  
Ala. - August 1864, Spanish  
Fort Blakely & Mobile Ala  
March & April 1865 -*

*W. Carter*

*F. S. Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Arty.*

*F. S.* **Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *The Field and Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *First* Regiment  
of *Indiana H. Arty.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Benjamin F. Hays*

called into the service of the United States by .....

*the President* ....., at

*Indianapolis, Indiana* .....

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July* ....., 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years* ....., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June* ....., 186*5*,

(when last paid .....) to the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of

*January* ....., 186*6*, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain .....

....., at

in the month of ....., 186*6*, and marched

thence to .....

where it arrived the ..... of .....

a distance of ..... miles.

APR.-1.

24726206

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Atala*.....  
*Bayou, Louisiana*....., on this *Tenth* day of  
*January*....., 186*6*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States.....

.....  
*E. M. Schruver,*  
 .....

*2d Lieut. 1st New Hampshire*  
*U. S. A. Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Atala Bayou, La.*  
 { Date of *January 10, 1866.*

General Notation: .....

.....  
*W. Carter*  
 .....

✓, " Regt Ind. H. Arty  
31 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Murray

except as follows: Co's E & G  
at Ft. McHenry.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. has been stationed at Camp Dix until Sept. 26/61 when we were ordered to Camp Murray by order of Maj. Gen. Dix, a distance of six miles where we arrived on the same date.

O. S. Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. H. Arty.  
2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Oct, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Ft. Murray  
except as follows: Cos E and G  
at Ft. Mc Henry

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE DEC. 1861

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind. H. Arty.  
21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Marshall.

except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 12 day of Nov, last  
in pursuance of an order  
from Maj. Genl. Dix, Comdg  
the Dept. a detachment of  
500 men from this Regt.  
Comd. by Col. Jas. W. McMillan  
Embarked on board the  
Steam Transport Star  
for Lewtown, Md. where it  
arrived on the 14 same month  
and proceeded from there to  
Eastville, Northampton Co. Va,  
via Oak Hall and Drummondtown.

In the 1<sup>st</sup> of Dec. by order of  
Genl Lockwood, Comdg. dettchmt.  
we marched in the direction  
(over)

D. Davis  
Copyist.

MAY.-3.

36033646

1895.

of Pungateague where  
it arrived on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> embarked on  
board the steam Transport  
Wilson Small and ar-  
rived at Balt. on the  
morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> Dec./61.

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 2nd. H. Arty.  
21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Marshall, Balt.

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

1 Regt. Ind. H. arty.  
21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Butler Newport News, Va

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE April 1862

of Davis

Copyist

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. H. Art'y.  
21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Apr, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
at sea

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind. H. Arty.  
2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
"At Sea" on board U.S.T. Mississippi  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt. was landed in Al-  
giers, La. from U.S. Transport  
on the evening of May 1<sup>st</sup> and quar-  
tered in the depot of the New Orleans  
Orleans & Great Western R.R. Co.  
May 3 by order of Genl. Butler  
the Regt. proceeded to Brashear  
La. 80 miles distant from New  
Orleans; there took two prison-  
ers for using insolent and  
seditious language in the  
presence of officers & delivered  
them to Genl. Butler, who sent  
them to Fort Jackson. - Also  
captured some beef.

May 8 by order of Genl. Butler  
(over)

Of Davis

MAY.-3.

36033650

1895.

a detachment commanded by myself in person, proceeded to Terre-bonne Station 55 miles west of New Orleans where learning from some negroes that the rebel steamer "Fox" was laying some 30 miles distant, by a forced march in the night, she was captured. She had on board a large assorted cargo among which was 15 tons of powder all of which was turned over to the Capt. & Master. She had succeeded in running the blockade four times and sailed under British colors. After capturing her I sent a Sert. and three men with a despatch to Genl. Butler, notifying him of the capture and course taken to get her in port. My Sert. & one private was murdered and the other two wounded and taken prisoners.

On receiving intelligence of this barbarous act by order of Genl. Butler, Lt. Col. Smith proceeded to the scene of the late murder - Houma 67 miles

1 Reg't Ind. Harty.  
21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 186 2,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

except as follows :

*Continued*

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

from New Orleans, with the  
residence of the Reg't. and demanded  
the perpetrators of the act.

After sufficient investigation  
it was found that they had  
fled to parts unknown, prob-  
ably Texas. A large amount  
of their property was destroyed  
and several arrests made.

May 22, with a detachment, by  
order of Genl Butler, proceeded  
to the mouth of the Red River,  
230 miles and captured a rebel  
steamer "Morning Light"

May 26, with a detachment,  
by order of Genl. Butler, proceeded  
(over)

*D. J. Davis*

MAY.-3.

36033651

1895.

up the Red River and  
Captured the Rebel steamer  
"Louisiana Belle" loaded  
with cotton and sugar.

May 30 the Regt. moved  
to Baton Rouge. La. 135  
miles from New Orleans,  
north, and landed this day.

Signed: M. A. Latham,  
Adj't.

1<sup>st</sup> Ind Heavy Arty.

2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La.

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next Return on File Aug. 1862.

*Fluency*

<sup>100</sup>/<sub>11</sub> Ind. Heavy Arty.

21. Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Carrollton Ga.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Flutard*

(1st H. Arty)  
21. Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of September, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Pamphet La.  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evening of Sept. 7<sup>th</sup>  
this Regt. in connection with  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Wis. and one section of  
the Maine Battery embarked  
on board transports, and pro-  
ceeded up the Mississippi River. Dis-  
tant about thirty miles from  
New Orleans the troops were  
landed, and engaged Col.  
Waller's Battalion of African  
Cavalry, surprised & put  
them to flight, killing three.  
Took 25 prisoners, also captured  
three hundred of the enemies horses  
and equipments.

This Regt. moved from Camp Lewis to Camp  
Pamphet La. Sept. 28/62. by Col. by C. A. D. D.

H. H. H. H.

1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Heavy Arty.

21. Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Oct., 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Atchafalaya Bay La.

except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment embarked  
on board U. S. Steam  
transport "St. Mary's" and  
proceeded to Brashear  
City La. By order of  
Maj. Gen. Butler.

Regiment has been  
in the field constantly  
since Oct. 25<sup>th</sup>

*Flanagan*

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind<sup>d</sup> 74 A.

21 Reg'l Ind<sup>d</sup> Fifty

### Regimental Return

for the month of *November*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Brashear City, La.*

except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Companies E & G of this  
Regt participated in a  
Combat between the U.  
S. Gunboats "Kineham"  
& "Estrella" and the rebel  
gunboat "Cotton"  
at Petersonville on  
Novr 3<sup>rd</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup>, 1862

*Gran*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't B. d. a. H. A.  
21 Reg't and a Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Grasshear City La.

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind Hvy Arty.

2<sup>d</sup> Reg't Ind <sup>2</sup> Infy

### Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Grashear City, La.

except as follows:

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. E. Bram

1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Ind & H. Art'y.

21 Reg't Ind & Art'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Febry, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Orleans, La

except as follows : \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Frank  
Copyist.

1 Regt. Ind<sup>a</sup> H. Art'y

21 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Art'y

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans, La.

except as follows: Co's C and D

at Baton Rouge, La.

Co "E" Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt has  
been constantly on the  
move, since Oct  
26<sup>th</sup>/62

is  
over  
Copyright

1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind<sup>2</sup> Art'y  
21 Reg'l Ind. Art'y

### Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Brashear City, La.

except as follows: Co's "B" and "D"  
at Baton Rouge, La.; Co. "E"  
at Opelousas, La.; Co. "F"  
Near New Orleans.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co's G, H, I, K & L and a  
detachment of Co's A & F  
participated in the battle  
at Camp Bisland on  
Bayou Tassche, La. April  
12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Marched from Camp  
Bisland to New Iberia  
a distance of 100 miles  
was then ordered back  
to Brashear City, La.  
By order of Maj. Genl  
W. B. Bankhead

L  
J. J. J.

1" Ind I & A.  
1 Reg't Ind Art.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Before Port Hudson*

except as follows: *Cvt. C & D at*

*Ft Williams, Baton Rouge*

*Co. F, at Brashear City, La.*

*& Co. I, at New Orleans*  
*La.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Filed*

Copyist.

1<sup>st</sup> Ind. H. A.

Reg't Ind Art

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 186 *3*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Before Post Hudson*

except as follows: *Co F, at Bra-*  
*cheur City La., and*  
*Co I, at Passman-*  
*chac La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sign*

1<sup>st</sup> Ind H. A.

Reg't Ind Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Port Hudson La.

except as follows: Co. F, at Ala-

bama Cotton Press N.O.

Co. G, at Donaldsonville, La.

Co. I, Pass Manchac

La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. A.

Copyist.

1 Ind H. A.

1 Reg't Ind Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 186 3

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La

except as follows: Co's A G & H  
at New Orleans La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Heat

1<sup>st</sup> Ind. H.A.

1 Reg't Ind Art.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 186 3,

shows ~~Field and Staff~~ and companies stationed at

Camp Bisland La.

except as follows: Cos. B, C, D, E,

A & L at Baton Rouge  
La.; G at Bernick  
City La. Field & Staff,  
not stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Return on File Nov. 1863

Hand

1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Heavy Arty.  
Reg't Ind. Arty.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov., 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Baton Rouge, La.  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next Return on file Apr. 1864.

1<sup>st</sup> Ind. Heavy Arty.  
Reg't Ind. Arty.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Baton Rouge, La.

except as follows:

Co. S. at Matagorda  
Island, Tex.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next RETURN DUE FILE July 1864

Hendley  
Sgt.

1  
Reg't

Ind. H. A.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

July

, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Street

1 Reg't Indiana H Artz

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Aug, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Orleans

except as follows:

C, A & S at Mangum's Bend La.  
" C, D & E " Baton Rouge La.  
" I " Brashear City "

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Merchant

1 Reg't Indiana H. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Orleans

except as follows:

Cos A & G at Morganza Bend La  
" C, D & E at Baton Rouge La.  
" I " Ashland City "

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. Merchant  
Copyist.

*1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Indiana Heavy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*New Orleans La.*

except as follows: *Co's A & B. Morganza*  
*Band. La. Co's C, D, E. Baton*  
*Rouge La. Co. "F" Brashear.*  
*City La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Indiana H. Art'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*New Orleans La.*

except as follows: *Co. "C" "D" & "E" Baton Rouge La., Co. "G" Morganza La., & Co. "F" Brashear City La., Co. A. at Devils Bluff. Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Foyberger*

1. Reg't Indiana H. Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of *December*, 1864.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New Orleans La.*

except Co. A at *Durall's Bluff Ark.*

Co. C, D & E at *Baton Rouge La.*

Co. B. at *Morganza, La.* Co. F at  
*Franklin Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Indiana H. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
New Orleans La.

except as follows: C. A. at Devalls Bluff  
Aks. Cos. "C" "D" & "E" at Baton  
Rouge La. & Co. "F" at Brashear  
City La. Co. G. at Morganza La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hyberger

1 Reg't Ind. N. Art.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

New Orleans La

except as follows: Co. A at Duvall's  
Bluff Ark. Cos D, E & F  
at Baton Rouge La  
Co. H at Morganza La. Co. L  
on steamer Kate Dale off

Fort M. Comb and Co.  
M. on steamer Swan  
off Fort M. Comb.

1 Reg't Ind. H. Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of *Mch*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Spanish Fort*

except as follows: *Co A at Duv*

*valls Bluff Ark*

*cos D, E & F at Baton*

*Rouge La Co G at*

*Morganza La. Co I*

~~at New Orleans La~~

*Co L on Board*

*Str White Cloud*

*Co H at Dauphin*

*Island Ala*

*J. H. Anderson*

1 Reg't Indiana H. Arty

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Mobile Ala

except as follows:

Co A at Duvall's  
Bluff Ark Co D & E at  
Baton Rouge La  
Co F, G and M at Span  
ish Fort Ala

~~RECORD OF SERVICE~~

Co B at Morganza La

J. Henderson

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. H. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Mobile, Ala.*

except as follows: *C. A. at Da Valls*  
*Bluff, Ark, Co. D. E. & G at*  
*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. J. Davis*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Indiana H. Art'y

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Gaines Ala.*

except as follows: *Co. A at Su Valls Bluff*

*Ark. Co. B & C at Fort Morgan*

*Ala. Co. D at Baton Rouge La.*

*Co. E & F Alexandria La. Co. G & H*

*at Barrancas Fla. Co. I & M at Ft. Pickens Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Continued*

1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Indiana H. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Gaines, Ala

except as follows: Co A at New Orleans La.  
Cos B & C at Fort Morgan Ala. Co D  
at Baton Rouge La. Cos E & F at  
Alexandria La. Cos G & H at Fort  
Barrancas Fla & Cos I & M at St. Petersburg  
Fla.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rountree  
Capt.

pt

Reg't Indiana H Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Gaines Ala

except as follows: Co A at Baton Rouge La  
Co B at Fort Morgan Ala Co D at Port-  
Hudson La Co E & F at Pineville La  
Co I & L at Bermeas La Co J & M  
at Fort Pickens Fla

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Burnham

pt

Reg't *Indiana H Arty*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Benne Ala*

except as follows: *Co A at Baton Rouge La. Co  
B & K at Mount Vernon Ala. Co C at Fort Morgan  
Ala. Co D at Port Hudson La. Co E & F at  
Alexandria La Co G at Beauregard La  
Co I, L, M, at Fort Pickens Fla*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burnham*

First Reg't Indiana H. Arty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Gaines Ala.

except as follows: Co's. A, E. & G. Bates  
Rouge La; Co's. B. & C. at Fort  
Morgan Ala; Co. D. at Fort  
Hudson La; Co's. F, I, L, & M.  
at Fort Pickens Fla.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Reg't Ind. H. Art.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Nov, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Baton Rouge La.

except as follows: Co. D stationed at

Port Hudson La Cos F. & L. M.

at Ft. Pickens Fla.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Street

1 Reg't *Indiana A. Artillery*

**Regimental Return**

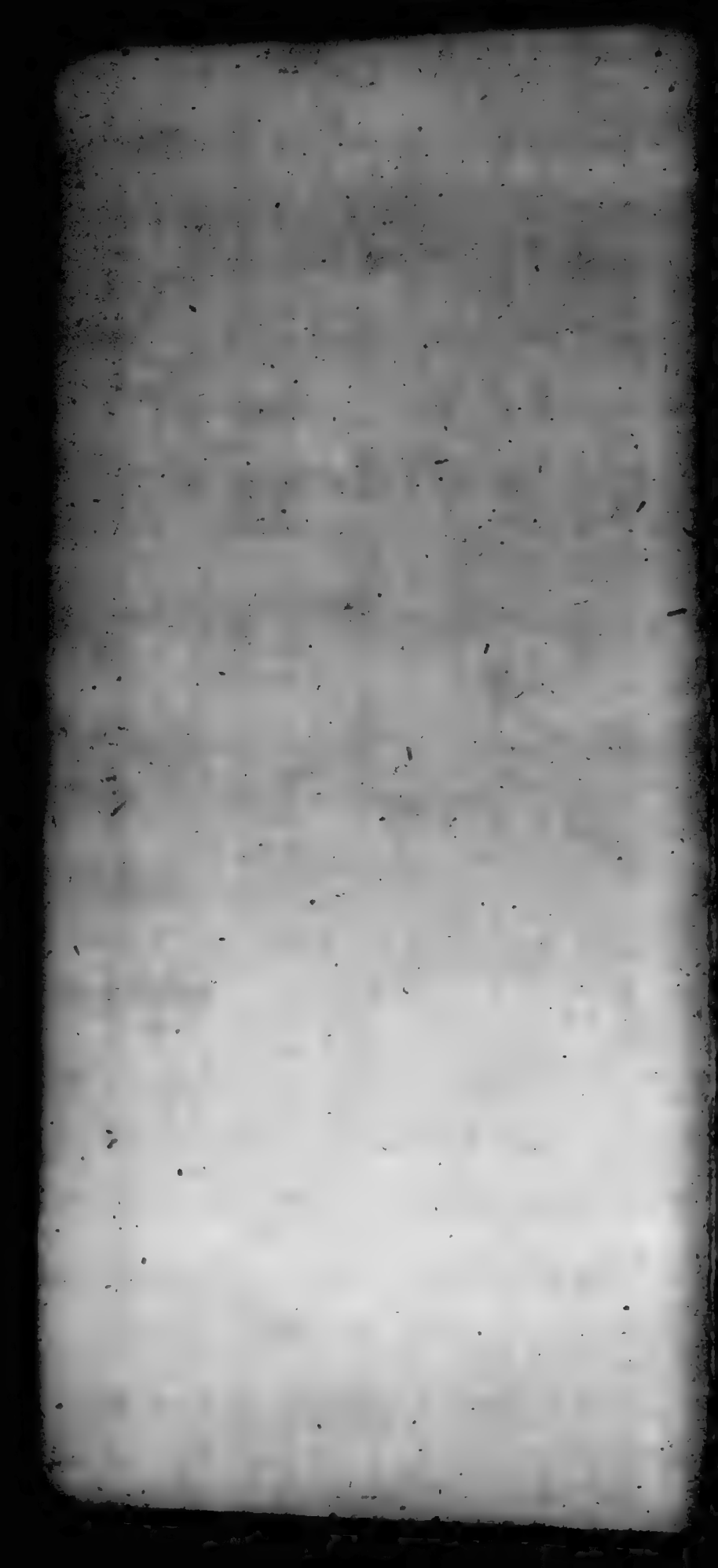
for the month of *dec.*, 186*5*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Baton Rouge La.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 1. IND. H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

24726207	24726232
24726208	24726233
24726209	
24726210	
24726211	
24726212	
24726213	
24726214	
24726215	
24726216	
24726217	
24726218	
24726219	
24726220	
24726221	
24726222	
24726223	
24726224	
24726225	
24726226	
24726227	
24726228	
24726229	
24726230	
24726231	

See also

Capt. "A" 114 only  
Roy's Co., 21 Reg't Ind Infy

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Roy  
Company (.....), in the 21 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind. foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James  
W McMillan, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 24 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 24 day of July, 1861.

Thos J Wood  
21<sup>st</sup> Col 1 Cav Mustering Officer.

Date July 24/61

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

Lawrence

A Co., 21 Reg't 1st Inf  
1st Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 24 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1* *H. Ant.*  
*a* Co., *21* Reg't *Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 1 Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

N. L. L. L.

1  
9 Co., 21 Reg't *Chad Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*J. A. Marshall Bait Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1  
N. Art.  
Co., 21 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newport News

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1st Inf. Hy. Artz*  
*A* Co., *21* Reg't *Wm. Lued*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Algiers La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. Lued*

4.6.1.  
a Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1*  
*Adm't.*  
A Co., 21 Reg't 1st

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1*  
*A. Co.*  
*A* Co., *21* Reg't *4th Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Capt. Carrington*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Laurence*

*1st arty*  
*A* Co., 21 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Brackenbury*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1 Harty*  
*a* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lawrence*

*A* *1 Ind. H. Gtry.*  
Co., *21* Reg't *Ind. Arty*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Co.,

Reg't H. Harty

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June

shows station of company,  
for Hudson,

RECORD OF EVENTS

Battery A was in  
the Siege of Fort  
Hudson rendered effi-  
cient service in  
subduing the place.

(1863)

Hartson

Copyright.

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Art'y.

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Port Hudson, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery A was in  
the Siege of Port  
Hudson since May  
27 and rendered ef-  
ficient service in  
subduing the place.

*A* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. ...*

A Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Siege art.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company.  
Accompanied the Co-  
mmand of Major  
Granville Franklin in its  
March from Natchez  
City La to Opelousas  
La leaving Natchez  
City on or about the  
25 day of September  
1863 distance Marched  
120 Miles

A. M. M.

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,  
New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched with  
General Franklins  
Expedition from  
Opelousas La. Nov.  
1. 1863 to New I-  
beria, La. distance  
50 miles.

Auton

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Arty,

Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31/63 to Apr. 30, 1864,

shows station of company, Fort William,  
Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By virtue of Recruitment as "Veterans" the Regt. was ordered to proceed to Indianapolis, Ind. for the purpose of being furloughed: date of furlough Feb. 22, 64, - expiring on the 23 day of March 1864 when the Regt. was ordered to return to the Dept. of the Gulf and arrived at Baton Rouge, La. on the 11 day of April 1864 and was ordered by Gen. Cook then in command of the fort, to occupy the Govt. Barrack in (over)

Saxton

APR. 1.

24726223

1893.

Fort Williams.

In consequence of  
the men belonging  
to the Regt. being  
absent on furlough  
on the 29 day of Feby.  
1864, the Co. could  
not be mustered,  
hence no muster  
was made on  
that day.

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Artz*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Morganza La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Harty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

show station of company,

Morganza, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Axtou

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Artz*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morganza, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Dutton*

*A* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *S. & H. Uty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Lucas Bluff Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 8 Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Snells Bluff. Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Harty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*De Valls Bluff, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sallade*

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Harty

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,

shows station of company,

De Valls Bluff, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sallade

A Co., 1 Reg't 1st Har

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Abbott

W Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind H Cavalry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company, .

Baton Rouge, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 1 Reg't Ind. N. Arty.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain A. N. Simmons  
Company (A), in the First Regiment  
of Ind. N. Arty. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Benjamin F. Hayes

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Indianapolis Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 3 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 10 day of

January, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

Lagrange Ind

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

& full

(OVER)

APR. 1.

24726233

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge La, on this 10 day of Jan, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. M. Schryver

2 Lt. 1 New Orleans 2nd Regt  
Asst Commy Mustering Officer

Muster:

Station Baton Rouge La.  
 Date of Jan 10/66

General Notation:

C. Adams

1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25

S

# 4

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19 1 IND H. ART'Y.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726234	•	24726259
2	24726235	•	24726260
3	24726236	•	24726261
4	24726237	•	24726262
5	24726238	•	
6	24726239	•	
7	24726240	•	
8	24726241	•	
9	24726242	•	
10	24726243	•	
11	24726244	•	
12	24726246	•	
13	24726245	•	
14	24726247	•	
15	24726248	•	
16	24726249	•	
17	24726250	•	
18	24726251	•	
19	24726252	•	
20	24726253	•	
21	24726254	•	
22	24726255	•	
23	24726256	•	
24	24726257	•	
25	24726258	•	

See also

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind H. Art'y*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *James Grimsley*  
Company (.....), in the *21* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James*  
*W. M. McMillan*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *24* day of *July*, 186 *1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*Three years.*

from this *24* day of *July*, 186 *1*.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. I. Caw* Mustering Officer.

Date *July 24. 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation:

*P. Lucas*

*B* *1. Reg't Ind. H. Art*  
*Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 24 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B 1. Ind H Arty  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct....., 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lucas*

B 1 Reg't Ind H Arty  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

P Lucas.

1. Reg't Ind H. Arty  
B Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feby, 1862,

shows station of company,

Newport News.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I. H. Arly*  
*B.* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Newport News*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. Lucas*

*11 April 1864 (1864)*  
*B* Co. *21* Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31 1861 to April 30, 1862*,  
shows station of company,

*Algiers La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Driscoll*

B 1 Reg't Ind H Arty-  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18 1862,

shows station of company,

Batm Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS

B. 1 Reg't Ind H Arty  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Carrollton La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was  
engaged in the  
Battle of Baton Rouge  
Aug 5-1862. Removed  
with the Reg't to New  
Orleans from Baton  
Rouge Aug 22. 1862.

P Lucas

B 1. Reg't Ind H Arty  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Brashear City

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Changed station from  
Camp Parapet near  
Carrollton La. Oct. 26.  
1862. and reached  
Brashear City La  
Nov. 1. 1862

J. Lucas

Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Ind H. Arty  
B Co., 21 Reg't Ind Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company with the  
Regiment changed station  
from Brashear City La  
to New Orleans La, on  
February 6<sup>th</sup> 1863.

Co. B. 1<sup>st</sup> Ind H. Anty,  
B Co., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Anty

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Brashear City, La,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed station from  
New Orleans to Brashear  
City since last muster.  
Was a part of Genl  
Bank's Command at  
the battle of the Teche.  
In that action no casual-  
ties occurred.

Estabrook

B 1 Reg't Ind H. Arty  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Arty

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. Lucas.

Co. B. 1 Ind H. Arty

3 Co., 1 Reg't Ind Arty

### Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company embarked from  
Orashear City La for Port Hud-  
son on the evening of May 20-1863  
Reached Springfield Landing  
on the afternoon of May 24th  
Reached Port Hudson on the  
25 May 1863 Went into po-  
sition and fought the battle  
of May 27th 1863. Was engaged  
in the siege of Port Hudson  
including the battle of the  
14th June and continued in  
position before Port Hudson  
until present date. Casualties  
before Port Hudson, Lost  
one man who died from  
wounds received in action  
named Alexander Shires  
Charles Myers had both  
eyes burned out.

Estabrook

Co. B 1 Ind H. Arty,  
B Co., 1 Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved  
with the Regt from  
Port Hudson to Baton  
Rouge La., Aug 6th 1863

Estabrook

Co. B. 1 Ind Lt. Arty.  
B Co., 1 Reg't Ind & Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company was de-  
tached from the Regi-  
ment at Baton Rouge  
and changed station to  
New Orleans, Oct 1st  
1863 pursuant to orders  
from Head Quarters  
Chief of Artillery De-  
partment of Gulf.

B Co. B. 1 Ind & W. Anty  
Co., 1 Reg't Ind Anty

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

Estabrook

Copyist.

B Co., / Reg'd Ind H. Artz

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Norris

Copyrd.

*B.* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Harty.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *Fort*

*Williams Baton Rouge La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
show station of company,  
Mobile Point, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left New Orleans La. Aug. 14/64 arrived off Fort Morgan Ala. Aug. 16/64, went into position with 4.10 inch Mortar 800 yds. in rear of the Fort, participated in the Bombardment of the Fort Aug. 22 & 23/64.

*B* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Artz*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.* 186*4*  
(*Dated Nov. 2-64.*)

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harris*

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind Harty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B

Harris

B Co., / Reg't Ind. H. A.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. O. McCarthy.

B Co., / Reg't Ind Ala.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr. 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McParthy  
Scribe.

B Co., / Reg'te Ind. H. A.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy  
Comd.

B Co., / Reg'd Ind. H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. H. McCarthy.

B Co., / Reg't Ind Ala.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. L. McCarthy.

B Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Hy Art

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Blankenship  
Company (B), in the 1<sup>st</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Hy Art Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Benjamin F. Hays  
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Indianapolis Ind.,

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years

from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of

Jan'y, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

James Crimley, at  
Hosport, Ind.,

in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind.,

where it arrived the 6<sup>th</sup> of July 1861,  
a distance of 60 miles.

M.O. in accordance with par. 3 A.O. No 149  
H.Q. Dep. La. Dec 23-66 & the service of  
the Reg't to which the company belongs  
being no longer required by Government  
muster-out by Jan'y 10-66.

(OVER)

APR.-1.

24726262

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Baton Rouge La*

*Jan'y*, 186 *6* carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*E. M. Schryver*

*Asst Com Musters Dept La.*

Station *Baton Rouge La.*  
Date of *Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup> 66*

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 6 / 1 IND H. ART'Y..

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726263	24726288
2	24726264	
3	24726265	
4	24726266	
5	24726267	
6	24726268	
7	24726269	
8	24726270	
9	24726271	
10	24726272	
11	24726273	
12	24726274	
13	24726275	
14	24726276	
15	24726277	
16	24726278	
17	24726280	
18	24726279	
19	24726281	
20	24726282	
21	24726284	
22	24726285	
23	24726283	
24	24726286	
25	24726287	

See also

*C* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind V. Art'y*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Elihu E. Rosie*.  
Company (.....), in the ..... Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James*  
*H. McMillan*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24* day of *July*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*.

from this *24* day of *July*, 186*1*.

*H. J. Hood*,  
Lt. Col. *Ind. V. Art'y*, Mustering Officer.

Date *July 24, 1861*.

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Hawson*,

6 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Artillery

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 24 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., / Reg't *Ind. Artillery*

## Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson.

Co., / Reg't Ind X. Calif.

## Company Muster Roll

for November 2d Dec., 1861,  
shows station of company,

Fort Marshall, Balto, Md.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ammon

Co., / Reg't *Ind. N. C.*

## Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Newport News.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson.

*1 Regt Ind Heavy Arty*  
"C" Co., *21 Reg't Indiana Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31-61 to April 30, 1862*,  
shows station of company,

*Algiers La. sept Gulf.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*From Second Auditor's Roll.*

Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hanson

(255)

**Copyright.**

*6* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Art.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *August 18*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harrison*

*C* Co., / Reg't *Ind Kentucky*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and August, 1862,*  
shows station of company,

*Camp Carleton,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Amn.*

*C* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind & Arty.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *August 31 to Decr 31*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Brashear City, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Art.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 1 Feb. 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Fort Williams.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

Copyright.

C Co., 1 Reg'l Ind Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Before Port Hudson, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the siege of Port Hudson, from June 1, to its termination using a battery of five pieces. one 24 pdr. and four 8 inch. Siege Mort. also.

Marin

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company  
was in action at Port Hudson  
La. from July 1, to July 8. No  
casualties.

Changed station from Port  
Hudson, to Baton Rouge, August  
7, 1863

Marin

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 20<sup>th</sup> -, 1863

shows station of company,

Fort Williams, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort William, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marvin

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind H Art'y*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec 31, 63 to Apr 30, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Aug. 1864,

*Humphrey*

*Co.* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Huriz*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Fort William Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. H. Hays*

Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art'y

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort William La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Humphreys

**Copyright.**

*C* Co., 1 Reg't Ind & Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Fort Williams, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Humphreys*  
(2685) *Copyright.*

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art'y

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan C. Dick, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
New Orleans La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Humphreys

(2586)

**Copyist.**

*C* Co., 1 Reg't Ind H. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Mobile Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Morgan, Ala.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

John Allen

*C.* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Inf. Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *5*,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Morgan Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., 1 Reg't *Ind Reg't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Ft Morgan Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Hy. Arty  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William Bough's  
Company ( C ), in the First Regiment  
of Ind. Hy. Arty Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Benjamin F. Hayes

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 10 day of

January, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Abner C. Rose, at

Bloomfield Ind.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. - 1.

24726288

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Baton Rouge, La.* on this *10* day of  
*January*, 1866, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*E. M. Schryver*

*2nd Lt. 1st A. C. Vols.*

*Mustering Officer.*

*Asst Com. Muster*  
*Dept. of La*

Muster: { Station *Baton Rouge La*  
Date of *Jan 10. 1866.*

General Notation: .....

*J. M. Allen*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 1 IND. H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726289	24	24726314
2	24726290	25	24726315
3	24726291	26	
4	24726292	27	
5	24726293	28	
6	24726294	29	
7	24726295	30	
8	24726296	31	
9	24726297	32	
10	24726298	33	
11	24726299	34	
12	24726300	35	
13	24726301	36	
14	24726302	37	
15	24726303	38	
16	24726304	39	
17	24726305	40	
18	24726306	41	
19	24726307	42	
20	24726308	43	
21	24726309	44	
22	24726310	45	
23	24726311	46	
24	24726312	47	
25	24726313	48	

See also

(D. Co 1 Ind. H. Art'y.)  
Capt. Garretts

Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James H Garretts  
Company (.....), in the 21 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
James M. McMillan, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 24 day of July, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Lt. Col 1 Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation :

*D* (1 Ind, H, arty)  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind, Syst

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 24 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Baltimore, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* (*1st Ind. H. Arty*)  
Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Baltimore, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* (1 Ind. H. Art.)  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec.*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* (1 Ind. H. Artillery)  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Newport News*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1*  
*Ind 4 Art*  
*Ind Inf*  
Co., 21 Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31 1861 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Algiers Dept of the Gulf*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Alban*

*(1 H. Arty.)*  
*D* Co., 21 Reg't 1st Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* (1 Ind H. Arty.)  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18* 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Green*  
Colonel.

*D* (1 Ind. H. Arty.)  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & August*, 1862,  
shows station of company.

*Carrollton, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D* (1 *Ind 24, Artg.*)  
Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 31 to Dec. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Brashear City, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Green*

D Co., 1 Reg't *Inf 4 Art.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. M. M. M.*

**Co.,**

Reg

My Hart

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Emma

(3585)

**Copyright.**

L Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Art.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 31<sup>st</sup> day of May,  
were ordered from Baton  
Rouge to join the main  
body of the Regt. in Genl.  
Banks' siege of Fort Hudson  
took boat at Baton Rouge  
June 1<sup>st</sup> and landed at  
Springfield landing 15  
miles, and marched 8 miles  
to join forces before Fort  
Hud.; we went into position  
with whole Co. section  
two pieces & 4 fndrs, under  
Lieut. Harper 3 pieces & 4 fndrs  
and myself in 500 yards  
of earthwork, when  
with some changing of  
position we were engaged  
in a siege and bombard-  
ment of the place (over).

L.P.R.-1.

24726301

1893.

with constant until  
its capitulation.  
Disabled and dismount-  
ed 6 of the enemies guns  
2nd Lt. Jesse Haddon  
and private Geo Mc-  
Bormiet, and Marshall  
Lauder were wounded.

D Co., / Reg't Inf H. Art.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was  
engaged in action  
before Port Hudson  
from 1st to 8th July  
without any casual-  
ties occupied Port Hudson  
on the 9th and removed  
thence to Baton Rouge  
La. Aug 7/63.

Simms  
Copyist.

D Co., / Reg't *Ind. H. Artz.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Smith*

*L.* Co., / Reg'd *Ind. H. Ark*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Gar. J. French*  
(3586) Copyist.

Co., 1 Reg't Ind. N. Artz

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec. 31, 1863 to Apr. 30, 1864

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Aug. 1864,

R. E. Wilson

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind H Arty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864  
shows station of company,

Fort Williams, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J M Clark

*D* Co., *1* Reg't. *Inf. H. Arty.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept* & *Oct*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Williams.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. M. Clark*

(3586)

Copyist.

D Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Inf H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

b mclark

D. Co., 1 Reg't Ind H. Arty

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

~~shows~~ station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

6. mleta h

(358)

**Copyright.**

D. Co., 1 Reg't Inf. H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2 Co., 1 Reg't Ind H. Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. M. Clark

*D* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. H. A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1586)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H.A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Port Hudson, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*

D Co., 1<sup>st</sup> "Reg't Ind. H.A.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated

Jan. 10, 1866,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co., since its organization July 6/61, has participated in the following battles and skirmishes, viz.:

Battle of Baton Rouge, La. Aug. 5/62;

Skirmish at Red Church, La, Sept. 5/62;

Skirmish at Donaldsonville, La, Sept. 24/62;

Fight with C. S. Gun Boat Cotton, Jan. 14/63;

Siege of Port Hudson, La, from May 27 to July 8/63.

Ramsey

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Jesse Hadden's  
Company ( 20 ), in the First Regiment  
of Ind. H. Art. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Benjamin F. Hays  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1866,  
(when last paid,) to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
Jan'y, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain James  
H. Garrett, at  
Sullivan, Ind.

in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.  
where it arrived the 6<sup>th</sup> of July, 1861,  
a distance of 125 miles.

As shown on Roll

(OVER)

A.P.R. - 1.

24726315

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge, La., on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

E. M. Schryver,

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut, 1<sup>st</sup> New Orleans Vols,  
asst. Comd'g Musters Dept. La. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Baton Rouge, La.  
          { Date of Jan. 10-66.

General Notation:

Ramsey



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. E. I. IND. H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726316	21	24726341
2	24726317	22	24726342
3	24726318	23	24726343
4	24726319	24	
5	24726320	25	
6	24726321	26	
7	24726322	27	
8	24726323	28	
9	24726324	29	
10	24726325	30	
11	24726326	31	
12	24726327	32	
13	24726328	33	
14	24726329	34	
15	24726330	35	
16	24726331	36	
17	24726332	37	
18	24726333	38	
19	24726334	39	
20	24726335	40	
21	24726336	41	
22	24726337	42	
23	24726338	43	
24	24726339	44	
25	24726340	45	

See also

*1*  
Capt- *Ind 164<sup>th</sup>*  
*Skelltons* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Infly*

### Company Muster-in Roll.

#### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William M. Skelltons*  
Company (.....), in the *21* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James H.*  
*Mc Millan*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

#### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
homes and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *24<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861.

*Chas. Wood* Lt Col \* Cavalry  
\* Roll in. Mustering Officer.

Date

*July 24 1861*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*W. H. C.*

*1*  
*Det. Co.*  
E Co., 21 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *July 24 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Ft Mc Henry Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf  
S. M. City

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort McHenry

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E

Co.,

21

Reg't

Ind Inf

Ind Reg'ty

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Marshall Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Us hly

E

Co.,

21

Reg't

Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Butler Newport News Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Inf 4 Grt*  
E Co., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't and inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 3 1861 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Algiers La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*Asst*

E

Co.,

21

Reg't

Ind Inf  
Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June

, 1862,

shows station of company,

Butter Range

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ind. Hy Arty*

*8*

*Co.,*

*21*

*Reg't*

*Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for record of events]*

*Sherry*

E

1  
Co., 21 Reg't 2nd Inf

2nd Ky Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Carrollton La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., <sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> Reg't Ind Inf  
Ind Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Brashear City La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Changed station from  
Camp Parapet La to Brashear  
City Oct-26, 1862

The company was in the  
engagement with the  
gunboat Cotton Nov 3, 1862

Ashley

E

Co.,

21

Reg't

Ind Reg Arty  
Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll

for

Jan & Feb

, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ashley

E

Co.,

<sup>1</sup>  
2

Reg't

Ind 26y Arty  
Ind Siege Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company was in action at Camp  
Bislin and marched from Brashear  
to Opelousas a distance of one  
hundred and four miles

Ashley

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company.

Before Fort Hudson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The command has  
marched from Opou-  
lousos La via Alex-  
andra and Sines Port  
to Port Hudson a dis-  
tance of one hundred  
and fifty miles and  
was in the siege  
at Port Hudson and  
done good service.

Lamb

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Siege Art

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company changed  
station from  
Fort Hudson to Baton  
Rouge La Aug. 6<sup>th</sup> '63

Lunch

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lamb

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Art

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31 1863 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E

Co.,

1

Reg't

Ind Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for

May & June

1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lamb

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

E

Co., 1

Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

E Co., / Reg't Ind. N. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 7 Dec., 1864

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Andrews

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Stry

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Discipline good. Drill  
three per day. Men  
well equipped.

Andrews

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Arty.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. 7* *Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E* Co., / Reg't *Ind N. City*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company left Baton Rouge, La., on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June & arrived at Alexandria on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of June 1865. A distance of about 120 miles.*

*E* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Inf. Div.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*H M Dixon*

(3586)

Copyist.

E. Co., / Reg't Ind. H. Co.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind Hy Arty

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Baton Rouge, La., Jan. 10, 1866,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. has participated  
in the following Engage-  
ments & Skirmishes since  
its organization, viz:  
Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 5/62,  
Red Church, La., Sept. 1862,  
Donaldsonville, La., Sept. 1862,  
Naval Engagement with  
C. S. Gun Boat Cotton, Nov.  
3/62, Capture of Gun Boat  
Cotton Jan. 12/63, Camp  
Oisland, La., Apr. 12, 13 & 14,  
1863, Siege of Port Hudson,  
La., May 24 to July 8/63.

H M Dixon

E Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art'y.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George W. Branson's  
Company (E), in the First Regiment  
of Ind. H. Art'y. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Benjamin F. Hays

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of June, 1865,

(when last paid), to the 10 day of

Jan., 1866, when disch'd.

The company was organized by Captain William

M. Skelton, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of June, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. - 1.

24726343

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

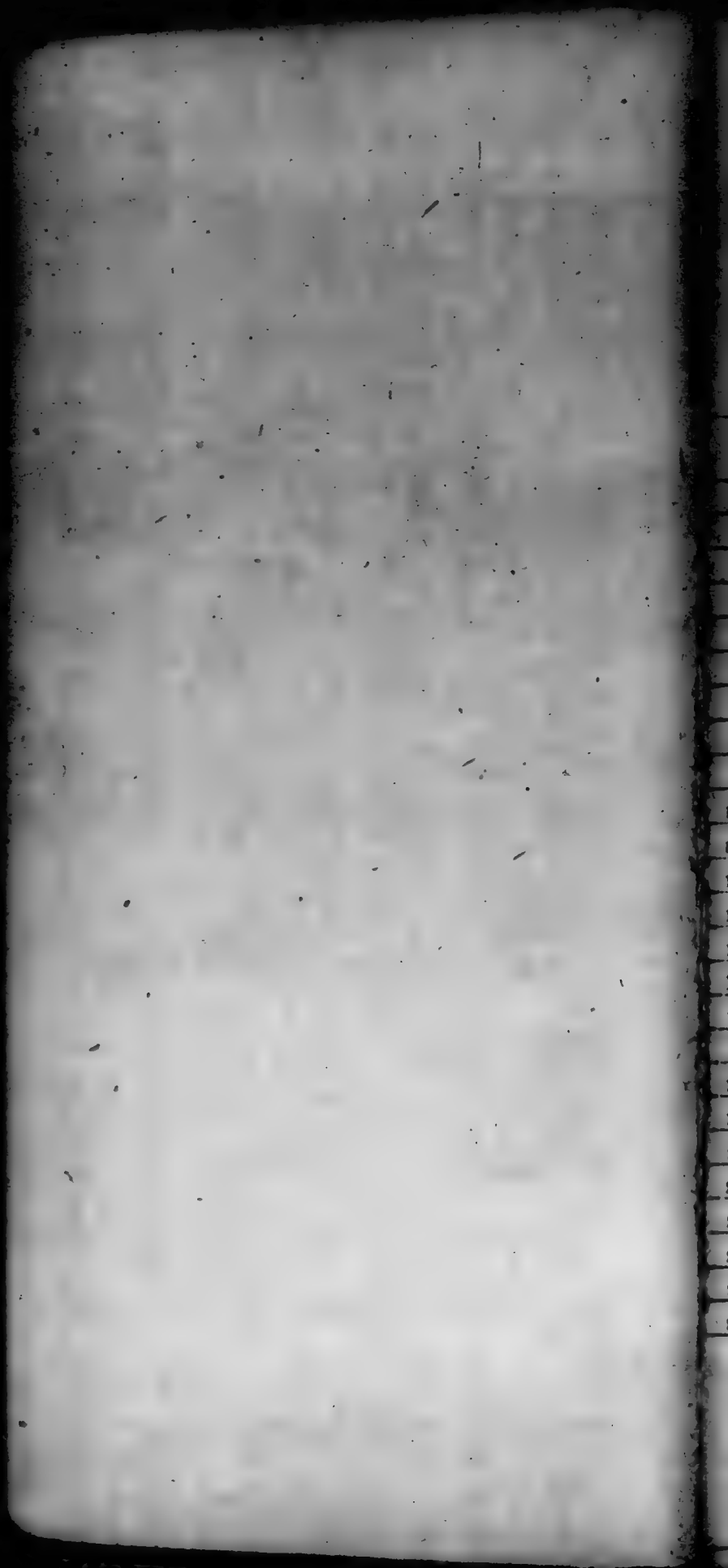
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge, La., on this 10 day of Jan., 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. M. Schryver  
2d Lt. New Orleans Inf. Vols.  
Asst. Com. of Musters  
Dept. of La.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Baton Rouge, La.  
Date of Jan. 10, 1866.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

H. M. Dixon



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. I.* IND. H. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726344	2	24726369
3	24726345	4	24726370
5	24726346	6	24726371
7	24726347	8	
9	24726348	10	
11	24726349	12	
13	24726350	14	
15	24726351	16	
17	24726352	18	
19	24726353	20	
21	24726354	22	
23	24726355	24	
25	24726356	26	
27	24726357	28	
29	24726358	30	
31	24726359	32	
33	24726360	34	
35	24726361	36	
37	24726362	38	
39	24726363	40	
41	24726364	42	
43	24726365	44	
45	24726366	46	
47	24726367	48	
49	24726368	50	

See also

*Co. Noblet* Co., *21* Reg't *Indiana Inf*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Francis W. Noblet*  
Company (.....), in the *21* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana* Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James*  
*W. McMillan*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

from this *24* day of *July*, 1861.

*Yh* *Wards*  
*1st* *Co* *1* *Regt* *Indiana* Mustering Officer.

Date

*July 24 1861*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*1 Reg't Ind 76 Caly*  
*4 Co., 21 Reg't Indiana Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 24 to Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1 Reg't Ind & Caly*  
*4<sup>th</sup> Co., 21 Reg't Indiana Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

*refsum*

Copyright.

*1 Regt Ind W Caly*  
*21* Co., *21* Reg't *Indiana Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*J. Mansfield Bull. Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Dotted lines for record of events]*

*1 Regt. 1st W. Caly*  
*Co., 21 Reg't Indiana Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 1st*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*Must. 1st. Reg't*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ind Hunt*  
*I* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec 31 1861* to *Apr 30*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Not filled*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*Attest*

*1 Reg't 1st N.Y.*  
*Co., 21 Reg't - Indiana Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1 Regt. Inf. 16th*  
*21 Reg't Indian Inf*  
Co.,

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1 Regt Ind 76 Co*  
*J* Co., *21* Reg't *Indiana Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Granville La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1 Regt. 10 Calif*  
*F* Co., *21* Reg't. *Indiana* *Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Bushy City*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1* *Reg't Incl 46 only*  
*2* *1* *Reg't Anderson's Reg't*  
Co.,

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 - Feb 1*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

Co. F. 1<sup>st</sup> Ind H. Arty.  
F Co., 21<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Arty.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Grashear City, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"F" Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. A. Arty

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Arty 74*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 1 Reg't 2nd H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cotabrook

Co., 1 Reg't Ind H Army

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Baton Range La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Estal-rook

(258)

**Copyist.**

Co., 1 Reg't Incl H. Arty

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/63 to Apr 30, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Fort William, Baton Rouge La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Estabrook

(258)

**Copyright.**

D Co., 1 Reg't Ind H Art

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F Co., 1 Reg't Ind H. Arty

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Mobile Point Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Estahrook

*F* Co., *1st* Reg't *Indiana H. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F.* Co., 1 Reg't *Indiana H.A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

F. Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Oran

*F.* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H.A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Spanish Fort, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Grass*

*F.* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H.A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated June 30*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort. Barrancas, Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Art.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July and Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Ft Barrancas Fla.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*R. E. Wilson*

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 14. and Octo.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens, Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Artz.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated *Jan'y 10*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company since its organization has participated in the following engagements viz:*

*Baton Rouge, La. Aug. 5, 1862.*

*Donaldsonville, La. Sept. 1, 1862.*

*Red Church, La. 1862.*

*Capture of Rebel Gun Boat*

*"Cotton" Jan'y 14, 63. Bioland,*

*La. Apr. 12, 63. Brashear City,*

*La. June 25, 63. Lafourche, La.*

*June 26, 63. Fort Morgan Ala.*

*Aug. 7, 63. 1864. Siege of*

*Mobile Ala. Apr. 1 to 9, 1865.*

*R. E. Wilson*

*I* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. V. Art'y*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George J. Brownie*  
Company (*I*), in the *First* Regiment  
of *Ind. V. Art'y* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Benjamin F. Hays*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis, Indiana,*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of  
*January*, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *Francis*  
*W. Noble*, at  
*Dover, Hill, Ind.*

in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR. 1.

24726371

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge, La., on this 10 day of January, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

E. M. Schryver

Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> A. O. Vol. Inf.  
1860 Comd Muster Mustering Officer.  
Baton Rouge, La.

Muster: { Station Baton Rouge, La.  
Date of January 10, 1866

General Notation:

A. E. Wilson

✓  
C

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 1. IND. H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726372	2	24726397
2	24726373	3	24726398
3	24726374	4	24726399
4	24726375	5	24726400
5	24726376	6	
6	24726377	7	
7	24726378	8	
8	24726379	9	
9	24726380	10	
10	24726382	11	
11	24726381	12	
12	24726383	13	
13	24726384	14	
14	24726385	15	
15	24726386	16	
16	24726387	17	
17	24726389	18	
18	24726388	19	
19	24726390	20	
20	24726391	21	
21	24726392	22	
22	24726393	23	
23	24726394	24	
24	24726395	25	
25	24726396	26	

See also

*Capt McLaughlin*

Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

~~Co 9 1st Art~~  
Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Edward McLaughlin*

Company (.....), in the 21 Regiment

(..... Brigade), of *Indiana* ~~Ind~~

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James*

*W Mc Millan*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the 24<sup>th</sup> day of *July*, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*Years*

from this 24 day of *July*, 1861.

*Thos J Woods*  
*Shal. L. Clay* Mustering Officer.

Date

*July 24 1861*

Station

*Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Jacobson*

*1st Regt Ind Inf*  
*G* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 24 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Fork Mc Henry Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Mc Henry Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jacobson

*G* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Fort Marshall Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y + Feby, 1862.  
shows station of company,

Newport News Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*1 Indiana Regt. Arty.*  
*Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**  
for *Dec. 31/61 to April 30*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Algiers, Louisiana*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

G Co., 21 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862

shows station of company,

Bates House Pa

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in  
the battle of Baton Rouge  
which was fought Aug  
ust 5<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
changed station from  
Baton Rouge La to Car  
rollton La August 21<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Jacobson

G Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Washburn City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

October 26<sup>th</sup> 1862.

Changed station from  
Camp Parapet La to  
Washburn City La

The Company was engaged in the fight between the U.S. Gun Boat & the (Confederate) Gun Boat & Land Batteries Nov 3d 1862

D. C. Jackson

G Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Excelsior

G Sub. 1 Reg. Ind. H. Arty  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Brashear City, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the Engagement  
at Camp Bisland, La. April  
13. 1863 Had in use two 30 pr  
Parrotts Rifles + fired from them  
Two hundred and fifty rounds  
had no men killed or wounded

G Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Art'y

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,  
shows station of company

Before Port Hudson La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company moved from Brashear, La. May 19<sup>th</sup> arrived before Port Hudson La 24<sup>th</sup> May, was engaged with the enemy seven hours on May 27<sup>th</sup> had in use three 30 Cal. Parrott Rifles, fired upwards of four hundred rounds May 30 moved within five hundred yards of his main defences, have been closely investing and under his fire to this date have diminished a number of his guns

Privates George Moore and Hanson & Guy were killed instantly at their post May 27<sup>th</sup> 1863. George Jackell Private killed at his post by a Rifle ball from the enemy June 3, 1863

*Stym*

G Co., 1st Reg't Ind. H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changed Station from  
Donaldsonville to  
Baton Rouge and  
from Baton Rouge  
to New Orleans La.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

L. Smith

H. arty.  
G Co., / Reg't Indiana arty

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Opelousas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Embarked on board  
the Steamer Pandia  
at New Orleans La. Sept.  
3/63 sailed to Sabine  
Pass, Tex. Arrived off  
Sabine Pass Sept. 7.  
left Sabine Pass for  
Algiers, La. Sept. 9.  
Arrived at Algiers  
Sept. 12 left Algiers  
La. for Brashear City, La.  
Sept. 15 left Bernick  
City La for Camp  
Bisland Sept. 26  
marched for Opelousas  
Arrived Oct. 21/63.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

W. A. Alley  
Copy

G Co., 1 Reg't Ind Arty

Company Muster Roll

for November and December, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Hynes

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Luda Calif*

Company Muster Roll  
for *January and February*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Franklin; Cal.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Inda. Arty*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dec. 31.63 to April 30*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Shyne*

G Co., 1 Reg't 1st Arty

Company Muster Roll  
for May and June, 1864,  
shows station of company

Morganza, La.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Change Station from Baton  
Rouge La. to Morganza La.  
June 23 '64

V. H. Jones

*9* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 30 to Aug 31*, 186*4*,

shows station of company.

*Morganza La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. G. Smith*

*G* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Art*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept ~ Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morganza La*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., / Reg't *Indetta*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Morganza La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Six recruits from Depot  
order taken up on this roll  
Two men joined from desertion  
taken up on this roll*

*G* Co., / Reg't *1st H. Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan - Feb*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Morganza La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., / Reg'd *Ind. City*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar '91*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Morganza La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't H. Art'y Ind.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Y. Grogan*  
Copyist.

Co., 1st Reg't Ind. Hy. Arty

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,  
shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Alexandria, La.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Yogan

G Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Wnd Kentucky

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct, 1865,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Heavy Arty

Company Muster-out Roll

dated

January 10<sup>th</sup>, 1866,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has participated in the following engagements and dates since its original organization:  
Battle of Baton Rouge, La., Aug. 5<sup>th</sup> - Skirmish at Bate Station, La., Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862; Skirmish with Wallers Texas ~~at~~ Des Moines Swamp La., Sept. 5<sup>th</sup> 62; Skirmish at Donaldsonville, La., Sept. 22<sup>nd</sup> 62; engagement with C. S. Gumbert's Column on Bayou Teche, La., Nov. 1, 1862 Nov. 2, 1862 and Nov. 5, 1862 destruction of C. S. Gumbert's Column Jan. 14<sup>th</sup> 63; Siege and capture of Port Hudson (La.)

Grogan

Corr'd.

APR: 1.

24726399

1893.

La., commencing May 27-  
'63 and ending July 8-63:  
engagements at Sabine  
Pass, Texas, Sept 8-63;  
Genl Banks Red river  
Campaign.

+ Tom

G Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Hy Arty  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain <sup>1st Lieut</sup> William H. Turner's  
Company (G), in the First Regiment  
of Indiana Heavy Artillery Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Benjamin F. Hayes  
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

July, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years and reorganized as Heavy Artillery 1<sup>st</sup> 1864  
from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 10<sup>th</sup> day of

January, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

Edward M. Saffin, at  
Indianapolis, Indiana

in the month of July, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR.-1.

24726400

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. M. Schuyler

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. New Orleans Vol. Inf.  
Adj. Com. of Mustering  
Dept. of La.

Muster: { Station Baton Rouge, La.  
Date of January 10, 1866,

General Notation:

Grogan



1  
2  
3  
4  
5  
6  
7  
8  
9  
10  
11  
12  
13  
14  
15  
16  
17  
18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30  
31  
32  
33  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
39  
40  
41  
42  
43  
44  
45  
46  
47  
48  
49  
50  
51  
52  
53  
54  
55  
56  
57  
58  
59  
60  
61  
62  
63  
64  
65  
66  
67  
68  
69  
70  
71  
72  
73  
74  
75  
76  
77  
78  
79  
80  
81  
82  
83  
84  
85  
86  
87  
88  
89  
90  
91  
92  
93  
94  
95  
96  
97  
98  
99  
100

# 10.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26. 1. IND. H. ART'Y.

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726401	24726426
2	24726402	24726427
3	24726403	24726428
4	24726404	
5	24726405	
6	24726406	
7	24726407	
8	24726408	
9	24726409	
10	24726410	
11	24726411	
12	24726412	
13	24726413	
14	24726414	
15	24726415	
16	24726416	
17	24726417	
18	24726418	
19	24726419	
20	24726420	
21	24726421	
22	24726422	
23	24726423	
24	24726424	
25	24726425	

See also

*John I Campbell's* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Harky Reg't Ind

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John I Campbell*  
Company (.....), in the *21<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James W*  
*McMillan*....., called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24* day of *July*....., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this *24* day of *July*....., 1861.

*H. J. Wood*  
Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *July 24 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*H. J. Wood*

4 Co., 1st Art. Reg't Ind

## Company Muster Roll

for July 24 to Aug 31....., 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore Md

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

(3586)

Copyright.

*H* Co., / *H Art*, Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Higgins*

*A* Co., *1st Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Ft Murray Baltimore Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Alger*

*N* Co., / *N* *Ar* Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Newport News Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Higgins*

C. H. 1<sup>st</sup> Hy. Regt. Ind.  
H Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Quarantine Hospital near Ft Jackson La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**FINAL SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.**

Meding

*H* Co., *1st Art.*, Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Higgins*

*N* Co., / *N* ~~Ark~~ Reg't *Ind*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Higgins*  
Cupwin

*H* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *H Artz Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Carrolton*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Higgins*

74 Co., 1st Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Brashear City La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

74 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> N.Y. Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y & Feby, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Higgins

N Co., 1st Artillery Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for March April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bradley La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Higgins

(H Co) 1 Regt Ind Art. 146  
H Co., 1 Reg't Ind Art

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Before Fort Hudson La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was  
engaged in the  
siege of Fort Hudson  
from the 27 of May  
to date and rendered  
efficient aid with  
two 30 Pudebarrett  
Guns, in the reduction  
of the place.

Murphy

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. Art.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From *Serial* Auditor's Roll,

*H* Co., 1 Reg't <sup>Heavy arty</sup> Ind. arty

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Opelousas La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company accompanied the Command of Maj Genl Franklin in its march from Brashear City to Opelousas La having left Brashear, on or about the 25 of Sept 1863 distance marched 120 miles*

FROM SECOND MUSTER ROLL

*Wedding*

*1 Reg't Ind & Arty*  
*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Near Iberia La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murphy*

*W. H. Co. Reg't Ind Anty*  
Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Anty*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Dec 31/63 to Apr 30*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co. 1st Regt. 2d Div.*  
*H* Co., 1 Reg't *Ind ant*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murphy*

1st Co. Regt Ind. Artillery  
H Co., 1 Regt Ind. Art.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Mobile Point Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left New Orleans on the 30 day of July 1864 and embarked at Tanamalupas and landed on a sulphur Island in rear of Ft. Gaines. The battery consisted of 4 3.2 inch howitzers and Merrill rifles. Went from there to Mobile Point landing on the 1st of August. Participated in the Siege of Ft. Morgan and was complimented by the chief of artillery and the commander and received a letter of commendation. Distance traveled by sea and land about 400 miles including return to New Orleans Sept. 4 1864.

*2d Regt Ind Art*  
*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Art*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 8 Oct*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

H Co. 1 Regt Ind. Artillery  
H Co., 1 Reg't Ind Artillery

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Orleans Louisiana,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Musphy

N Co. 1 H. Art. Reg'l Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Muster & Dis. Rolls of 33 enlisted men have never been rec'd from recruiting Depot. These men were enlisted in the during the months of Sept & Oct. 1864. Since that time they have been doing duty in the Co. & justice demands that the matter be investigated that the men may be enabled to receive the pay & bounty that is due them.

3 Co., 1 Reg't 2nd H. Art.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left New Orleans for Mobile Bay Mar 3/65, reaching Mobile Pt by way of Lake Pontchartrain on March 24th. Mobile Pt on steamer White Cloud No 2 on Mar 28th. Landing at Starks Landing on the 29th of March. The Battery went into position at Mindola Bay above Spanish Fort & opposite Forts Fisher & Barry. Mar 30th and opened fire on the 31st. The fighting was continued until April 6th when the battery was moved to report to Gen. Steen near Blakeley, Ala. In April the battery was placed in position on the Pensacola River above (over)

Frederick

APR. - 1.

24726423

1893.

Blakely & fought the Rebel  
Gunboats, Nashville, Huntsville,  
& Morgan gaining a decisive  
victory over them! On 24<sup>th</sup> Feb  
the Battery assisted in the capture  
of Blakely & left Blakely on Sept.  
25<sup>th</sup> for Mobile to which place  
it arrived on the same  
day

35 men most of whom  
have served in the Co. for more  
than 6 months have no Muster  
& Descriptive Rolls. Justice  
to these men demands a prompt  
investigation of the matter  
at the recruiting Depot,  
Indianapolis Indiana.

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind & Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*St. James, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1865,

shows station of company,

St James Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyist.

*H* Co., / Reg'd Ind. H. Artz.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. Oct., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Ft. Gaines, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTH.

*Daley* Copyright

(2585)

Copyright

H Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Ia.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated Jan. 10, 1866,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. since its organization in July 1861 has participated in the following Engagements viz. Battle of Baton Rouge, La. Aug. 5/62 Skirmish at St. Charles Court House, La. Sept. 8/62 Skirmish at Donaldsonville, La. Sept. 25/62 Destruction of Gun boat Cotton Bayou Teche, La. Jan. 14/63 Battle of Camp Bisland, La. Apr. 12 and 13 1863, Siege and Capture of Port Hudson, La. from May 27 to July 8/63. Siege and Capture of Forts Gaines and Morgan, Ala. from Aug 4 to Aug. 23/64. Siege & Capture of Spanish Fort and defences of Oklawaha, Ala. from Mch. 30 to Apr. 1/65

W. H. H. H.  
Corrid.

*H* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. H. A.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William P. Wimmers*  
Company (*H*), in the *1* Regiment  
of *Ind. H. A.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Benjamin F. Hays*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of  
*Jan.*, 186*6*, *then disch'd.*

The company was organized by Captain *John*  
*F. Campbell*  
*Indianapolis, Ind.* at

in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR.-1.

24726428

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge, La., on this 10 day of Jan., 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. M. Schryver

2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> New Orleans Vols  
Asst. Com'y. Muster, Sept. Co.  
*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Baton Rouge, La.  
 { Date of Jan. 10/66

General Notation: No. in accordance with par. 3

So. No. 149 Ad. by Sept. Co. Dec. 23/65 - The  
services of the Regt. to which the  
Co. belongs, being no longer required  
by the Govt. M.O. to date Jan. 10/65

Daley  
*Comdr.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *J. I.* IND H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726429	2
2	24726430	3
3	24726431	4
4	24726432	5
5	24726433	6
6	24726434	7
7	24726435	8
8	24726436	9
9	24726437	10
10	24726438	11
11	24726439	12
12	24726440	13
13	24726441	14
14	24726442	15
15	24726443	16
16	24726444	17
17	24726445	18
18	24726446	19
19	24726447	20
20	24726448	21
21	24726449	22
22	24726450	23
23	24726451	24
24	24726452	25
25	24726453	26

See also

(3rd. I. H. Army)  
Capt Campbell's Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard Campbell's  
Company (.....), in the 21 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel James  
H. McMillen, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 24 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three

years  
from this 24 day of July, 1861.

Wm. H. Caving

Mustering Officer.

Date July 24, 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Contra

1st Artillery  
D Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 24 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Baltimore Md. Aug. 31/61

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1861*  
Co., *21 Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Baltimore Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co. 21 Regt 5th Inf  
(1<sup>st</sup> H. Arty)

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Marshall Balt Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear

Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862

shows station of company,

Newport News

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cordua

J Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf  
21st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31/61 to Apr 30, 1862,

shows station of company,

Algiers La'

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

*I H. City*  
*A* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Batten Rouge Louisiana*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*17. City*  
*D* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La. Aug. 18/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Condra*

*1 H. (Art)*  
*I* Co., *21* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Carrollton La. Sept. 15/62*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

174. Artillery  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Dec. 31, 1862.

shows station of company,

Brashear City Jan. 1/63

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Condca

(1 N. Art'y)

*I* Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dec. 31/62 to Apr. 30, 1863,*  
shows station of company,

*New Orleans La. Apr. 30/63*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 1 Reg't N. Art. Ind

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Stephens La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

I Co., / Reg't H. Art. Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for April 30 to Aug. 31, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Fort  
Stevens on N. O. & G. N.  
R. R. since last muster

Nesbitt

I Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Ark

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

I Co., 1 Reg't Ind N.A.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nesbitt

Reg's

for Dec 31/03 to Apr 30, 1864,

shows station of company.

Baton Rouge La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Bethel

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind H Aley*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Brasher La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bled*

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Heavy*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept + Oct*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Brashear La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co A 1" Ind Heavy*  
*Arty Garrison's Fort*  
*Brashear La mounting*  
*eleven guns one 42*  
*four 32 three 24 and*  
*two 12 Pdr Howitzers one*  
*30 Pdr Parrott*

*B. Beaul*

*D* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind H Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*7*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Brainer Lee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., / Reg't *Ind H Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co. I 1<sup>st</sup> Ind H Arty*  
*left Brashear City La*  
*on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of Feb 1865*  
*and arrived at New Or-*  
*leans La same date*  
*distance eighty miles*

*Bethel*

I Co., 1 Reg't 1st H. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Spanish Fort Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co I embarked on  
board the Steamer  
Glyde Apr 1/65 enroute  
for Starks Landing Ala.  
Arrived there Apr 2<sup>nd</sup> and  
participated in the siege  
of Fort Spanish Sugar  
and Tracy on the 31<sup>st</sup>.  
Moved to Mobile Ala.

Bechler

Copyist.

I Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't La T. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left  
Mobile, Ala June 25  
1865, on board the  
United States Trans-  
port Steamer Clyde  
and arrived at Fort  
Pickens Fla June 26/65

L. J. Smith

*D* Co., *7<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. H. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Ft. Pickens, Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. Smith*  
Corporal

*D* Co., *101<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. H Arty*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*-, 1865;

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens, Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H. A. Smith*

*I* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't Ind. *1<sup>st</sup>* Arty

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Silas Bates*  
Company (*I*), in the *First* Regiment  
of *Ind. 1<sup>st</sup> Arty* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Benjamin Hays*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24<sup>th</sup>* day of

*July*, 1866, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1865;

(when *Last-Paid*,) to the *10<sup>th</sup>* day of

*January*, 1866, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain *Richard*

*Campbell*, at

*Bowling Green Ind.*

in the month of *July*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR.-1.

24726453

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge, La., on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1866, carefully examined this roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

E. M. Schryver

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut - New Orleans Vols.

Muster: { Station Baton Rouge La.  
Date of January 10<sup>th</sup> 1866

General Notation:

[Signature]



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K. I.* IND. H. ARTY.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726454	24	24726479
2	24726455	25	24726480
3	24726456	26	24726481
4	24726457	27	
5	24726458	28	
6	24726459	29	
7	24726460	30	
8	24726461	31	
9	24726462	32	
10	24726463	33	
11	24726464	34	
12	24726465	35	
13	24726466	36	
14	24726467	37	
15	24726468	38	
16	24726469	39	
17	24726470	40	
18	24726471	41	
19	24726473	42	
20	24726472	43	
21	24726474	44	
22	24726475	45	
23	24726476	46	
24	24726477	47	
25	24726478	48	

See also

Co. H 1 Regt. Ind. Heavy Art'y  
Jacob Hess's  
Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Jacob Hess's*  
Company (.....), in the *21* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind. Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *James W.*  
*Mc Millan*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*.

from this *24* day of *July*, 1861.

*Th. L. Wood*  
*L. Col., Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *July 24, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*T. L. Wood*

Co "K" 1 Ind. Inf. 1st Regt.

K Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 24 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. H. Artz

K Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Baltimore, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. K. 1 Ind H arty  
K Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Marshall, Balto, Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. H 1 Ind. H. arty  
K Co., 21 Reg't *Chandlar*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Newport News*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Became Co K / 2nd H Arty  
K Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dec 31/61 to Apr. 30, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Algiers, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. J. Smith

Co K 1 Ind 14. Artg

K Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. H 1st Regt. Ind. Heavy Arty  
H Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co K 1 Ind. H. Art  
K Co., 21 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1862  
shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 1 Ind H. Art  
K Co., 21 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Aug 31 to Dec 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Brashear, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"K" 1<sup>st</sup> Ind. H. Art'y.  
K Co., 2<sup>nd</sup> Reg't Ind. Art.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan, And Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1st Ind Art)  
K Co., 21 Reg't Ind Art

Company Muster Roll  
for Mich Ind Art, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Beashear City - Ia.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was in the  
engagement at Camp Bir-  
land - Ia - April 13/63.

Had in use two 12 lb.  
Rifled Brass pieces, and  
fired 144 Rounds - had  
three men Wounded -

Sacramento

*K* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind Art*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Before Port Hudson*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sachma*

K Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp Magnolia Grove La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., / Reg't *Ind Art.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sep. and Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge - La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Heavy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans - La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. Inf.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Sachman*

*K* Co., / Reg't Ind. H. Art

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge - La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind. H. Arty*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug 1<sup>st</sup>*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Mobile Point, Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kirby*

*K* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ind Art*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kirby*

*K* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ind. H. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"K" Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. N. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 4<sup>th</sup> Feby*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Nickolls Landing La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kerby*

K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Art

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left New Orleans on the 26<sup>th</sup> of July 1865 and arrived at Fort Gaines Ala. March 24<sup>th</sup> 1865 started for Mobile, Ala March 29<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Spanish Fort the same day went into position March 30<sup>th</sup> and opened fire on the 31<sup>st</sup> on Forts Hugh and Tracy and fired almost incessantly for 9 days and nights then moved to Blakely, Ala and was engaged in all the different engagements near Mobile Ala. Had several engagements with the rebel navy and succeeded in driving them out of range.

Kirby

*1st* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. V. Co.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 1st*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*San Pedro Island Alca*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*3586*  
*Copy*

*N.* Co., *1* Reg't *Inds. H.A.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,  
*Fort Gaines Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K.* Co., / Reg't *Ind. Va.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. Aug Oct.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Gaines Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K. Co., 1 Reg't Ind. M.A.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated *Jan. 10*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Company since its  
Organization July 1861 has  
participated in the follow-  
ing engagements - Viz:  
Battle of Baton Rouge La.  
Aug. 5, 1862. Skirmish at  
Charles Court House La. Sept.  
8, 1862. Skirmish at Orbi-  
dsonville La. Sept. 25, 1862  
Destruction of Gun Boat  
Cotton on Bayou Teche La.  
Jan. 14, 1863. Battle of Tomb  
Cumberland La. April and 13<sup>th</sup>  
1863. Siege & capture of Port  
Hudson La. from May 27<sup>th</sup> to  
July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863. Siege & capture  
of Port Morgan La. from  
Aug. 1<sup>st</sup> to Aug. 23<sup>rd</sup> 1864. Siege  
and capture of city of (Covv)*

*W. H. F. A.*

APR. 1.

24726481

1893.

Mobile Ala. and its de-  
fences from Mar. 31 to  
April 9. 1865.

*K. Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H.A.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

*1st Lieut S. R. Matthews*  
Of Captain

Company (*K<sup>c</sup>*), in the *1* Regiment  
of *Ind. H.A.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Benjamin F. Hays*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *24* day of  
*July*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*3*,

(when *last paid*), to the *10* day of  
*Jan'y*, 186*6*, when *disch'd*

The company was organized by Captain

*Martinsville Ind.*, at

in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*

where it arrived the — of —

a distance of — miles.

APR.-1.

24726480

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Baton Rouge La.*, on this *10* day of  
*Jan.*, 186*6*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*C. W. Sanyou*  
*2d Lt. New Orleans Inst. Bds.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Baton Rouge La.*  
Date of *Jan. 10. 1866*

General Notation: .....

Co.

1 2

3 2

4 2

5 2

6 2

7 2

8 2

9 2

10 2

11 2

12 2

13 2

14 2

15 2

16 2

17 2

18 2

19 2

20 2

21 2

22 2

23 2

24 2

25 2

Se

13

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. L. 1. IND. H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726482	2
2	24726483	3
3	24726484	4
4	24726485	5
5	24726486	6
6	24726487	7
7	24726488	8
8	24726489	9
9	24726490	10
10	24726491	11
11	24726492	12
12	24726493	13
13	24726494	14
14	24726495	15
15	24726496	16
16	24726497	17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26
26		27
27		28
28		29
29		30

See also

(Co L. 1<sup>st</sup> Ind Heavy)  
L Co., 21 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Isaac C. Hendricks  
Company ( L ), in the 21 Regiment  
(        Brigade), of Indiana.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel John A  
Keith, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 12 day of August, 1863,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, ~~their~~  
~~names and equipments~~, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years.

from this 12 day of August, 1863.

Wm H. Jordan  
Capt. 9<sup>th</sup> U.S. Art. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 12. 1863

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

Meding

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. art'y* *N.Y.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *date Oct 31*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Meding*

Copyist.

L Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Decrow Point Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Baton Rouge  
La Dec 17/63 for New Orleans  
Again left New Orleans La  
per Steamer Clinton for Pass  
Caballo Texas where it  
arrived Dec 22. 1863

M. D. W.

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Arty*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 186*4*,

shows station of company

*Matagorda Island Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Meding*

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. arty*

Company Muster Roll

for *March April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Matagorda Island Texas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L*

Co.,

*1*

Reg't

*Heavy Artillery*  
*Indiana*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May & June*

186*4*

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La June 30/64*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Barrell*

L Co., 1 Hvy Artillery  
Reg't Indiana

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La Aug 31/64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Buskelle

*L*

Co.,

*Hwy 61st*  
Reg't *Indiana*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La Oct 31*  
*64*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Russell*

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Heavy Artillery*  
*Indiana*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan 9 Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans La Dec 31*  
*1864*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Beckwith*  
Copyist.

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind H. Art.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 7th*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Gauphine Island, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Arty

## Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & apr., 1865,

shows station of company,

Mobile, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Adiantum cf.*

L Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Fort Cananeca, Fla.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L* Co., *1* Reg't *Ind. Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Fort Barranca, Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1885,

shows station of company,

Pt. Pickens Fla

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Campbell

(2486)

Copyright.

L Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art'y.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated Baton Rouge, La., Jan'y 10, 1866,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company has participated in the following Engagements and Skirmishes since its organization viz: Siege of Mobile, Ala. including Spanish Fort, Blakely and Forts Huger & Tracey.

Bowman

L Co., 1 Reg't Ind. H. Art'y.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Robert H. Crist  
Company ( L ), in the First Regiment  
of Ind. H. Art'y Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Benjamin F. Hays

called into the service of the United States by the  
President

, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1863, to serve for the term of three  
years

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1865;

(when last paid ) to the Tenth day of  
January, 1866, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain Isaac  
C. Hendricks

, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

in the month of August, 1863, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. 1.

24726496

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge, Louisiana, on this Tenth day of January, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

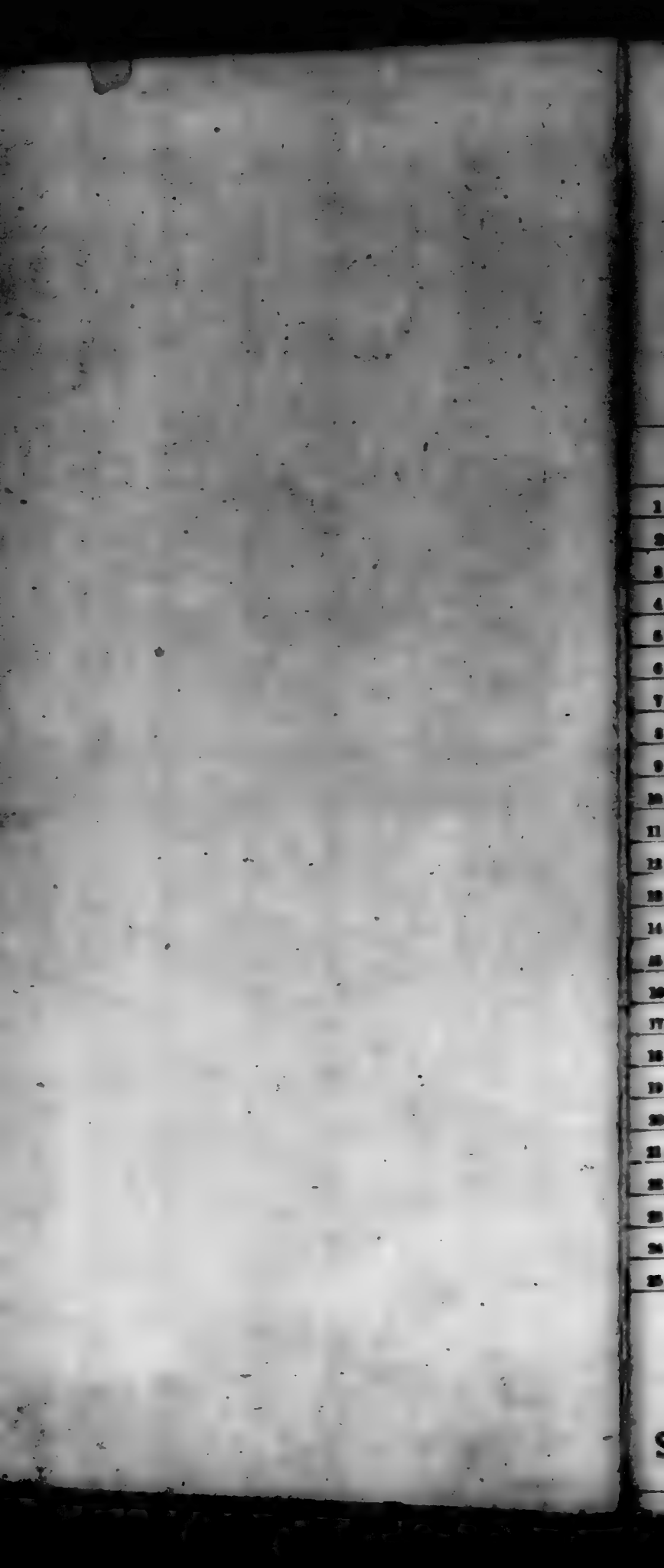
E. M. Schryver

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> New Orleans vols.  
A. C. M. Dept. La. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Baton Rouge, La.  
Date of January 10. 1866.

General Notation:

Bourman



1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

31

32

33

34

35

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *M. 1.* IND H. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24726498	25
2	24726499	26
3	24726501	27
4	24726500	28
5	24726502	29
6	24726503	30
7	24726504	31
8	24726505	32
9	24726506	33
10	24726507	34
11	24726508	35
12	24726509	36
13	24726510	37
14	24726511	38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

Company Muster Roll.

**CAPTION OF ROLL**[illegible]

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I have been told that you have carefully  
 examined the actual organized Roll  
 of signers in the "High School"  
 and that you have determined that the  
 Roll is a good one and that it is a  
 satisfactory record of the names of the  
 signers of the "High School" Roll.

Mustering Officer.

1. *Salmonella enteritidis* ...  
 2. *Salmonella enteritidis* ...

**General Notation :**

M Co., 1 Reg't Ind Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Dec 31, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La. Dec 31/63

RECORD OF EVENTS.

By order of the Gov of Indiana, dated  
State of Indiana A. H. Indianapolis, Nov.  
6, 1863, 2d Lt George Jacob, commanding  
Co M, 2d Regt 1st Ind Inf, Indiana Vol.  
Started with the company on the 7th  
day of Nov 1863 from Indianapolis  
Ind. to join the 1st Regt then stationed  
Baton Rouge La.

On the 18th Nov, 63 whilst the company  
was on its way by the way of the  
Old River the transport in which the  
company was embarked was fired upon  
near the mouth of the River by the  
enemy's forces and within 10 minutes  
happened to the company, however by the action  
on the same day the 1st Regt at  
Baton Rouge La. was engaged  
traverse with the 1st Regt. The 1st  
at 10:30 a.m. day of Nov 1863 the

S. J. M. S. Co.

APR.-1.

24726499

1893.

when the Springfield Rifle  
muskets were furnished but  
were turned over again to the  
Finance Officer on the 17<sup>th</sup> of  
Dec. following, at which date  
the Co. left Baton Rouge to  
proceed to New Orleans La  
in obedience to Special Order  
No 80 dated 7<sup>th</sup> Dec 21. J. Force  
Baton Rouge La. Dec 15/63  
where it has been since  
stationed

The Company is at present  
armed only with sixty Arty  
istries

710 Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Arty

Company Muster Roll

for Feb 29, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Williams Baton Rouge La. Feb 29, 64

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In Obedience to Special Order  
No. 12 dated Feb 22d of the Gulf  
New Orleans La. Jan 15/64 Company  
M. Ind. Arty Vol. having turned over to  
the Ordnance Dept in that City its  
Battery of four 30 lbs. Garrett guns  
with equipments started from  
New Orleans on the 18<sup>th</sup> of Jan.  
1864 to proceed to Baton Rouge  
& arrived there the Company arrived  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Jan 1864 and has  
since been stationed.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Jan 1864 a V.  
Charles Jones proceeded with  
a detachment of the 1<sup>st</sup> Ind.  
Arty Co. from New Orleans &  
by way of Lake St. Louis to form Genl  
Franklin's command in the field  
near New Orleans.

M Co., 1 Reg't Ind Hants

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Fort Williams Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Privates James H. Andrews  
Joseph Bastnagel, John  
A. Curry, Abner D. Gull, Roland  
T. Carr, Clark deuel, William  
Ellis, Charles Fisher, John  
R. Holsten, John B. Hoover, Lewis  
M. Humphrey, Jesse D. Thayer,  
William McVee, John W. Kinney  
James M. Combs, Leonard New-  
ell, Anderson Perkins, James  
H. Cook, Erasmus J. Pollett, John W.  
Chelpe, Alton Swan, Thomas A. Shiner,  
Benjamin F. Inwood, Jacob Potter,  
Daniel J. Steiner, Daniel W.  
Smith, Lewis Thomas, Caleb Steer,  
Henry Williams, Thomas White, William  
H. McCoy, on duty in taking care  
of and guarding public animals

*M* Co., 1 Reg't *Ind. Art'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Williams, Baton Rouge, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is believed that all those men whose names appear on this Roll as having been mustered into service on the 10<sup>th</sup> and 15<sup>th</sup> of Oct. 1863, respectively, are entitled to the Bounty of \$300. but as they are not all accredited with that amount on their muster-in Rolls, it is a question whether it would be proper to enter the Bounty of \$300 on their Co. Muster and Pay Rolls, to their credit.

*Wm. Scott*

M Co., 1 Reg't Ind. Cavalry

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is believed that all those men whose names appear on this Roll as having been mustered into service on the 10<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1863 respectively are entitled to the Bounty of \$300, but as they are not accredited with that amount on their muster in Rolls it is a question whether it would be proper to enter the Bounty of \$300, on their Company muster and Pay Rolls to their credit.

J. M. C. Davis

*N* Co., / Reg't *Ind. H. Art'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

It is believed that all those men whose names appear on this roll as having been mustered into service on the 10<sup>th</sup> and 12<sup>th</sup> of Oct 1863 respectively, are entitled to the bounty of \$300 but as they are not accredited with that amount on their muster in R. 0. 0. 2, it is a question whether it would be proper to enter the bounty of \$300 on their Company's muster and pay roll to their credit.

*Wm. L. Scott*

*M* Co., / Reg't *Ind. H. Art'y*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Private William C. Andrews joined his company from furlough Dec. 18, 1864*

*Private Roland J. Carr joined his company from furlough on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Nov. 1864*

*Wm. C. Carr*

M Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. H. Artz

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of company,

U. S. Steam Transport J. D.  
Swain of Fort Macomb La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In obedience to orders  
from Hd. Qrs. Military Div.  
West Mississippi this Co.  
proceeded from New Orleans  
La. to Hickcox's Landing  
Lake Pontchartrain on  
Feb. 26, 1865 whence it  
embarked on the trans-  
port "J. D. Swain" on  
Feb. 28, inst, en route  
for Dauphin Island,  
with its Battery of 30 Pdr.  
Parrot Guns. The drivers,  
wagons and teams of the  
Co. under charge of Lt.  
and three non commis-  
sioned officers were left  
at the landing early this  
(over)

Cisco

APR. - 1.

24726506

1893.

morning to follow as soon as they could be embarked on other transports. The Co. was mustered on board the transport Swain, during the trip from the landing to Dauphin Island. The distance traveled cannot be precisely stated.

The commanding officer of the Regt is the authority ordering those men, recruits from Depot, of whom no muster-in and Descriptive Rolls have ever been received to be taken up on the Co. Rolls.

M Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. N. A.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Spanish Fort Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. arrived at Dauphin Island Ala., on March 1. 1865, at which place it was stationed till April 1. 1865 when it was transported up Mobile Bay on a steamer, landing at Stark's Wharf Ala., whence it proceeded to march to the front of Spanish Fort.

The Co. was engaged in the siege and reduction of Spanish Fort and Batteries Huger and Tracy, (over)

Lisco

PR.-1.

24726507

893.

before Mobile Ala.  
from April 2, 1865  
till the night of  
April 11, 1865;

M Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. H.A.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Fort Pickens Fla.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 1, 1865 the  
company went into  
camp at Mobile Ala.  
having arrived there  
the night of April 30,  
1865 from Spanish  
Fort. On June 21,  
1865 in obedience to  
orders from Hd. Qrs.  
Dept. of the Gulf the  
siege battery of 30 pdr  
Parrot Guns with  
with all their artillery  
equipments complete  
and the public ani-  
mals of the battery and  
other means of trans-  
portation were turned  
(over)

Cisco

A.P.R. - 1.

24726508

1893.

over to the proper  
staff Depot at Mobile  
Ala. whence the  
company proceeded  
on June 25, 1865  
to Fort Pickens Fla.  
where it arrived on  
June 26, 1865 and  
is now stationed  
being armed only  
with 50 Springfield  
Rifles.

*M* Co., *1st* Regt *Ind. N. A.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*5*,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M* Co., *71* Reg't *H. Art'y*  
*Ind. A*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Pickens Fla*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ind*  
*A* Co., *1* Reg't *H*, Artillery  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel S. Armstrong*  
Company (*A*), in the *1* Regiment  
of *Ind H. arly* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Benjamin F. Hays*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of  
*Nov*, 186*3*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*5*,  
(when *last paid*,) to the *10* day of  
*January*, 186*6*, when *discharged*  
The company was organized by Captain *Lt Col*  
*B. F. Hays*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*  
in the month of *November*, 186*3*, and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR.-1.

24726511

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Baton Rouge La, on this 10 day of January, 1866, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

E. H. Schryver

2<sup>d</sup> Lieut 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Inf. Vol.

A. C. M. Expt Mustering Officer.

Must: { Station Baton Rouge La  
Date of January 10 1866

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

D. P. Heblen



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

*Klaus* / <sup>at</sup> BATT'Y, IND. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25-43/785	25-43/810
2	25-43/786	25-43/811
3	25-43/787	36033881
4	25-43/788	36033882
5	25-43/789	36033883
6	25-43/790	06033884
7	25-43/791	033885
8	25-43/792	033886
9	25-43/793	033887
10	25-43/794	033888
11	25-43/795	033889
12	25-43/796	033890
13	25-43/797	033891
14	25-43/798	033892
15	25-43/799	033893
16	25-43/800	033894
17	25-43/801	033895
18	25-43/802	033896
19	25-43/803	033897
20	25-43/804	033898
21	25-43/805	033899
22	25-43/806	033900
23	25-43/807	033901
24	25-43/808	
25	25-43/809	

See also

*Became 1<sup>st</sup> Batty and L. Art'y,*  
*Capt. Klaus* *Batty and Reg't* *Art'y*

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Martin Klaus's*  
Company (*of 1<sup>st</sup> Artillery*), in the *1<sup>st</sup>* Regiment  
(*Brigade*), of *Ind*  
Volunteers, ~~commanded by Colonel~~

*called*  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *16* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *the war*  
~~unless sooner discharged~~

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of

*During the War*  
from this *16* day of *August*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. Company* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 16, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation:

*Rejice*  
*Copyist.*

From 2<sup>nd</sup> and 3<sup>rd</sup> Regts,  
1 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July 26/61. to Aug 31, 1861.

shows station of battery,

Georgetown, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Evansville  
Ind. for Indianapolis  
- his August 7<sup>th</sup> 1861.  
And arrived at  
Indianapolis same  
day.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Because 1<sup>st</sup> Batty and L. Art'y,  
Capt. Klaus's Batt'y and M<sup>th</sup> Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of battery,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Capt. H. K. Jones*

## Battery Muster Roll

for

shows station of battery,

*Lamin. Carsonment.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

— — — — —  
*Tracie*  
 Copyist.

Capt. Wilson (1 Batty Ind & Art'y.)  
a Batty, Ind<sup>a</sup> Mtd L. Art'y.

---

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb*, 1862.

shows station of battery, *Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. C. Carroll*

*Capt. H. H. H. H.*

*Batt'y, Ind. Mtd. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1862.

shows station of battery,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Battery has been engaged  
in the battle at Pea Ridge Ark  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> day of March  
1862. Remaining until the 5<sup>th</sup>  
of April at Cross Timbers Ark.  
ever since have been on the march  
to the 30<sup>th</sup> of April 1862.*

*Distance travelled not known*

*E. C. Carroll*

Capt. Klaus

Ball'y, Ind. Mld L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Near Jacksonport Arkansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company has been on the  
march with Genl. Jeff. Co.  
Davis since the 30<sup>th</sup> of April  
from West Plain Mo. Remained  
in Camp at Sulphur Rock Ark.  
from the 4<sup>th</sup> day of May 1862  
until the 22<sup>d</sup> of June 1862  
Made several Scouts under  
Genl. Buntin to Jacksonport  
Ark, Started from Sulphur  
Rock, thence to Camp near  
Jacksonport Ark. Distances  
marched not known.

E. B. Carroll

Capt. Klump

Batt'y, Ind<sup>a</sup> Mtd L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Helena Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster marched  
from Jacksonport Ark. to  
Clarendon thence to Helena  
Ark., Again from Helena to  
Clarendon, and back with 4<sup>th</sup>  
Division Gen. H. P. Hovey Comdg.  
H & W.

E. C. Carrol

*Cap R. L. Lewis* ( / Battery Ind L Art'y )  
Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862.

shows station of battery,

*Ironstone mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Smart*

(1 Batty Ind L Art'y)

~~McKean~~ **Batt'y, Indian Mountain L. Art'y.**

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Van Buren mo

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Emmet*

(1 Batty Ind & arty)

~~Capt. H. H. H.~~ Ball'y, Ind. M. T. L. Art'y.

# Battery Muster Roll

for Jan'y 1863, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Pilot Knob Mo

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

capt (1 Batty Ind. L. Art'y.)  
~~platoon~~ ~~capt~~ Batt'y, Ind. ~~Art'y.~~ Art'y.

## Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

**shows station of battery.**

Millikens Bend La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Summer.

*Klaus's*  
*(1 Batty, Ind. & Art'y)*  
Capt. Ball'y, Ind. Mtd. & Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186 **3**.

shows station of battery,

*Burns' Landing Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Somme*

*Capt. Alami*

(1 Batty, Ind. L. Art'y.)

Batt'y, Ind. Mtd. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863.

shows station of battery,

*Near Vicksburg Miss*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Summer.*

*Capt. Pelamori*  
(1 Batty. Ind. Lt. Art'y.)  
Batt'y, Ind. Mtd & Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Near Carrollton La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sommers*

Capt (1 Batty 2nd L. Art'y)  
Klaus's Batt'y, Ind. Mtd. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863.

shows station of battery,

New Iberia La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. Duncan*

Capt (1 Batty 2nd L. Art'y)  
Klaus Ball'y, Ind. Mtd. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Donaldsonville La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery has marched from New Iberia to this place Distance 156 Miles

S Duncan

Capt (Became 1 Batty 2nd. L. Art'y)  
Harrison's Ball'y, Ind. Mtd. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jany & Lehy, 1864.

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*S. Duncan*

Capt Martin Klaufer 1st Art'y  
1st Batt'y, Ind. Light Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864.

shows station of battery,

Alexandria La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Battery left Franklin  
La March 16<sup>th</sup> and ser-  
ved in Red River Expe-  
dition under command  
of Maj Genl Franklin  
Took part in battle at  
Sabine Cross Roads lost  
four Guns & Caissons  
Reported to Brig Genl A.  
J. Smith April 16<sup>th</sup> and  
received four Guns cap-  
tured of the enemy at  
Hendersons Hill La Took  
part in Scirmish April  
22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Alexandria La April  
26<sup>th</sup> 64 where Stationed  
at present.

Reeves

Became 1 Batty Ind L Art'y  
Capt Ball'y, Kansas City Ind L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864.

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Reeves

(Sub became 1 Batty Ind 2 Art'y)

Capt <sup>Klaus</sup> Ball'y, Ind Mtd

L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July and Aug, 1864.

shows station of battery,

New Orleans La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Reverse)

*1<sup>st</sup>* Batt'y, *Indiana* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept - Oct*, 186*7*.

shows station of battery,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1<sup>st</sup>* Batt'y, *Indiana* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of battery,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*1<sup>st</sup>* Batt'y, *Indiana* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1865.

shows station of battery,

*New Orleans La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar - Apr, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Near Montgomery Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left New Orleans  
La March 11. 65. Embarked  
at Lakeport La. March 12<sup>th</sup> on  
Steamer Peerless for Dauphin  
Island arrived at Dauphin  
Island March 13. Remained  
on same steamer and landed at  
Dandery Mills Ala. Mar 24<sup>th</sup>  
Marched next day and arrived  
in front of Spanish Fort Ala  
March 27 where the Battery took  
an active part in the siege  
up to the time of its surrender  
to our forces April 8/65. Took  
up the line of March April  
13<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Montgomery  
Ala April 26. 65 (a distance  
of 200 miles, near which place it is

Pills

MAR. 28.

25431809

1893.

*Statement at present*

/ Batt'y *Indiana* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865.

shows station of battery,

*Montgomery Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Stationed at Montgomery Ala*  
*during the last two months*

*Lewis*

*Co., Batty Regt Ind Lt Arty*  
*Batty* Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lawrence Jacoby*  
(*Capt Klapp Arty*)  
Company ( ), in the *1<sup>st</sup> Light Arty* Regiment  
of *Indiana Arty* Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~  
*Captain Lawrence Jacoby*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the United States*, at  
*Indianapolis Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *16* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *July*, 186*5*,  
(when *Last paid*), to the *22* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, when *Mustered out*.  
The company was organized by Captain *Martin*  
*Klapp*, at  
*Evansville Ind*  
in the month of *July*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis Ind*,  
where it arrived the *7* of *August 1861*,  
a distance of *200* miles.

MAR. 28.

25431811

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *22* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Morgan L. Ogden*  
*Capt 18 U.S Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
          { Date of *Aug 22/65*

General Notation:

*James*

Copies.

✓  
1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ind'd Lh. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec., 1861,

shows station of battery,

Lamine Contourment

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dec. 5 to 9<sup>th</sup> one section  
on a scout to Warsaw.

From Dec. 14 to 22 in

service this Batty was with  
Genl. Pope on his march  
upon the Rebels at Mifort  
do not know distance  
marched.

Next RETURN in FILE. H.P.R. '562.

1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Apr., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Sulphur Rock

May 12/62.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batty, Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp at Sulphur Rock. Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NO RETURN ON FILE SEPT. 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Berwick City, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN UN. FILE NOV. 1863

1<sup>st</sup> Batty, Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Nov., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Donaldsonville, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE MAR. 1864

1 Batty Ind. Lt. Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Mar, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Natchitoches La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batty, Ind. Lt. Art.

### Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows station of battery,  
Alexandria, La.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery has been engaged in Battle of Sabine Cross Roads, La. Apr. 8/64. Lost four guns and caissons and thirty horses, three men wounded and two missing. Arrived at Grand Ecore, La. Apr. 10/64. Reported to Brig. Genl. A. J. Smith with all the materials left Apr. 15/64. Order of Maj. Gen. Banks and recd. Four guns (Captured from the enemy at Anderson's Hill, La.) took part in skirmishes on Apr. 22, 23 & 24. Arrived at Alexandria, La. Apr. 20/64.

A. J. Davis

1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ind. 2<sup>d</sup> Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 18<sup>64</sup>,

shows station of battery,

*Levee Steam Cotton Press, N. Orleans.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Battry, Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 18 64,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. J. Davis

1 Batty, Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows station of battery,  
New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ind. Lb. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Aug., 1864,

shows station of battery,

Greenville, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batty, Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Sept., 1867,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Oct., 1864,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



1<sup>st</sup> Batty, Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Dec., 1864,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Battry, Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Jan., 1865,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans. La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Feb., 1865,

shows station of battery,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batly. Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Mar., 1865,

shows station of battery,

In front Ft. Spain, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batty. Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of Apr., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Montgomery, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup>, Ind. Lt. Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Near Montgomery, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

14 Batty. Ind. Lt. Arty.

## Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865.

shows station of battery,

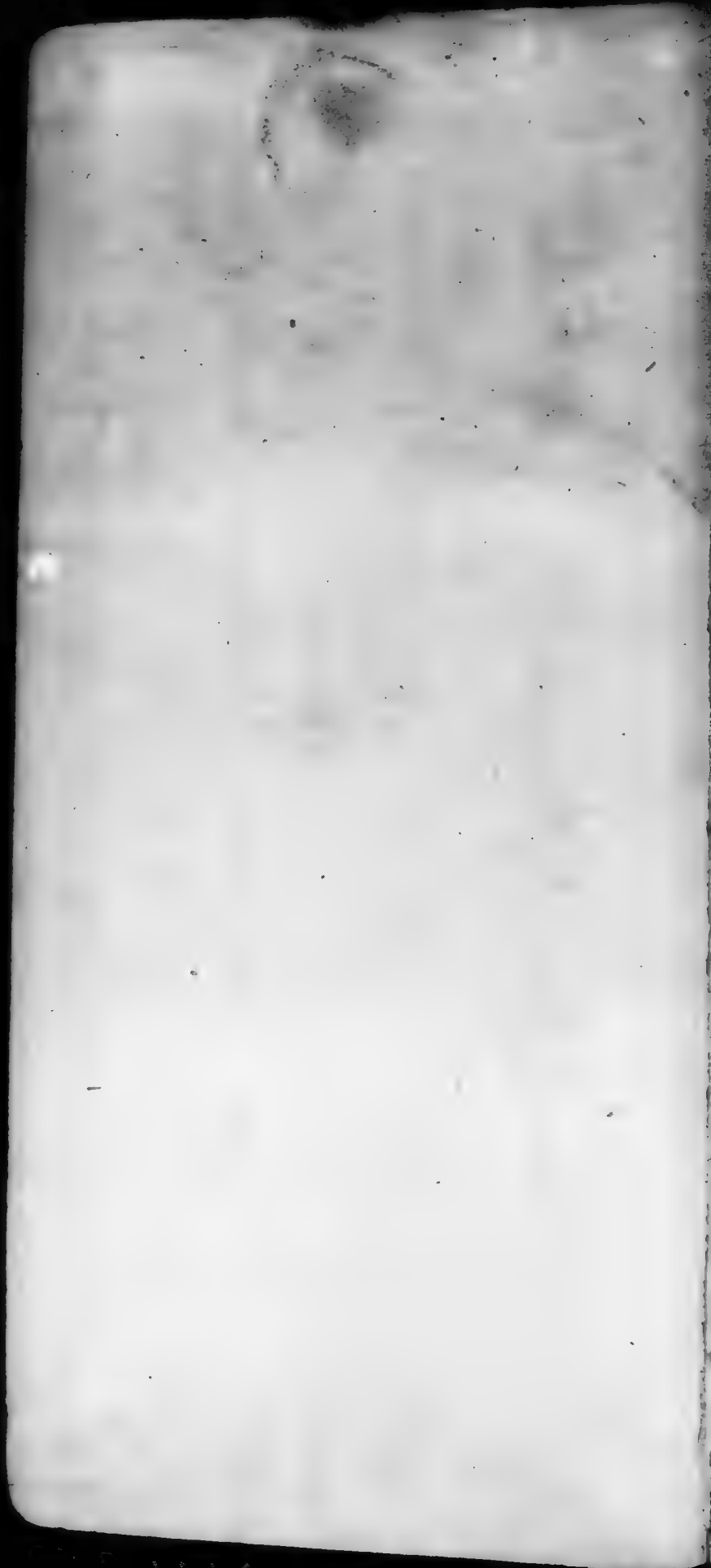
Near Montgomery, Ala.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(7)(C)

refractive

1000000.



# ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

*Rabbs* <sup>2</sup> BATT'Y, IND. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25435817	26	36034111
2	25435818	27	34112
3	25435819	28	34113
4	25435820	29	34114
5	25435821	30	34115
6	25435822	31	34116
7	25435823	32	34117
8	25435824	33	34118
9	25435825	34	34119
10	25435826	35	34120
11	25435827	36	34121
12	25435828	37	34122
13	25435829	38	34123
14	25435830	39	34124
15	25435831	40	34125
16	25435832	41	34126
17	25435833	42	34127
18	25435834	43	34128
19	25435835	44	34129
20	25435836	45	34130
21	25435837	46	34131
22	25435838	47	34132
23	25435839	48	
24	25435840	49	
25		50	

↓  
See also

(2 Batty. Indiana L. Arty.)  
Capt. <sup>Batty</sup> ~~Rabbs~~ Co., Indiana Reg't Int'l Arty

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *David G. Rabbs*  
Company *(of Mrs. J.)* in the *Artillery* Regiment  
(*Brigade*), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *—*

*—*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *—* day of *—*, 186*—*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *during the war*  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *during*  
*the war*

from this *1* day of *Sept*, 186*1*.  
*Thos. J. Morris*  
*1st Col'd Cany.* Mustering Officer.

Date *Sept 1 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*as on roll*

*R. B. Jones*  
Copyist.

(2<sup>d</sup> Batty. Indiana & Co)  
Capt. R. H. Ball'y, Indiana Mtd E. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July 26 to Aug 31, 1861.

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis Indiana

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company was mustered  
into service of the U.S. - on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861  
by Lt Col. Mord at In-  
dianapolis Ind. & was  
ordered to St Louis

R. H. Jones

*(2 Batts Indiana L. Art'y)*  
*Capt* *Batt'y Indiana Mtd. L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*.

shows station of battery,

*Camp New River Mt. View Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. C. Jones*

*(2 Batty. Indiana L. Art'y.)*  
*Capt. R. L. Batt'y, Indiana Mtd E Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*.

shows station of battery,

*Fort Leavenworth, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*7 Battery, Ind. L. Art'y,*  
*Capt Roff's*  
Ball'y, *Ind. Mtd.* *U.S.* Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1914*, 186 *2*.

shows station of battery,

*Fort Leavenworth Kans.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shirley*

2 Battery Ind. L. Art'y.  
Capt Rapp's Ind Mtd L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*

shows station of battery,

*Fort Scott Kans*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cherolly*  
Copied.

(2 Battery Ind. L. Arty.)  
Capt Ratt's Ind. Mtd. E. Art'y.  
Batt'y, Ind. Mtd. E. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862

shows station of battery,

Round Grove Indian Territory

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

At the date of the last Muster  
the company was encamped  
at Fort Scott Kansas. On  
the 23<sup>d</sup> of May marched  
to Topeka Kansas and  
camped there until  
June 1<sup>st</sup>. When the  
company took up the  
line of march with  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Ohio Vol. Cavalry  
and 1<sup>st</sup> Wisconsin Vol.  
Infantry to Baxter's  
Spring on Spring  
River Indian Territory.  
On the 5<sup>th</sup> of June an  
expedition of which  
four pieces of the Bat-  
tery formed a part.

Chas. H. Chasley

MAR. 29

25435823

1893.

marched from Baxter's  
Spring to Round Grove,  
Low Skin Prairie - a dis-  
tance of forty miles. -  
coming upon the enemy in  
force, under Genl Coffee and  
Stand Water about dark,  
of the 5<sup>th</sup>. The enemy  
were routed after our  
giving six rounds of shot  
and shell - a large amount  
of stock, Equipage and mu-  
nitions of war were cap-  
tured, on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of  
June - the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade Indian  
Expedition under Col. Sal-  
mon, moved South from  
Baxter's Spring to bring  
upon a large body of the  
enemy under Genl Rains  
at Round Grove. The en-  
emy fled in disorder be-  
fore the command could  
attack them.

2 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862

shows station of battery,

Fort Scott Kansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862.

shows station of battery,

Camp in the Field Havana Creek

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Camp

2 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov 1862, 1862

shows station of battery,

Pheasant Mills Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2<sup>d</sup> Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Springfield Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Reagertt*

2<sup>d</sup> Batt'y, ..... Reg't *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10* ..... 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Springfield Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Taggart*

*2d* Ball'y, *Indiana* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*.

shows station of battery,

*Springfield Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2* Indpt. Batt'y, *Ind L* Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of battery,

*Springfield Missouri*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Indpt. Batt'y, *Ind L* Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Springfield Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Indpt. Batt'y, Ind L Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Springfield Missouri  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Ball'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 Dec., 1863.

shows station of battery,

Waldron, Arkansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

9<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*.

shows station of battery,

*In the field, Arkansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. C. ...*

*2<sup>d</sup>* Ball'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Feb 29 to June 30, 1864*

shows station of battery,

*Artillery, Kansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Roll for 2<sup>d</sup> pl. Art'y - station file*

*Wm. Collins*

2 Batt'y, ~~Ind~~ L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis Ind

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. H. H.*

2 Batt'y, Ind. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Mearns*

2 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for Mich Xapell, 1865.

shows station of battery,

Nashville. Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Callaway

Co., *2<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Ind. Party*  
*Regt*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James S. Whicker's*  
Company (*2<sup>d</sup>*), in the *Battery* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*Indianapolis. Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, to serve for the term of

\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_.

(when \_\_\_\_\_) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186\_\_\_\_, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 29

25435840

3  
9  
3  
1

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indi-  
anapolis. Ind., on this 3<sup>d</sup> day of  
July, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

D. B. Burrows,  
Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> W. I. Inf.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis. Ind.  
          { Date of July 3<sup>d</sup> 1865.

General Notation:

Caraway  
Cupvial.

✓ 2<sup>d</sup> Batt'y Ind'a Lt Art'y  
Capt. Rabb's Batt'y Ind. Mtd. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Fort Scott Kansas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

NEXT RETURN ON FILE JULY 1863.

French

# 2 Battery Ind Light Art.

## Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,  
shows station of battery,  
Springfield Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

One 1st Lt. three 2nd Lt. 9th  
Eight Corporals two Buglers  
two Artificers and sixty  
seven Privates on detached  
service at Cassville Mo.  
from July 7/63.

one Corporal and ten  
Privates absent foraging  
at Warsaw Mo. from  
July 25/63 till Aug. 1/63.  
seven Privates absent on  
foraging to the district of  
Indiana from July 7 till  
Aug. 8/63.

*Titman*

# 2 Battery Indiana Light Art

## Battery Return

for the month of Aug., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Springfield

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

one 1871. Three duty Sergeants  
Seven Corps one Musician  
one Artificer and seventy  
seven Privates on detached  
service with two sections of  
the Battery under Col. Cloud  
in the field since July 7/63  
one 2nd Lt. Sergeant one Corp and  
five Privates absent on  
furlough since Aug. 1st/63

# 2 Batty Indiana Light Arty.

## Battery Return

for the month of September, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Springfield Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

One 10<sup>th</sup> and one duty Sgt  
detached on recruiting service  
for 2 Ark. Infantry by order of  
Genl. McNeil Sept 5<sup>th</sup> 63.

Three Sgts Seven Corporals one  
musician one Artificer and  
Eighty one privates on  
detached service with two Acc.  
of the 15<sup>th</sup> Arty under Col. Cloud  
in the field since Aug 28<sup>th</sup>.

One eight and two privates  
absent on expedition to photo  
graph a skirmish on Sept 15<sup>th</sup> till  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 63. Two privates

went on through a state  
of business from Sept 10<sup>th</sup> till  
Oct 10<sup>th</sup> 63. One Corporal  
saw sick to the Artillery  
Indiana since Aug 28<sup>th</sup>.

T. H. Smith

1 Batty Indiana Light Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Springfield Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

One 1 Lt. and four duty lts.  
Ten Corporals Bayler one  
Artificer and 127 privates  
on duty in the field with  
the Battery since July 7 and  
Oct. 21-03.

One duty Lt. on recruiting  
service for 2 wks, sub. Repts  
By order of Genl. H. C. Hale  
since Sept. 10-03.

2 Batty Indian Light Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of November, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Fort Smith Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batty. Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Waldron Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batty. Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Walton Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

French

*2 Batty Indiana Light Artz.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*In The Field Artz*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE APR 1864*

*W. H. Smith*

2 Batty. Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2 Batty. Indiana Light Arty.*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*Fort Smith Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L Batty, Indiana Light Art'y.

**Battery Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Smith Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batty. Indiana Light Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of July, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Fort Smith Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next RETURN on File. Sept. 1864.

2 Batty. Indiana Light Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Not stated, Return dated Oct 23/64  
Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Seventy four (74) Enlisted men  
mustered out of service by  
reason of expiration of term of  
service Sept 1/64

2 Battery Indiana Light Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Thirteen Recruits have  
been furloughed for ten days  
commencing Oct. 25, by  
order, Brig. Gen. Curren.

2 Batty, Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

L. Batty, Indiana Light Art'y.

**Battery Return**

for the month of December, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batty. Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Batty. Indiana Light Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Scherich

Battery Return  
for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows station of battery,  
*Nashville Tennessee*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(7)(C)

1. Impress

31

2 Batty. Indiana Light Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of April, 1865;

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tennessee

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. D. Smith

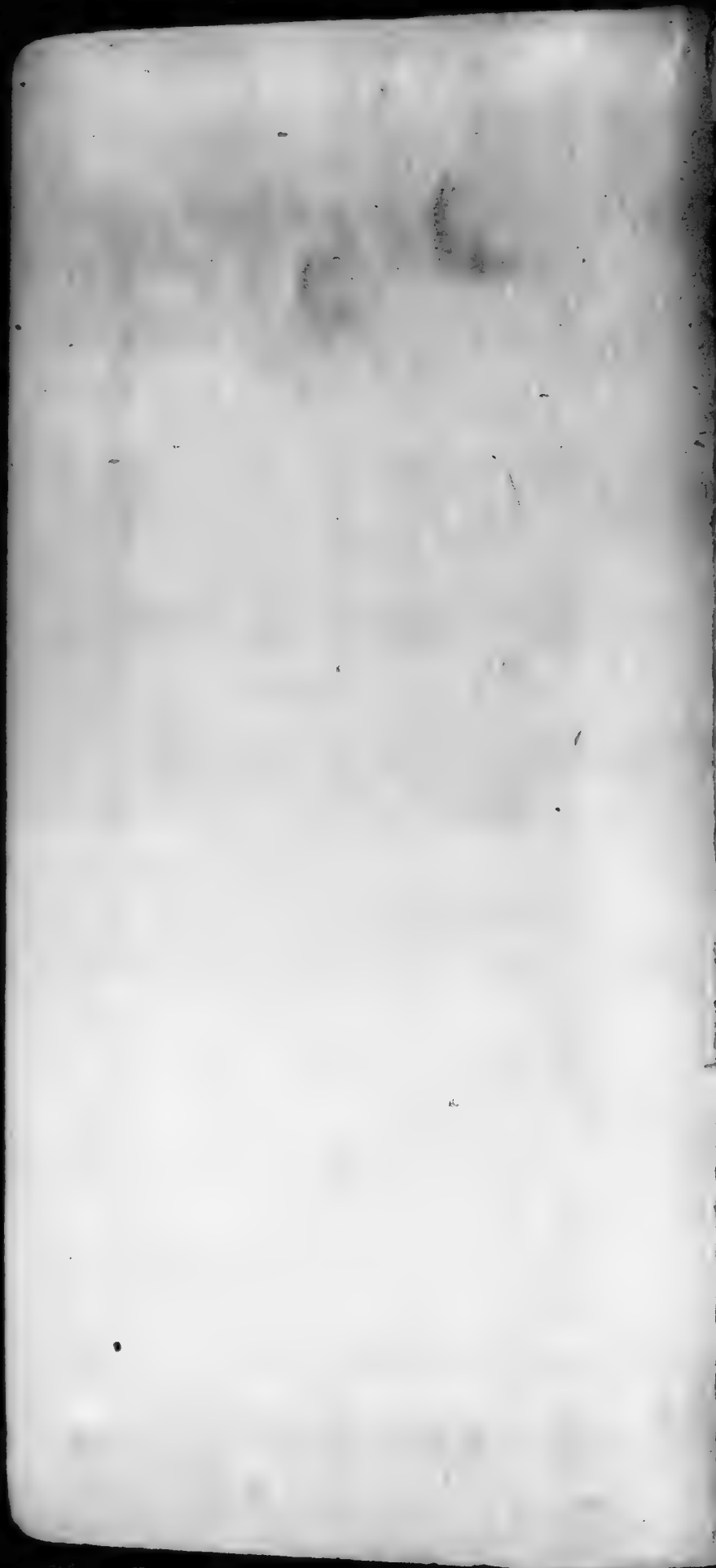
2 Batty. Indiana Light Art.

**Battery Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows station of battery,  
Nashville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chenich



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Frybarger's.* (Battery)

3 BATT'Y, IND. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

125440072	25440096
25440073	25440097
125440074	25440098
125440075	36677031
125440076	36034402
125440077	84403
125440078	04404
125440079	04405
125440080	04406
125440081	04407
125440082	04408
125440083	04409
125440084	04410
125440089	04411
125440085	04412
125440086	04413
125440087	04414
125440088	04415
125440089	04416
125440090	04417
125440091	04418
125440092	04419
125440093	04420
125440094	04421
125440095	04422

See also

360 34423  
 34424  
 34425  
 34426  
 34427  
 34428  
 34429  
 34430  
 34431  
 34432  
 34433  
 34434  
 34435  
 34436  
 34437  
 34438  
 34439

R. B. Bayless  
 U.



3<sup>rd</sup> Batty, Ind. Lt. Artillery  
Capt Frybarger's Batty  
Co., Reg't Ind. M<sup>td</sup> Arty

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *William W. Frybarger's*  
Company (*of mounted Artillery*), in the *Regiment*  
(*Brigade*), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, ~~commanded by Colonel~~

*\_\_\_\_\_*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *24* day of *August*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) *to serve for during the war*  
~~unless sooner discharged.~~

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the ~~men whose names are borne on this Roll, their~~  
*muster*  
*and I have, this 24 day of August 1861,*  
~~names and equipments, and have accepted them into the~~  
*mustered and minutely inspected the above*  
~~service of the United States for the term of~~  
*named company of Indiana mounted*  
*Artillery and accepted it into the*  
*service to serve "for during the war"*

from this *\_\_\_\_\_* day of *\_\_\_\_\_*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav*

*Inspector & Mustering Officer.*

Date *Aug. 24, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : */*

*J. B. Gage*  
*Comptroller*

373 atty Sgd L. Art'y  
Capt. Fryberger Batt'y, S. W. L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of battery,

near Camp Benton St Louis

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Fryberger*  
Capt.

3<sup>d</sup> Battery Ind'y I Arty  
Capt. J. H. Rogers Batt'y, Ind. E. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Mount View Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The paymaster will notice when  
no stoppays are made, the  
account showed no pay since  
from clothing until after Nov  
4, 1861.

The clothing in the above  
stoppays was furnished  
by the State of Indiana

I certify the above  
muster pay roll is an exact  
copy of the muster roll  
for the months of Sep &  
Oct 1861

Springfield Mo  
Mar 1, 1863

James M. Cocke fair  
Capt 3<sup>d</sup> Ind Battery

For  
Capt.

3 Batt'y *Ind* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of battery,

*Cantonment a la Mine*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Long*  
Capt.

3

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Jan &amp; Feb, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Cantonment La Mine Tex

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 3<sup>d</sup> Ind Artillery has  
been encamped at this  
Cantonment since the  
23 day of Dec 1861. The  
horses harness and  
Battery is in good Con-  
dition

The sick have all been  
quarantined for nearly 40  
thirty days. Their time  
will expire about the  
15<sup>th</sup> of March 1862

One hundred and ten  
men for duty 200 sick leave  
in Camp

3 Batt'y Indiana L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 1862

shows station of battery,

*Jefferson City Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Forney* Captain.

*3rd* Batt'y, *Ind. L.* Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 <sup>2</sup>,  
shows station of battery,

*Jefferson City Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. B. Evans*

3<sup>d</sup>

Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

\* Battery Muster Roll  
of a section of the Battery named above,  
for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of <sup>section</sup> battery

Jefferson City, Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*corrected May 2, 1896 by T.H.L.

(3586)

J.B. Gage  
Comptroller

3<sup>rd</sup>, Batt'y, Inda L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of the Battery is now stationed at Callhoun Mo. commanded by 1st Lieut H. S. Thomas with thirty eight men. The section now stationed at Sedalia Mo. was ordered by Gen. Lyon on 6<sup>th</sup> Oct. to report to Col. Catherwood commanding this Post. were transported by rail a distance of sixty miles. The section stationed there under command of Lt. T. J. Levin in connection with a portion of Col. Catherwood's command made a march of thirteen miles to Pole Pamp and returned next day.

P. A. Evans

3rd Batt'y, Inda L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Sedalia Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Section of the Battery stationed at Calhoun Mo. under command of 1st Lieut H. D. Thomas, his horses are comfortably stabled and his men mostly quartered in dwelling houses.

The Section stationed at this Post has stables for all the horses connected with the same. The horses with the exception of four in very fair condition.

Twelve Artillery horses are required for the Battery wagon and team to complete the full complement. A full supply of ammunition and equipments on hand. Capt. Cook's Post is in fair condition.

T. S. Evans

MAR. 29

25440081

1893.

in Indiana will return  
on or before the 18th of Jan.  
1863 with the guns complete  
equipments, horses and men  
to bring the Battery to its  
maximum organization To  
supply the place of two  
James' Rifled 6 Pdrs lost  
in action at Lone Jack Mo.  
Aug. 16<sup>th</sup> 1861.

3<sup>rd</sup> Batt'y, Ind.<sup>a</sup> L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863  
shows station of battery,

*Springfield Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the evening of Jan'y  
25<sup>th</sup> 1863 received orders  
at Sedalia Mo. to proceed  
to Springfield Mo. by the  
most practicable route.

Started at 10 o'clock a.m.

Jan 27<sup>th</sup> Marched the  
first day twenty-one miles.

On the 28<sup>th</sup> arrived at  
Cassburg Mo. at 9 o'clock  
A.M. where one section of  
the Battery under command  
of S<sup>t</sup> Thomas was stationed.  
Both sections a. a. a. J. C.  
Cullum and the remainder  
of the 2<sup>nd</sup> under an escort  
of two companies of 6<sup>th</sup> Mo. state  
militia. Arrived at Spring-  
field Mo. Feby 3<sup>rd</sup> at 12  
o'clock P.M. a distance of

*J. H. Evans*

MAR. 29

25440082

1893.

one hundred and forty-  
five miles in seven days.

Capt. Cockfair started  
from Fort No. with two  
Etakolon guns 12 Pdr com-  
plete, on the 1<sup>st</sup> Feb and  
marched over very bad roads  
arriving at this place on  
the 21<sup>st</sup> Feb a distance of  
one hundred and twenty  
miles in six days.

3rd Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Special Battery Muster Roll

for April 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. H. Evans

3<sup>rd</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. - Sep.*, 1863

shows station of battery,

*Springfield Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of 3<sup>rd</sup> Ind. Battery was ordered to Newtonia Mo. March 15<sup>th</sup>, 1863 under command of 2<sup>nd</sup> Lieut. T. J. Green, where it has remained ever since.

3<sup>rd</sup> Battery Ind. L. Arty.  
Regt

Detachment Muster Roll

for Mar. 8 Apr. 1863

shows station,

Newbern, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of 3<sup>rd</sup> Indiana  
Battery 2<sup>d</sup> Lieut. F. J.  
Ginn & company was or-  
dered on Feb. 26<sup>th</sup> had ser-  
vice by order of Lieut. Col.  
Cloud at Springfield, Mo.,  
March 15, 1863, and  
marched to Newbern,  
a distance of 60 miles.  
Arrived at Newbern  
March 18, 1863.

C. H. Miller

3

Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Springfield Vt.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Rolla Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of the  
Batt. under command  
of Capt. Cocke fair left  
Springfield Mo. where  
the Batt. was then  
stationed on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
of July 1863 per S. O.  
no. 19 dated Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>  
1863. The Springfield  
marched to Cassville  
the distance 20 miles  
On the 17<sup>th</sup> following the  
same section was  
engaged with the  
Confederates at  
Cassville and a  
number of them  
were killed and  
of Cassville.

MAR. 29.

25440086

1893.

the remainder  
of the Battery at Springfield  
on Sunday July  
19. 1863. The whole  
Regt. then started  
for Fort M. by order  
of Genl. Grant. At night  
it arrived at Fort M.  
the following day.  
The whole Regt. was  
then ordered to  
the line.

3

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of battery,

*Kolla Mo.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 14 of Sept 63  
 one section of the  
 Battery under command  
 of 1 Lt. E. J. Hix was  
 ordered on a forced  
 march to Salem Mo.  
 (by order of Brig Genl  
 Comdg Dist - to Kolla)  
 which place it reach-  
 ed on the next  
 day following. The  
 same section turn-  
 ed to Kolla on the 16  
 following - but was  
 recalled & ordered on  
 the 20 of Sept to the  
 Gun Camp near Cassons  
 Station where it remained  
 until 4 days and then  
 returned to Kolla.

*James H. Hix*

MAR. 29.

25440087

1893.

of this Battery were  
sent to St. Louis  
Mo. for repairs under  
charge of Capt. Beck-  
fair per S.O. No. 261  
dated 4th Dec. 1891.  
Of the reg. St. Louis  
Vol. Inf. No. 3

Batt'y, 1st L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Nov Rec, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Arctostaphylos* *don* *Don*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

London

MAR. 29

25440088

1893.

Left place on the morn-  
ing of Dec. 17th Dec. 18  
left Columbus by R.R.  
and arrived at Union  
City Tenn. on the same  
day. Dec. 22 left Union  
City and marched in bur-  
den of the army with  
Col James B. Smith Brig.  
of Artillery, a division  
of the 16th Army Corps and  
after seven days march-  
ing arrived at Camp  
near Union City Tenn.  
Tenn. the present station.

Batt'y, *Inc.* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for can. of Nov, 1864,

shows station of battery.

Near Canton Miss

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 3. 64 left Trenton  
for Tenn via Fair-  
fax and arrived at  
Union City Tenn on  
the following dis-  
tances 10 miles  
Traveled 6 days left  
Union City on the  
following via Red-  
ford stopped at Co-  
lumbiana Ky where we  
remained 3 days and left  
Columbiana for Smiths-  
ville where we remained  
at night. The following  
day we arrived at  
Smithsville where we  
remained 3 days

(3586)

С'орумат.

MAR. 29

25440089

1893

of 16 " Corps & accom-  
panied the same  
throughout the in-  
fection & activity through  
the state of Ohio.  
Against the injury &  
return to the  
Sustenance & Malis  
Families & I say.

3 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 2/64 company  
left Camp Near Canton  
Miss and after a march  
of three days arrived at  
Vicksburg Miss distance  
80 miles Mar 10/64  
embarked on transports at  
Vicksburg with Red  
River expedition under  
command of Brig Genl  
A J Smith and accompanied  
the same in an expedition  
up Red River La to date  
distance travelled 730  
miles Mar 13 & 14 engaged  
in actions with the enemy  
near & at Fort De Russy La  
Apr 4, 64 engaged in the  
battle of Pleasant Ridge  
La Apr 23, 24/1864 engaged

L. J. Johnson

MAR. 29

25440090

1893.

in actions with  
the enemy near Cotileville  
La. Mar 10/64 left  
Battery Wagon & travelling  
Forge & a detail of 9 men  
at Vicksburg Miss by  
order of Brig Gen A J  
Smith

3 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*La Grange Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 2<sup>nd</sup>/64 Battery left  
Alexandria La where it  
was then stationed and  
after several days shore  
marching reached mouth  
of Red river May 21<sup>st</sup>/64.

Battery was engaged in  
skirmishing with the  
enemy on the 3<sup>rd</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup>  
18<sup>th</sup> & 19<sup>th</sup> days of May  
on the river road leading  
from Alexandria along  
Red river May 21<sup>st</sup> embarked  
on transports at mouth  
of Red river and arrived  
at Vicksburg Miss May 22<sup>nd</sup>  
June 5<sup>th</sup> left Vicksburg on  
transports and arrived at  
Sunny side Landing Ark.  
Next day disembarked & over,

*T. J. Johnson*

MAR. 29.

25440091

1893.

started in pursuit of the  
enemy and engaged same  
on "Old River Lake" June 7.  
reembarked on transports  
June 10<sup>th</sup> / 1864 arrived  
at Memphis Tenn and  
went into Camp.

June 24/64 four guns  
under command of  
Lieut Burne left Mem-  
phis and marched  
along M & C R R arriving  
at La Grange Tenn June 27  
June 14 "Cap Cocke" left  
Co in charge of 24 Veterans  
on Vet leave

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Memphis Term

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery under command of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Beck and Burns was engaged  
with the enemy near Tupella Miss  
on the 14, 15, 16 days of July 1864  
Company marched from Memphis  
Tenn June 23/64 to Lagrange  
Tenn from Lagrange via  
Pontotock to Tupella and return to  
Mem via Salem and Lagrange  
reach Memphis July 24/64  
distance of 250 miles 2 guns  
(6 pound James Rifle) were dismantled  
in action with the enemy July 14/  
(near Tupella) one carriage burned  
on the battle field by order of  
Major Gen S J Smith Gun carriage  
and caissons much worn and  
abused by long and heavy  
usage. Harness much injured  
Horses poor and gaded over,

*Trincom*

MAR. 29

25440092

1893

Wounded in action July 14/64  
2 Lt. Philip M<sup>c</sup>Pherson  
Corp Daniel W Stott Private  
John B Glenn Robert B Vance  
and Patrick Moland (detached  
from 9<sup>th</sup> Ind Battery Battery  
under of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt Thomas J. Gunn  
marched from Mem Tenn  
Aug 5/64 to Holly Springs  
Miss Aug 16<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Holly Springs Miss to Water-  
ford Miss Aug 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
from 'Waterford' Miss to  
Oxford Miss and return  
to Memphis via Waterford  
and Holly Springs Aug 30/64  
Distance 170 miles  
Nothing of importance  
transpired on the march

3 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery under com-  
mand of 1<sup>st</sup> Lt T. J. Green  
left Memphis Tenn on the  
5<sup>th</sup> of Sept on board transports  
Arrived at Cairo Ill on the  
Distance about 230 miles

Left Cairo on transports on  
the 14<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Jefferson Barracks Mo on  
the 17<sup>th</sup> Distance about  
200 miles Left Jefferson  
Barracks on the 24<sup>th</sup> by the  
Iron Mt R.R. Stopped at  
DeSoto Mo on the 25<sup>th</sup>

Returned to Jeff Barracks Mo  
on the Distance about 138 miles

Battery under command of  
Lieut T. J. Green again  
left Jeff Barracks on  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Oct and marched

MAR. 29

25440093

1893.

to Jefferson City Mo  
where it arrived on  
the 13<sup>th</sup> marched thence  
to Sedalia Mo. thence  
to Lexington Mo where  
it arrived on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Marched thence to  
Harrisonville Mo. Left  
Harrisonville on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
and marched to Pleasant  
Hill Mo. where the  
Battery is at present  
encamped distance  
marched about 365 miles

(3) Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the field Team

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The battery in command of  
1st Lt Thomas J Ginn left  
Pleasant Hill Mo on the  
1st day of Nov and marched  
to Glasgow Mo where it camped  
to Merion on the 5th Nov  
marched thence to St Charles  
Mo and recrossed the Merion  
Nov 17th marched thence to  
St Louis Mo Nov 18th where  
the battery remained until  
Nov 25th when it sailed down  
the Miss River on transports  
landing at Cairo Ill Nov 28th  
sailed thence up the Ohio to  
Smithland Ky thence to Nash-  
ville Tenn where it arrived  
Nov 30th disembarked & went on  
camp near Nashville Tenn  
Dec 1st / 64 when the Battery

T. J. Johnson

MAR. 29

25440094

1893.

remained until Dec 15"  
when with the Army of the  
Cumberland it moved on  
the enemy under Gen Hood  
Dec 16" was engaged in the  
2<sup>d</sup> days battle before Nashville  
in which it expended 923  
rounds of ammunition in  
action. Dec 17" began the  
pursuit of Hood's retreating  
Army. Marched by way of  
Columbia and Pulaski Tenn  
at the latter place 1<sup>st</sup> Lt  
Thomas J Gunn was promoted  
to the rank of Capt At the  
date of this report the battery  
in command of Capt Thomas  
J Gunn is enroute for the  
Tenn. river in the vicinity of  
Lawrenceburg Tenn Distance  
marched since leaving  
Nashville Tenn about  
100 miles

3

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *5*,

shows station of battery,

*Chalmette La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the first of Jan the  
battery in command of *Capt*  
*Thomas J Gunn* was enroute  
for Tenn River near *Waynes-*  
*boro Tenn*. Arrived at *Clifton*  
on the Tenn River Jan 2<sup>d</sup>  
Here *1 Serg Thomas C Suggs*  
was mustered as 3<sup>d</sup> Lt of  
the battery by virtue of a  
commission received from  
*Gov* *Moden* dated Nov 13/64  
Jan 3 remtbla lkd on transports  
and on the 7<sup>th</sup> disembarked  
at *Eastport Meas* Here the  
battery remained in quarters  
except one section in command  
of *Serge* *Richard Brown* which  
marched to *Clifton* and returned the  
same day on the 11<sup>th</sup> Feb 3 when  
it again embarked on steamers

MAR. 29

25440095

1893.

and on the 7<sup>th</sup> Feb started  
down the Tenn. river arrived  
at Cairo on the 8<sup>th</sup> Left Cairo  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Memphis on the 11<sup>th</sup> Left  
Memphis on the 13<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Vicksburg on the  
15<sup>th</sup> Left Vicksburg on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
and arrived at New Orleans  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> Remained at  
Chalmette La on the 21<sup>st</sup> Feb at which  
place the battery has ever  
since remained during the  
last six months the Battery  
has marched 30 miles and  
traveled by water about  
1500 miles

3

Batt'y, *Ind* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of battery,

*Montgomery, Ala.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Battery in Command of Capt. Thomas J. Ginn left New Orleans March 10. Embarked on Steamer Tarascon and started across Lake Pontchartrain, March 11. Disembarked and went in camp at Ft Gaines, Mch. 12. Again (Mch 19) embarked on transports and on the 20<sup>th</sup> disembark 10 miles up Fish River, Baldwin Co. Ala. Mar. 24. marched for rear of Mobile. Mar. 27 invested Ft Spanish, participated in the siege without the loss of a man until the fort surrendered (Apr. 9). Same day participated in the storming of Fort Blakely. Apr. 13 Battery in command of Capt. Ginn took up the line of march for Montgomery Ala. passed through Greenville, (over)*

*F. H. Hall*

MAR. 29

25440096

1893.

Ala, Apr. 23 Arrived at Mont.  
gomery Apr 25. Distance marched  
from Fort Blakely to Montgomery  
About 180 miles. The Battery  
at this date is in camp at  
Montgomery, Ala.

3 Batt'y, Ind L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Selma, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 1, 1865 the Battery  
was stationed at Montgomery,  
Ala. from whence it  
marched for Selma, Ala.  
May 10. 1865. Arrived at  
Selma Sunday May 14  
1865. Distance marched  
about 50 miles. The Battery  
has remained at Selma  
since its arrival to the  
present date.

W. H. Hall

3<sup>rd</sup> Co., Battery Reg't Indiana

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Richard Burns  
Company (3<sup>rd</sup>), in the Battery ~~Regiment~~  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Capt. Richard Burns  
called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of  
August, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 years  
or During War, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 24 day of August, 1861,  
(when ,) to the 21 day of  
August, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain W. W.  
Frybarger, at  
Indianapolis  
in the month of August, 1861, and marched  
thence to ,

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

MAR. 29

25440098

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *21* day of *August*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*Morgan L. Ogden*  
*Capt. 18 Infy*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *Aug 21. 1865*

General Notation:

*F H Hall*

16  
3<sup>rd</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Ind. Light Art<sup>y</sup>

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1861,

shows station of battery,

Near Otterville, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec. 1 in Camp near  
Tipton, Mo. Left Camp near  
Tipton Dec 8 and moved near  
Otterville, Mo. Left Camp near  
Otterville Mo. Dec. 15 and moved  
near Sedalia Mo. Left Seda-  
lia Dec 16 and marched  
towards Warsaw. Mo. 18  
miles and encamped on  
the Prairie. Dec. 19, 12  
O'clock M. recd. orders  
to return to Sedalia ar-  
rived same day at 6 $\frac{1}{2}$   
O'clock P. M. distance 18  
miles. Remained in  
Camp at Sedalia until  
the 23 of December when  
we moved again to the  
present encampment  
near Otterville where we  
are at this date over

Wm. H. Sawyer

MAY.-3

36034402

1895.

The discipline of the  
Company good. Nothing  
wrong. One hundred  
& twenty four horses  
need shoeing all round.

2  
3 Batty Ind Light Arty.

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Near Otterville, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

The Company has remain-  
ed in Camp at this Can-  
tonment during the pres-  
ent month.

A. C. Luper

39  
3 Batty. Ind Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Lamine Bridge, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE APR. 1862.

A. L. Under

3 Batt'y. Ind. Light Arty

Battery Return

for the month of

April

, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company  
has been at this post  
during the month.

A. C. Singer

3 Batty. Incl. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 18*62*,

shows station of battery,

*Jefferson City, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company has been stationed at this Post during the month of May. The battery or no part of it has been called out during the time. Horses, harness & Equipments good.*

15-

## Battery Return

for the month of June, 1862

shows station of battery.

Jefferson City, Mo.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000 1000

1992

● ● ● ●

— — —

...

1

© 2000 Blackwell Science Ltd *Journal of Internal Medicine* 247: 101–107

100

 Springer

(b)(7)(C)

*L'opinion*

/ /

## Battery Return

for the month of *July*, 18*62*.

~~shows station of battery~~

shows station of battery.

Jefferson City. Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN IN FILE OCT. 1862.

(b)(7)(C)

1. *Српски*.

# 3<sup>rd</sup> Batty Ind Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of October, 1862,

shows station of battery

Sedalia, Mo

Next Return on File Dec. 1862

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 26 of July 1862 one section of battery under command of Lieut. A. G. Remington was ordered across the river from Jeff City, Mo. in company with a portion of the 9<sup>th</sup> M.S.M. Co., all under command of Col. Sicular. After marching a distance of fifty miles came in contact with the enemy under command of Genl. Porter. After a brief engagement the enemy were routed with considerable loss. Killed of the Battery were Private James L. Northrup. Wounded were John James (sergeant) and Privates Daniel H. Tott, Theodore Morris. The enemy was then pursued and after marching a distance of two hundred miles were overtaken at Luskville, Linn County, Mo. Here the Battery suffered no loss. The battery then returned to Jeff City, Mo. After a distance marched six hundred and fifty miles. On the 11 of Aug 1862 one section of the Battery under command of Lieut. Sicular left Jeff City, Mo. and went to Sedalia, Mo. and from there to Lone Jack, Mo. where they met the enemy and after a brief engagement the enemy were

C. C. Sicular

MAY.-3.

36034409

1895.

captured by the enemy. The killed were Cor'd A. J. Hall  
Private George Wilson, L. F. Hayward, Peter Price  
Wounded Lieut Swelin, Ar. S. S. Sgt. James M. Holt  
Sgt. Martin Stone, Corp. John Lawren, Private Al-  
fred C. Morgan, Franklin Bejley, John Vidner, George  
W. Quay, Jacob L. Chasen, Smith Norman, Ellis L.  
Harris, John Yates, Oliver Paul, Daniel Humphrey, Fred-  
rick Charles Hungerford. It is at distance marched  
one hundred miles. On the 5 of Aug. 1862, one sec-  
tion under command of Supt. Thomas were ordered  
from Jeff. City Mo. to Nebraska and from there to Col-  
umbus Mo. where they are now stationed. Distance  
marched one hundred miles. The section now sta-  
tioned at this post left Jeff. City Mo. on the 6  
of October making this place head quarters of  
the Battery.

Monday Aug. 18, 1862, the  
Captain of the Battery was ordered by Brig. Genl. Bot-  
ten to take command of the M. & M. Artillery stationed  
at Jeff. City Mo. and proceed with them to Nebraska  
from thence to Springfield Mo. distance 156  
miles in four days.

Tuesday Sept 9, 1862, was  
ordered by Genl. Follen to take charge of the M. & M.  
artillery and one Battalion M. & M. Cavalry with Quar-  
ter Master and saddle trawler. Arrived at said place on Monday Oct. 1st, distance 181  
miles left the command at Springfield Mo. &  
proceeded to Jefferson City by M. & M. Artillery  
Sept. 27. It was ordered by Brig. Genl. Loan to get  
a detachment of the Battery to take charge of the  
Stemmer Robert Thompson and a detachment pro-  
ceed to Leavenworth Kansas and thence re-  
turn to Jeff. City Mo. which was done on Monday Sept.  
5, 1862.

Wednesday Oct. 8, 1862, was ordered by  
Genl. Lyon to move the whole command to Indian Mo.  
which is now head quarters of the Battery.

Thirty eight soldiers now are on detached  
service at Columbus Mo. under command  
of Supt. Thomas in consequence of the scar-  
city of space I omit their names as  
directed.

# 3 Batty. Ind Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of December, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Sedalia, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Section of the Battery is stationed at Bellevue, Mo. under Command of 1st Lt. T. Thomas his horses are comfortably stabled and his men mostly quartered in dwelling houses.

The section stationed at the Post has stables for all the horses connected with the same. The horses with the exception of four in very fair condition. Twelve Artillery horses are required for Battery wagon and forge. Equipments complete and a full supply of ammunition.

Twenty four recruits and two guns are received to fill the Company to the maximum.

U. S. Army.

MAY.-3.

36034410

1895.

Mon Standard which  
will be supplied by the  
State of Indiana by the 18  
day of January 1863.

# 3<sup>d</sup> Batty. Ind Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

In the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 27, 1863 the Battery  
received Orders to March to  
Springfield, Mo. Two Sec-  
tions under command of  
Lt. Armington there. Stationed  
at Sedalia Mo. left that  
place on the same day  
and joined the remaining  
section there, under command  
of Lt. [unclear] and stationed  
at [unclear], on the next  
day (January 28, 63) The whole  
Battery under command of Lt.  
Armington then proceeded  
to Springfield. Nothing sig-  
nificant occurred other  
wise during this month.  
(Army) Distance traveled  
seventy five miles

A. T. Taylor

3 Batta. Ind. Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Springfield, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. L. Taylor*

3<sup>d</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Ind. Light Artillery

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Springfield, Mo.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*One Section of the Bat-  
tery (thirty-two men) under  
command of Lieut. Gimmele-  
nachel to Newtonia, Mis-  
souri.*

*C. F. Taylor*

12  
3 Batty Ind Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of the  
Batty under Command  
of Lieut. Birin with thirty  
two men is on detach-  
ed service at Newtonia  
Mo. since March 15, 1863.

O. J. Taylor.

3 Batt<sup>y</sup> Ind Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Springfield, Mo.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

One Section the Battery  
under Command of Lieut. V.  
Ginn with thirty two men  
on detached service at  
Newtonia Mo. since  
March 15. 1863.

D. H. Taylor.

15

13

# 3 Batty Ind. Light. Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery,  
Rolla, Mo.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

One section of the Battery was ordered to march to Cassville Mo. on the 5 day of July 1863 by Col. W. F. Colburn Commanding District of S. W. Mo. and arrived at said place on the 9<sup>th</sup> of July 1863. On the 17<sup>th</sup> of July 1863 the section left Cassville for Springfield by order of Brig. Genl. McNeil Commanding District of S. W. Mo. and arrived at the latter place on the Sunday following (July 19, 1863) By order of Brig. Genl. McNeil the Battery then left Springfield for Rolla Mo. arriving at the latter place on the 29<sup>th</sup> of the same month. These marches and the scarcity of grain for stock in the country passed.

W. J. Taylor

MAY - 3.

36034417

1895.

through account for the  
number of horses reported  
unseizable.

3 Batty Ind Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Rolla, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE NOV. 1863.

L. A. Taylor



# 3 Batty Ind Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of *Dec*, 1863,

shows station of battery,

*Camp Karge, Tenn*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left St Louis, Mo. Dec. 12, 1863 by order of Maj. Gen. Schofield Comd<sup>g</sup> the Department of Mo. and ordered to Columbus Ky. arrived at Columbus Dec. 17, 1863 - and left for Union City Tenn. on the 18. day of December 1863. arrived same day - left Union City for Hickson Tenn. Dec. 22, 1863. arrive at camp Karge, Tenn. Dec. 29, 1863. where the Company is now encamped.

*J. P. Taylor*

# 3 Batt'y. Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of *January*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery marched from *Huntington, Tenn.* leaving *Jan. 3, 1864* and arrived at *Union City, Tenn.* *Jan 9*, distance *twenty miles*. Left *Union City* for *Columbus, Ky.* on the *18<sup>th</sup>* and went to *Columbus Ky* by train. distance *twenty five miles*. Embarked on transports *Jan. 19* for *Vicksburg, Miss.* arriving at said place *January 27, 1864*, distance *seven hundred miles*.

3 Batt<sup>y</sup> Ind. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of February, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Near Canton Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On section of the Bat-  
tery 2 Sergeants & Corporal  
& 20 Privates left at Vicks-  
burg Miss. February 1, 1864.  
by order of Brig. General  
A. S. Smith Corp. 19, 3rd  
Division 16 A. C.

# 3 Batty Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,  
*Red River La.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 7. 1864 the  
Company left Benton Miss.  
and after a march of three  
days reached Vicksburg  
Miss. Distance marched 50  
miles. March 10. 1864 Compa-  
ny embarked on Steamboats  
"Spirit City" "Clazabell" &  
Gen L Ewing at Vicksburg &  
accompanied the 1 & 3 divisions  
of 16th Corps on an expedi-  
tion up Red River, La.

March 14. 1864 Battery was  
engaged in the capture of Ft.  
De Russy on Red River. Priv.  
Chas. J. Berkaw wounded  
in the same.

*E. C. Taylor*

(No. 1)

# Batt'g Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,  
shows station of battery,  
Alexandria, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 1, 1864. On board Steamer Lionx City at Hot-  
tish Landing Red River La. April 2<sup>d</sup> Putt left Hotish  
Landing at 2.30 P.M. and proceeded up Red River to  
Grand Core arrived 4.30 P.M. 3<sup>d</sup> and disembarked.  
Apr. 4. in Camp near Grand Core. Apr 5 & 6. a canoe  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Apr 7<sup>th</sup> left Grand Core for Shreveport, by  
Phasant Hill. Marched 16 miles and encamped  
at 8 P.M. raining very fast and roads bad. April  
8. Left Camp 7 A.M. and marched 22 miles and  
went in Camp at Sun-down within one mile of  
Phasant Hill. - April 9<sup>th</sup> Ordered to P. went Hill  
at 9 A.M. Battery placed in the centre of the Third  
line. opened fire on the enemy with canister  
at 4 P.M. distance 400 yards. done great  
execution, had three men wounded, enemy badly  
wounded, remained on the battle field until 3  
A.M. of the 10<sup>th</sup> when the whole army retreated,  
recovered the retreat of Genl Grant's army which  
was defeated at Sabine Cross roads on the 8<sup>th</sup>. Apr  
11<sup>th</sup> arrived at Grand Core distance from Phasant  
Hill 38 miles - Apr. 12<sup>th</sup> 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> 15<sup>th</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 19<sup>th</sup>  
(over)

C. D. Taylor

MAY - 3

36034424

1895

in Camp at Grand Ecore. On the 15<sup>th</sup> a number of men of the Battery, in Company with others crossed the river near Grand Ecore, on a foraging expedition, when about 2½ miles from the river, the party was attacked by the enemy and a number of our troops were captured, among the number captured was six men, Ten horses and equipments belonging to my Battery. - April 20, Left Grand Ecore, and marched to Hatchatochie, distance four miles and encamped. - April 21, skirmishing all day with the enemy. No serious loss. - 10 P.M. Left Camp and marched about three miles, pitched along the road until 6 A.M. of the 22<sup>nd</sup>, when we marched on towards Alexander, skirmished all day and encamped near Colubille. - Marched 20 miles. - April 23. The Enemy commenced a furious attack at 10 A.M. on our front and rear, the Battery was ordered to the rear, under command of General Hilkey Smith, to drive back the enemies Cavalry, at 11 A.M. we opened fire on them, our fire was promptly answered by a six gun Battery on brick batteries. After a while the enemies Battery retired and in a short time their Cavalry followed their example, we were ordered to our original position at 3 P.M. The Enemy having been driven from the field, we resumed our march about 3 miles and encamped at 5.30 P.M. Sunday April 24, our Camp was shelled by the enemy, about 3 A.M. every thing  
(Continued on No. 2)

(No. 2)

### 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Ind Light Artillery

#### Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Alexandria, Va.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

was prepared to give them a warm reception if they attacked us. At 7 A.M. a General fight ensued. Artillery, Infantry & Cavalry hotly engaged, the engagement lasted about two hours. The enemy again drove us from the field with heavy loss - 10.30 A.M. we resumed our march and went down River on Pontons at 12 M. reached Fort Belvoir 16 miles about 9 P.M. and encamped.

April 25<sup>th</sup> Left Camp about 12 M. Marched 3 miles when the enemy made his appearance on our right. The Battery was placed in position, fired some 20 shells and drove them from their position, then marched all day. Marched 20 miles and encamped at 8 P.M. April 26, Left Camp at 6 A.M. at 11 M. the enemies Cavalry attacked us. we halted and gave them a brisk fire of Artillery & musketry, when as usual they retreated. we resumed our march, and reached Alexandria at sundown, where we

U. T. Taylor.

MAY-3

36034425

1895

are still encamped with a large army under Command of Major General Banks, the enemy are continually annoying us. - Since we left Hotel Landing April 1, we have marched about 200 miles, engaged in the battle of Pleasant Hill, and two battles near Hotelville. Covered Genl Banks retreat to Grand Ecore, and from thence to this place, had even a night days skirmishing. The horses have been harnessed hitched to the carriage 72 hours at a time, 50 hours they have been without feed or water, and the men the same length of time without cooking any rations, we have had only three men wounded and lost three horses in the engagements, expended about 450 rounds of ammunition. My Battery is attached to the 2nd Brigade (Col W. J. Shaw's) 3rd Division, 1st Army Corps Commanded by Brig Genl A. Smith. The Officers and men of my Company are entitled to the highest degree of credit for their good conduct on the field, and their steady perseverance during the retreat of over one hundred and twenty miles. Our term of service will expire in August next.

# 3<sup>rd</sup> Batt<sup>y</sup> Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of

May

, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Vicksburg, Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, 1864. Camp Alexandria, La.

May 2, moved about 4 miles west of Alexandria skirmished with the enemy from 4 P.M. until sundown. May 3<sup>rd</sup> marched in a southerly direction about 8 miles, met the enemy & skirmished until dark, then fell back 4 miles. May 4<sup>th</sup> advanced 3 miles and opened on the enemy with the whole Battery, fired all day at intervals, at sundown ordered to the position we left in the morning. May 5<sup>th</sup> did not move. May 6<sup>th</sup> moved in a position southwest about 5 miles. May 7<sup>th</sup> moved about 2 miles in the direction of Lake Teche, heavy skirmishing. May 8<sup>th</sup> ordered to the rear about 2 miles. May 9<sup>th</sup>, 10<sup>th</sup>, 11<sup>th</sup>, & 12<sup>th</sup> same position. May 13<sup>th</sup> marched 2 miles to the front and encamped. May 14<sup>th</sup> marched 20 miles towards Fort De Russy. May 15<sup>th</sup> arrived at Ft. De Russy on Red River. May 16<sup>th</sup> skirmished at Mahanville, arrived near Lake Teche, (over)

W. J. Taylor

MAY.-3.

36034426

1895.

May 17, engaged in the fight at  
Old Oaks. Battery engaged all day.  
May 18 engaged with enemy all day on  
Bayou Glauze. May 19 on Battle field  
Bayou Glauze. May 20. Moved to Atcha-  
falaya River and crossed at 2 P. M.  
May 21. left Atchafalaya. River & ar-  
rived at Red River Landing 12 M on  
22 embarked on transports Sioux City  
& "Mr L. Ewing" & 12.30 P. M. left  
Landing for Vicksburg. May 22 arrived  
at Vicksburg. May 24, 25, 26, 27, 28,  
29, 30 & 31 in Camp at Vicksburg.

74

# 3 Batt<sup>y</sup> Ind Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Lagrange Tenn.

NEXT RETURN ON FILE AUG. 1864

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> inst the Com-  
mand under Gen. U. J. Smith  
of which this Battery was a part  
left Vicksburg Miss and on the  
evening of the 5<sup>th</sup> inst. disemb-  
arked near Greenville Ark.  
for the purpose of discharging  
a Battery on the Mississippi  
River. On the 6<sup>th</sup> inst. an en-  
gagement ensued in which two  
guns of this Battery participated  
and assisted in driving the  
enemy and inflicting much dam-  
age. We lost two horses killed  
being the only damage sus-  
tained by this Battery. Reached  
Memphis, Tenn. on the 10. and  
on the 23 we started for Mos-  
cow, Tenn. with a Cavalry  
Corps where we joined our divi-  
sion (3<sup>rd</sup> 16<sup>th</sup> C.) and on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of  
over

O. T. Taylor

MAY.-3.

36034427

1895.

Moved from Moscow to  
Lagrange where the Battery  
is at present whole distance  
Marched during the month is  
about 75. miles.

3 Battery Ind. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1864,

shows station of battery,

\* Not shown.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery in Command of  
Lieut. Thos. J. Ginn. the  
Company marched from Mem-  
phis Tenn. August 5, 1864. to  
Holly Springs Miss. from Hol-  
ly Springs marched to Water-  
ford Miss. from Waterford  
Miss. to Oxford Miss. reach-  
ing Memphis Tenn. August  
30, 1864. Nothing of importance  
transpiring on the march  
distance 170 miles.

5-

## Battery Return

for the month of *Sept.*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

shows station of battery,  
Jefferson Barracks.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(b)(7)(C)

Wm. Taylor

1 copyist.

5-

# 3rd Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows station of battery,

*On the Field, Mo.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery under command of  
Lieut. Thomas J. Ginn, left Jefferson  
Barracks, Mo. on the 2d of October  
1864 and marched to Jefferson  
City where it arrived on the 14.  
inst. from thence it marched to  
Lexington on the 20. inst. thence  
to Santa Fe on the Kansas  
and Mo. State line on the  
thence to Harrisonville.  
Mo. Left Harrisonville on the  
31. inst and marched to Pleasant  
Hill, Mo. where the Battery  
is at present encamped.

45

# 3<sup>d</sup> Batty Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows station of battery,

In the Field, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery in command of  
Capt. T. J. Ginn left Pleasant  
Hill, Mo. Nov. 1. and marched to  
Glasgow, Mo. where it crossed the  
Mo. River on the 5<sup>th</sup>. Marched  
from Glasgow to Fayette, Mo.  
Nov. 7. Marched thence to St.  
Charles, Mo. where it recrossed  
the Mo. River. Nov. 17. Marched  
to St. Louis, Mo. Nov. 18. whole  
distance marched about 250  
miles. Embarked upon trans-  
ports at St. Louis, Nov. 25, and  
touched at Cairo, Ill. Nov. 28, sail-  
ed thence for Nashville, Tenn.  
via Ohio and Cumberland Rivers  
and is at present between Clarks-  
ville and Nashville, Tenn. on steam-  
er Empress. Distance tra-  
velled by water about 350  
miles.

L. C. Taylor

# 3 Batty. Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of *December*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Not shown*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery in Command of 1st Lieut. J. Ginn arrived at Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 1<sup>st</sup> went into line of Battle with the Brigade Dec. 2<sup>nd</sup> where it remained until Dec. 5. During which time it fired 52 Rounds of Ammunition at the Enemy. On the 15<sup>th</sup> the Battery with the 3 Brig. 2 Division moved out of the Entrenchments upon the Enemy under Gen. Hood. Took no part in the Engagement of the 15 Dec. 16. fired 923 Rounds of Ammunition at the Enemy had one enlisted man slightly wounded. Dec. 17. Began the pursuit of Hoods Retreating Army. crossed Harpeth River. On the 19. crossed Duck River. On the 25 Marched to Paducah. Tenn. on the 28 and

J. J. Taylor.

MAY.-3.

36034432

1895.

at the present date The  
Battery is en route for the  
Tenn. River in the vicinity  
of Lawrenceburg Tenn. Dis-  
tance marched during the  
Month about 100 miles.

47

# 3 Batty Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of January, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Eastport Miss.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

The Battery in Command  
of Capt. Thomas J. Ginn  
Embarked on board Steamer  
Clara Poe at Clifton  
Tenn. Jan 4, 1865. Arrived  
at Eastport Miss. Jan.  
6, 1865. Disembarked. Went  
into Winter Quarters, where  
they have remained ever  
since.

A. T. Taylor

# 3<sup>d</sup> Batty Ind Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows station of battery,  
*New Orleans, La.*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left Eastport Miss. Feb 5. 1865. On Board Steamer Ida Handy. Arrived at Vicksburg Miss. Feb. 15. Disembarked Remained In Camp until the 24. Embarked on Board Steamer Ida Handy Sailed down the Miss. Arrived at New Orleans Feb. 22. Disembarked Went into Camp. where they have Remained ever since.

*O. F. Taylor*

16  
Batt'y Ind. Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of March, 1865,

shows station of battery,

\* In The Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left New Orleans March 9, Embarked on Board Steamer, proceeded sailed for Dauphin Is. Ala. arrived at the Is. March 11. Went into Camp. Broke Camp March 18. Embarked March 19. The morning of the 19, sailed same day. Disembarked March 20, marched for the Rear of Mobile. The Battery at the present date is in position in front of the enemy's works. has been engaged every day since its arrival.

# 3 Batty. Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Montgomery Ala

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery was engaged during the Siege of Fort Mifflin and Blake. After the Capture of Fort Blake. The Battery took up Line of March for Montgomery Ala. Marched Eight days arrived at Greenville April 21. Took post firing a salute of 200 Guns. Took up Line of March April 22. Arrived at Montgomery April 25. Went into camp where the Battery now remains. Distance marched about 180 Miles.

D. T. Taylor

# 3 Batty Ind. Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of May, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Selma, Alabama.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery left  
Montgomery Ala. May 10. 65  
Crossed Ala River same day  
marched 4 miles. Took  
up line of march on  
the 11. for Selma, Ala.  
Arrived at Selma, May 14.  
went into camp, where  
they have remained ever  
since.

3 Batty Ind Light Artillery

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Selma, Alabama.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Battery has  
been stationed during  
the month at Selma, Ala-  
bama. Scouting parties  
have been detailed from  
the Battery at different  
times to operate with  
Troops of Division 16,  
A. C. around Selma,  
Ala.

# 3 Batty Ind Light Artillery

## Battery Return

for the month of July, 1865,

shows station of battery,

Selma Alabama.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery has remained at Selma, Ala. during the month in camp. Several scouting parties have been detailed for special duty, at present all are relieved.

# 3<sup>d</sup> Battery Ind.

## DEPT. Muster Roll

of One Section of Capt. Geo. M.  
Locke's Co. 3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Bty., of the  
1<sup>st</sup> Regt. of Art., from the 30<sup>th</sup>  
day of June 1862 to the  
for 1<sup>st</sup> day of September, 1862  
shows station, Clinton, Mo.,

Sept. 1, 1862.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 7<sup>th</sup> day of  
Aug. 1862 this Section  
of the 3<sup>d</sup> Ind. Battery,  
stationed at Jeff. City,  
Mo., were ordered  
via Sedalia, to report  
to Brig. Gen. Harrison,  
Comd'g 1<sup>st</sup> Clinton, Ky.  
Co., Mo., since which  
time the Section have  
been actively engaged  
in scouting the Country  
bordering on the (Cage)  
River & South West of  
that point, making in  
all a march of 240  
or 250 miles. We have

FROM THE OFFICE OF (Clerk)

Signature

MAY. - 9.

36677031

1896.

driven the enemy in  
large & small bands  
from point to point, but  
as yet have not en-  
gaged them.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Battery)

*Buckley* BATT'Y, IND. LT. ART'Y.

## CARD NUMBERS.

124730734	24730758
24730735	26034647
24730736	4648
24730738	4649
24730737	4650
24730739	4651
24730740	4652
24730741	4653
24730742	4654
24730743	4655
24730744	4656
24730745	4657
24730746	4658
24730747	4659
24730748	4660
24730749	4661
24730750	4662
24730751	4663
24730752	4664
24730753	4665
24730754	4666
24730755	4667
24730756	4668
24730733	
24730757	

See also

4 Bally Ind. L. Arty  
Capt. Buck's Bally, Ind. Arty  
Co., Reg't

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Isaac N. Buck's  
Company ( of mounted artillery ), in the Regiment  
( Brigade ), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

....., called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 30th day of September, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of during the war,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years or during the war

from this 20th day of September, 1861.

Isaac N. Buck Mustering Officer.

Date 30th September 1861 Mustering Officer

Station Indiana, Ind.

General Notation :

4th Ind. Batt'y Ind. L. Art'y  
Capt. Bush's Batt'y, Ind. Mid. L. Art'y.

### Battery Muster Roll

for payment to Oct. 31, 1861,  
shows station of battery,

Camp Jenkins, Louisville, Ky.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

I certify on honor that I had over  
the number of men requisite for  
the maximum organization of a  
Light Battery Company on the  
5th day of September 1861, and  
that forty of them were transferred  
to the 9th Ind. Inf'y prior to muster,  
leaving me with but six men short  
of a maximum. I furthermore  
certify on honor that my men  
actually travelled the number of  
miles as opposite to their names  
on the above roll and paid their  
own expenses of travel and  
subsistence, and that every member of  
any company was on duty in Camp  
with his company from the date of his  
enrollment as entered upon the above  
roll. — Walter R. Bush, Commanding  
the Company, Mustering Officer

W. R. Bush

*1st Batty' Ind L. Art'y*  
*Capt. Buck's* Batt'y, *Regt. Ind L. Art'y.*

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of battery, *Camp Wood*

*Munfordsville, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*W. H. C.*

21 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During month of Jan.  
62 Battery lay in Camp  
at Munfordsville, Ky.

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>th</sup> to Oct<sup>th</sup>, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Camp Near Bowling Green, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> Battery lay at Nashville Tenn. Sept. 14 Battery left Nashville with the 28<sup>th</sup> Brigade, Rouse's and Div. 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps, Arrived at Bowling Green Sept. 7<sup>th</sup> 62 Making march of 75 miles. Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> Left Bowling Green and arrived at Louisville, Ky. Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> having marched 100 miles.

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery left Louisville in the pursuit of the enemy and had an engagement with them on the 8<sup>th</sup> at Chapin Hills losing in the fight three men killed, 9 wounded & 35 Horses. Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> left the battle field and arrived at Crab Orchard Oct. 15<sup>th</sup> 62. Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> left Crab Orchard and marched for Lebanon, Ky which was reached on the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Went into Camp near New Market Oct. 29 left Camp near New Market. Arrived at (over)

Fagan

A.P.R.-1.

24730741

1893.

*Osceola Oct. 31; encamped for  
the night*

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1862,

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1<sup>st</sup> Battery was on the march  
Nov 3<sup>rd</sup> arrived at Bowling Green, Ky.  
Nov 9<sup>th</sup> left Bowling Green, Ky and ar-  
rived at Mitchellsville, Tenn. Nov 11<sup>th</sup>  
62. Dec 7<sup>th</sup> Battery left Mitchellsville  
and marched to Nashville, where it  
arrived Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> 62, and went into camp  
on the Franklin pike 3 miles from City  
Dec. 25<sup>th</sup> was transferred to Genl. Sher-  
idan's Division on the right wing Dec  
26 marched with Sheridan's Division  
in the advance against Murfreesboro  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> encountered the enemy in full  
force who after some fighting retired  
to his entrenchments. This afternoon Batty  
had a severe duel with one of the  
enemy's Batteries at 450 yds range  
which was entirely silenced & compelled  
to retire after a contest of 2 1/2 hours.  
Battery lost in the engagement 4 killed  
(over)

T. J. G. A.

APR. - 1.

24730742

1893.

+ 3 wounded Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> Battery  
fought a part of the day with Genl.  
Sheridan Div. + the rest with Genl.  
Agle's Div. Losing two men  
killed fourteen wounded, two prisoners  
+ 43 horses.

4 Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May 1 to Sept. 1*, 1862,  
shows station of battery,

*Nashville, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*May 1*" Battery lay in camp at  
*Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.* *May 2*" Bat-  
tery moved 6 miles nearer *Corinth*  
*Miss.* *May 17*" moved to within 6 miles  
of *Corinth* 23" Battery moved to the  
front where it remained until the  
evacuation. *June 10*, Left camp near  
*Farmington* and marched for *Eastport*  
*June 11* arrived at *Eastport*. 12" Left  
camp near *Eastport* and camped  
near *Inka Springs*. 16" arrived at  
*Tusculum* and encamped on *Tenn.*  
*river* 21 Crossed *Tenn. river* at *Florence*  
*Ala.* 25 Left camp at *Florence* and  
marched for *Athens*. 29" Passed  
through *Athens* and camped four  
miles from town *July 5*, 62 Marched  
for *Nashville, Tenn.* arriving there  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> 11 One Section went to  
*Green River Ky.* Between *July 11* &  
(over)

*Lagan.*

A. PR. - 1.

24730740

1893.

Aug. 1 the 2 remaining sections  
laid in the Streets of Nashville.

Aug. 1 Section returned from  
Bowling Green. 12 Two Sections  
went to Gallatin, Tenn. had quite a  
skirmish with guerrillas who were  
repulsed with loss. 14 Sections ar-  
rived at camp. 17 Two sections  
started on a second expedition  
to Gallatin, but before leaving  
the same were ordered to return.

4 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of battery,

Nashville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1st, 1862 Battery lay in  
Camp at Pittsburg Landing,  
Tenn. May 2nd, 1862 Battery moved  
six miles towards Corinth, Miss.  
May 17th, 1862 Battery moved to  
within six miles of Corinth,  
Miss. May 23rd, 1862 Battery  
moved to the lines in front of  
Corinth and took position with  
Gen. Nelson's Division and the  
Army having evacuated Corinth  
the Battery on the 31st moved  
from intrenchment & encamped  
near Warrington one mile  
east of Corinth.

June 1st, 1862 left camp before  
Corinth and marched to Gulfport  
made ten miles. June 11th, 1862  
made twelve miles, encamped  
one mile & a half from Gulfport

W. H. C.

APR. - 1.

24730739

1893.

June 13, 1862 broke up camp at  
Buckport and marched for Florence, Ala.  
and encamped for night one mile  
from Duka Springs, Miss.

June 14, 1862 crossed the line between  
Miss and Ala. about noon to day.

June 15 & 16, 1862 marched to within  
5 miles of Tusculum, Ala. and on -  
June 16th 62 passed through  
Tusculum and went into camp on  
the banks of the Tennessee river.

June 24, 1862 crossed the Tennessee  
river & encamped near Florence, Ala.

June 25, 62 broke up camp at  
Florence & marched for Athens, Ala.

June 26, 62 made ten miles to day  
encamping near a good stream of water.

June 27, 62 marched to Elk river and  
encamped for the night - June 28

62 marched to within three miles of  
Athens and encamped - June 29, 62  
passed through Athens and encamped  
four miles from town at a fine stream  
of water.

*4* Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

**Battery Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 1862,

shows station of battery,

*Field Shiloh, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*White*

4<sup>th</sup>Batt'y, *Ind.* L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for *Jan. 3<sup>rd</sup> Feby.*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> 63 Battery lay masked behind the breastworks of the left of the right wing at the Battle of Stone River where it lay until Jan 5<sup>th</sup> when the Division moved and went into camp three miles beyond Murfreesboro, Tenn., where the battery lay in camp until Feb 4<sup>th</sup> 63 when the battery was relieved in Brig. Gen. Sheridans Division & ordered to the 3<sup>rd</sup> Brigade 71<sup>st</sup> Division. Since that time the Battery has been on several forage expeditions & as often encountered the enemy & engaged them in skirmishing.*

*Fagan*

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for March <sup>th</sup> April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery lay in camp near  
Murfreesboro Tenn from Feb 28<sup>th</sup>  
to April 20 when it went upon a  
scouting expedition to McMinnville  
& Liberty Tenn. Returned to  
camp Apr 30, 63.

Fagan.

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*From the 30<sup>th</sup> day of April to  
June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863 Battery lay in camp  
at Murfreesboro. June 24 march-  
ed to Hoover's Gap 12 miles.  
27<sup>th</sup> marched to Manchester 28<sup>th</sup>  
advanced 5 miles from Man-  
chester 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> Lay in camp  
5 miles from Manchester.*

*Fagan.*

4

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863.

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 30<sup>th</sup> Battery lay five miles from Manchester, Tenn.  
 July 2<sup>d</sup>. 63. Marched to Elk River  
 4<sup>th</sup> Crossed Elk River and Marched 10 miles encamping five miles from DeChard Tenn. on the 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Cowan Station 12 miles and encamped Aug 11<sup>th</sup> Left Cowan & crossed the Cumberland Mts. Marching 13 miles camping at the foot of the Mts. 1/2 Marched 10 miles and camped three miles from Anderson Tenn and remained till Aug 31<sup>st</sup> 63.

C. A. Fitch

4 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Nov 8 Dec, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

31<sup>st</sup> 63 day of October the  
Battery lay in camp near  
Chattanooga Tenn. near  
which place it has lain  
to Dec. 31. 63 Made  
during the time several  
changes in camping  
grounds. The battery  
now garrisons fort  
Sherman.

A. A. Fitch

4 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the months of  
January & February  
1864 the Battery has  
garrisoned Fort Sher-  
man at Chattanooga  
Tenn.

S. A. Fitch

4 Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,  
shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From 28<sup>th</sup> 64 to April  
30<sup>th</sup> 64. Battery gar-  
risoned Fort Sherman  
at Chattanooga Tenn.

A. Kitch

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Illinois L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 4<sup>th</sup> 64. Battery was  
relieved from duty at  
Fort Sherman and ordered  
to Garrison Fort Mitchell  
at which place it has done  
duty since date.

C. H. Smith

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, *Miss* L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*During the month of  
July & August the  
Battery has Garrisoned  
Fort Micalotzy at  
Chattanooga, Tenn.*

*E. H. Smith*

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Oct. 16<sup>th</sup> to Dec. 31<sup>st</sup>, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There is (68) sixty eight enlisted men serving in the 7<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery who were transferred there at the breaking up of the old organization of the 4<sup>th</sup> Battery per order of Maj. Genl. Thomas Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. The battery has been reorganized and this is the first muster. And we have not the muster & descriptive Rolls of the men detailed in the 7<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery.

E. H. Smith

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fortress Rosecrans, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thirtyseven men names not known transferred to 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery per special order Genl. Thomas sept 2<sup>d</sup> 1864 now doing duty in 19<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery. They belonged to the first organization of the 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Battery which was broken up at the time of their transfer. since then it has been re-organized. Their descriptive lists are not with this command

C. H. Smith

4<sup>th</sup>

Batt'y ~~Line~~ L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1865,

shows station of battery,

Fortress Rosecrans, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thirty five (35) men  
names not known trans-  
ferred to 4<sup>th</sup> Ind Battery  
per P. O. Wm. Thomas Sept.  
21<sup>st</sup> 1864 now doing duty  
in 19<sup>th</sup> Ind Batt'y. No descrip-  
tive list with this command

*C. H. Smith*

4<sup>th</sup> Batt'y, Indiana L. Art'y.

Battery Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of battery,

Fortress Rosecrans Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Thirty five (35) men names  
not known absent, transferred  
to 4<sup>th</sup> Ind. Batty. Per special order  
Gen. Thomas Sept. 21<sup>st</sup> 1864. Now  
doing duty in 19<sup>th</sup> Ind. Batty.  
No descriptive list in this  
command

E. H. Smith

4 Batty <sup>Reg't</sup> Ind. Light. Art'y

**Detachment Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station,

Camp Carrington,  
Indianapolis, Ind.,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This detachment has been on duty with the 19<sup>th</sup> Indiana Battery which has now been mustered out leaving these men at Camp Carrington Indianapolis and no disposition made of them.

M. S. Michael

✓  
4 Batty Dns Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1862  
shows station of battery,

Nashville Tenn

NEXT RETURN ON FILE Nov. 1862

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 12/62

Two sections of Batty  
Left camp one mile  
South west of Nashville  
Tenn and went with  
an expedition to  
Gallatin Tenn by  
R.R. 26 miles.

Aug 13 expedition  
Took possession of  
Gallatin in the  
morning killing 30  
the enemies rear guard  
in the evening were  
ordered to Nashville  
and while loading  
upon the train were  
attacked by guerrillas  
they were repulsed  
with loss reached  
Nashville at daylight 10-15

Wilkens

+ Batty and St Arty  
**Battery Return**

for the month of November 1862,  
shows station of battery,

Mitchellville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Nov 1/62 to the  
3<sup>rd</sup> marched from  
Glass Pottery Bowling  
Green Ky. Lay in  
Camp at Bowling  
Green six days  
then marched to  
Mitchellville Tenn  
(a distance of 26 miles)  
where the Batty lay  
in camp the balance  
of the month of November  
1862

NETT RETURNED TO CAMP 1/563.

William

4 Battery Ind. Lt. Art'y

**Battery Return**

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. K. Union

4 Batty David St. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of March, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Notes - Batty was in Camp  
3/4 of a mile from  
Murfreesboro Tenn  
the whole month

4 Batty Ind Lt Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of February, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Munroeboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Keiser

4 Batty Dist Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty Lay in Camp  
near Murfreesboro  
Tenn from 1<sup>st</sup> to 20;  
from 20 to 30 were  
on a scouting expe-  
dition to Mc Minnville  
& Liberty Tenn

4<sup>th</sup> Batty Ind & Arts

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Wurtreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Battery lay in camp  
near Wurtreesboro  
During the month

4 Batty Sns Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of June, 1865,

shows station of battery,

In the field 5 miles from  
Manchester

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Batty was in camp  
at Manchester until  
June 24. From that  
time, to the present  
has been on the  
March.

4 Batty Ind Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows station of battery

Cowan Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July " Batty left  
Camp near Manchester  
and marched 10 miles  
2 " marched to Belvoir  
& miles - 7 advanced 5  
miles - 4 marched  
to Cowan Tenn  
distance of 9 miles

Co., 4 Battery Inc.  
Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Benjamin F. Johnson  
Company ( ), in the 4<sup>th</sup> Battery Regiment  
of ~~Ind Light Artillery~~ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the first day of  
November, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ~~thirtieth~~ day of June, 1865,

(when last mustered,) to the first day of  
August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR.-1.

24730758

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Indiana*, on this *First* day of *August*, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*W. Morgan L. Ogden*

*Capt. 18<sup>th</sup> Infy.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
{ Date of *August 1, 1865.*

General Notation:

*Fagan*

*Comptrol.*

4 Battery Ind St City

**Battery Return**

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Crattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 2/63 Marched  
from camp near  
Anderson Tenn  
to Bridgeport & City  
crossed the river,  
5<sup>th</sup> marched to the foot of  
Raccoon Mt. 6<sup>th</sup> ascended  
and marched 5 miles on  
Raccoon Mt. 7<sup>th</sup> descended  
Raccoon Mt and marched  
to the foot of Lookout Mts.  
8<sup>th</sup> ascended  
to summit of Lookout  
Mts and camped 9<sup>th</sup> descended  
Lookout Mts. 11<sup>th</sup> advanced  
to Bates Crossroads &  
participated in the skir-  
mish there. 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
in the direction of Cratta-  
nooga 7 miles, Marched  
all night of the 18<sup>th</sup> and  
over

3  
MAY -

36034657

1891

went into a position  
just at daylight and  
participated in the action  
of that day having all its  
except one captured and  
relaken two guns being  
disabled only four were  
taken into action on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> and that day  
lost one gun & 3  
Carissons 2<sup>nd</sup> arrived  
to within 5 miles of  
Chattanooga. Noon of 22  
marched into Chat-  
tanooga and went into  
position on a hill  
which place it now  
retains

4

Batt'y, Ind. L. Art'y.

## Battery Muster Roll

for Sep. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> Battery lay in camp near Anderson Station Tenn. Sept 2<sup>d</sup> Marched from Camp near Anderson Station to Ridgeport Tenn. 18 miles and laid there the 3<sup>d</sup>. On the 4<sup>th</sup> Crossed the Tenn River Sept 5<sup>th</sup> Marched to the foot of Raccoon Mountain on the afternoon of the 6<sup>th</sup> ascended the Mts. and advanced 8 miles. Sept 7<sup>th</sup> Descended Raccoon Mountain & marched to the foot of the Lookout Mts. a distance of 15 miles and lay there the 8<sup>th</sup> On the 9<sup>th</sup> climbed the Mt. and remained there the 10<sup>th</sup> On the 10<sup>th</sup> Descended the Mt. on the 11<sup>th</sup> advanced to Bates Cross Roads to support Genl. Kibby and the Battery was engaged in the action at that place from 12 to 11<sup>th</sup> (over)

S. A. Fitch

APR.-1.

24730747

1893.

Lay in position near Stevensons  
Camp on the 17<sup>th</sup> marched 6 miles  
Northward Marched the whole  
night of the 18<sup>th</sup> and formed a line  
of Battle at daylight of the 19<sup>th</sup>  
was engaged in the action of  
this day having five pieces taken  
and recaptured On the 20<sup>th</sup>  
four pieces were taken into  
action two having been dis-  
abled during this days fighting  
lost one piece & 3 caissons  
on the night of the 20<sup>th</sup> fell  
back to within five miles of  
Chattanooga on the morn-  
ing of the 21<sup>st</sup> retreated to Chattanooga  
ga took a position from Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>  
to Oct 31<sup>st</sup> the Battery has  
lain in Camp near Chat-  
tanooga.

4 Battery Indiana L. Art'y.  
Co., Reg't

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lieut Henry J. Willits*  
Company ( *4* ), in the *Battery* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

*La Porte Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of  
*Sept*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *Sept*, 1861,

(when *mustered*), to the *thirtieth* day of  
*October*, 1864, *Expiration of term*

The company was organized by Captain *A. H.*

*Bush*, at  
*La Porte Ind.*

in the month of *September*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*

where it arrived the *14* of *September*,  
a distance of *155* miles.

APR. 11

24730757

893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Indianapolis Ind.* on this *6* day of  
*October.*  
*September*, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. L. Litcher* 121.11 Sup.  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
( Date of *October 6, 1864*

General Notation:

*Schenck*

4 Batty Ind St Arty

Battery Return

for the month of August, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Camp near Anderson Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 1 Battery lay  
in camp near Cowan  
Tenn.

Aug 10 Left Camp  
near Cowan Tenn and  
marched across the Cumberland  
Mts & encamped Aug 1  
marched three miles  
beyond Anderson Tenn  
and encamped where  
the battery lay till  
Aug 31/63

4 "Batty Ind Lt Arty

Battery Return

for the month of October, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the month  
the Batty has lain in  
Camp near Chattanooga  
Tenn.

McKesson

4 Batty Ind Lt Art

Battery Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows station of battery,

Morgan & Ridge  
Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4 Batty Ins Warty

Battery Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wilkinson

4<sup>th</sup> Bally Inis St Artty

Battery Return

for the month of *January*, 186*7*,  
shows station of battery,

*Challanoeza Down.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

4<sup>th</sup> Batty Ind Lt Art

**Battery Return**

for the month of *February*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4<sup>th</sup> Batty Ind. Lt. Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

4<sup>th</sup> Batty Ind & V Arty

Battery Return

for the month of April, 1864,

shows station of battery,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Kerson

4 Batty Ind St Tpty

Battery Return

for the month of May, 1864,

show station of battery

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wickerson

*4 Batty and St Anty*

**Battery Return**

for the month of *June*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*W. H. K. M. M.*  
(642c)

Copyright.

4<sup>th</sup> Batty Ind Lr Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of *July*, 18*64*,  
shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Wilkinson*  
(542c)

Copyright.

4<sup>th</sup> Batty Ind Lt Arty

**Battery Return**

for the month of *August*, 18*64*,

shows station of battery,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**MICROCOPY**

**594**

**ROLL**

**35**